

Environmental Impact Statement for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska

Volume III – Public Review of the Draft EIS (March 30 through July 9, 2012) – Appendices M and N

Final June 2013



_

How to Use This Document

Our goal is to provide a reader-friendly document. The organization of this Final Environmental Impact Statement (Final EIS) is shown below.

Table of Contents, List of Figures, List of Tables, List of Acronyms, and Executive Summary

Chapter 1 Purpose and Need for Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Proposed Actions:

Explains the reasons for the proposed enhancements and modernizations and the screening criteria used to select proposals from the *JPARC Master Plan* for this EIS. Also described is the Environmental Impact Analysis Process, the consultation and public involvement processes, a table of where scoping comments are addressed, and a comparative analysis of the anticipated impacts of the proposed actions and alternatives.

Chapter 2 Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives: An overview of the JPARC EIS definitive and programmatic proposed actions and alternatives.

Chapter 3 Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences: Describes the environmental resources and areas that could potentially be affected by each proposed action, analysis methodology and potential impacts.

- Airspace Management and Use
- Noise
- Safety
- Air Quality
- Physical Resources
- Water Resources
- Hazardous Materials and Waste
- Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
- Land Use
- Infrastructure and Transportation
- Socioeconomics
- Subsistence
- Environmental Justice

Fox 3 MOA Expansion and New Paxon MOA Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery

Battle Area Complex (BAX) Restricted Area

Expand Restricted Area R-2205, including the Digital Multi-Purpose Training Range (DMPTR)

Night Joint Training

Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space

Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access

Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) Roadway Access Joint Air–Ground Integration Complex (JAGIC)
Intermediate Staging Bases (ISBs)

Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120 in the Gulf and Alaska
Joint Precision Airdrop System (JPADS) Drop Zones

Chapter 4 Cumulative Impacts and Secondary Effects: Summarizes the aggregated effects of multiple JPARC proposed actions, as well as the cumulative effects associated with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable military and civilian actions.

Chapter 5 Other Considerations Required by NEPA: Discussions on short-term use of man's environment in relation to long-term productivity and irreversible or irretrievable commitment of resources.

Chapter 6: References Chapter 7: List of Preparers Chapter 8:

Chapter 9: Glossary

Chapter 10: EIS Distribution List and Repositories

APPENDICES

Appendix A Public Scoping Summary: Describes the public review process during EIS scoping.

Appendix B Resource Definitions and Regulatory Settings: Provides applicable regulations related to JPARC enhancements.

Appendix C Conflict of Interest Statements: Contains disclosure statements from consulting firms supporting this EIS, stating financial or other interests that might cause a conflict of interest.

Appendices D-J: Technical appendices that include reports and information that support the EIS analyses.

Appendix K Mitigations: A discussion of existing and proposed measures to minimize impacts.

Appendix L Copies of Agency and Government Correspondence: Copies of letters exchanged with government agencies, including consultation, coordination, and cooperating agency correspondence.

Appendix M Draft EIS Review Public Process and Public Hearing Summary: Draft EIS and public hearing notification, informational, and summary materials.

Appendix N Draft EIS Comments and Responses: Copies of Draft EIS public comments and hearing transcripts, plus responses to substantive comments.

VOLUME II

VOLUME III



TABLE OF CONTENTS VOLUME III

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Volume I-Executive Summary and Chapters 1 through 10 \\ Volume II-Appendices A through L \\ \end{tabular}$

VOLUME III – APPENDICES M THROUGH N

Appendix M – Draft EIS Review Process and Public Hearing Summary Appendix N – Draft EIS Comments and Responses

APPENDI	X M DRA	FT EIS REVIEW PROCESSAND PUBLIC HEARING SUMMARY	M-1
M.0		y of Draft EIS Review and Public Comment Process	
	M.0.1	Notification of the Availability of the Draft EIS and Draft EIS Distribution	
	M.0.2	Public Hearings	
	M.0.3	Opportunities for Comment	
	M.0.4	Notification of the Continuation of the Public Review Process for the Draft EIS	
M.1	FEDER A	AL REGISTER NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY	M–7
M.2	DRAFT	EIS DISTRIBUTION COVER LETTERS AND DISTRIBUTION LISTS	M-9
	M.2.1	Draft EIS Cover Letter – Congressional Delivery and Governor Letters	M-9
	M.2.2	Memorandum for Federally Recognized Tribes and Distribution List	
	M.2.3	Memorandum for Libraries and Repositories, Organizations, Public Groups, and	
		Government Agencies	M-28
	M.2.4	Memorandum for State Historic Preservation Offices and Distribution List	M-42
	M.2.5	Memorandum Regarding Endangered Species Act Section 107 and Distribution	
		List	M-45
	M.2.6	Memorandum for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS Availability and	
		Public Hearing Dates and Distribution List	M–48
	M.2.7	E-mail Announcement for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS	
		Availability and Public Hearing Dates	
M.3	ADDITIO	ONAL DRAFT EIS AND PUBLIC HEARING NOTIFICATIONS	M-96
	M.3.1	Project Website	M-96
	M.3.2	Newspaper Display Advertisements	M–117
	M.3.3	Press Releases	
	M.3.4	Public Service Announcement (PSA)	M-126
	M.3.5	Flyer	M-128
M.4		HEARING MATERIALS, TRANSCRIPTS, and COMMUNITY MEETING	
	SUMMA	ARIES	
	M.4.1	Sign-in Sheets	
	M.4.2	Posters	
	M.4.3	Handout	
	M.4.4	Presentation	
	M.4.5	Hearing Transcripts	
		5.1 May 11, 2012 Anchorage, AK	
		5.2 May 14, 2012 Palmer, AK	
		5.3 May 15, 2012 Lake Louise Lodge, Glennallen, AK	
		5.4 May 16, 2012 Glennallen, AK	
		5.5 May 17, 2012 Paxson, AK	
		5.6 May 18, 2012 Delta Junction, AK	
		5.7 May 19, 2012 Fairbanks, AK (10:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M.)	
		5.8 May 21, 2012 Healy, AK	
		.5.9 May 22, 2012 Talkeetna, AK	
	M.4.	5.10 May 23, 2012 Wasilla, AK	M-383
	M.4.6	Summaries of Meetings with Community Leaders	
	M.4.	6.1 City of Anchorage: May 11, 2012	M-390

Commission: May 14, 2012 M-390 M4.6.3 Delta Junction: May 18, 2012 M-391 M4.6.4 Healy: May 21, 2012 M-391 M.5.1 Extension Request Letters and Letters from General Hoog Extending the Comment Period . M-392 M.5.2 ALCOM Press Release M-397 M.5.3 Federal Register Notice of Continuation M-398 M.5.4 E-mail Notification M-398 M.5.5 Newspaper Display Advertisements M-401 M.5.6 Postcards M-402 M.5.7 Flyer M-447 APPENDIX N DRAFT EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES M-402 M.5.7 Flyer M-447 APPENDIX N DRAFT EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES N-1 N.11 Public/Agency Comment Identification Guide N-3 N.1.1.1 Comment Receipt and Review N-3 N.1.1.2 Locating Comments N-4 N.1.3 Locating Responses to Comments N-4 N.2 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENTS N-11 N.2.1 Government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-12 N.2.2 Tribal Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-12 N.2.3 Non-government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-173 N.2.4 Individual Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-175 N.2.4 Individual Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-173 N.2.3 Non-government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-173 N.2.3 Non-government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-173 N.2.4 Lower N-175 N-24 Individual Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-184 N.3 GOVERNMENT RESPONSES TO COMMENTS N-652 LIST OF TABLES Page Table M-1 Newspaper Advertisement Dates M-5 Table N-2 Dublic Hearing Attendees and Number and Types of Comments M-6 Table N-3 Response Code Guide for Response to Comments on Draft EIS N-2 Table N-4 Directory of Comment Submittal Source N-6 Table N-5 Response Code Guide for Response to Comments on Draft EIS N-6 N-6 Table N-4 Directory of Comments Submittal Format N-6 N-6 N-6 N-6		M.4.6.2	Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Aviation Advisory Board, and Fish and Wil-	dlife
M.4.6.4 Healy: May 21, 2012. M-391 M.5 Draft EIS Review Period Continuation Notices M-392 M.5.1 Extension Request Letters and Letters from General Hoog Extending the Comment Period M-392 M.5.2 ALCOM Press Release M-393 M.5.3 Federal Register Notice of Continuation M-398 M.5.4 E-mail Notification M-399 M.5.5 Newspaper Display Advertisements M-401 M.5.6 Postcards M-402 M.5.7 Flyer M-447 APPENDIX N DRAFT EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES N-1 N.1 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENT SUMMARY N-1 N.1.1 Public/Agency Comment Identification Guide N-3 N.1.1.1 Locating Responses to Comments N-4 N.1.1.2 Locating Responses to Comments N-4 N.2 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENTS N-11 N.2 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENTS N-11 N.2 Told Comment Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-12 N.2.1 Government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number			Commission: May 14, 2012	M-390
M.5 Draft EIS Review Period Continuation Notices. M-392 M.5.1 Extension Request Letters and Letters from General Hoog Extending the Comment Period. M-392 M.5.2 ALCOM Press Release. M-397 M.5.3 Federal Register Notice of Continuation. M-398 M.5.4 E-mail Notification. M-399 M.5.5 Newspaper Display Advertisements. M-401 M.5.6 Postcards. M-402 M.5.7 Flyer. M-447 APPENDIX N DRAFT EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES. N.1 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENT SUMMARY. N-1 N.1.1 Public/Agency Comment Identification Guide. N-3 N.1.1.1 Comments eview. N-3 N.1.1.2 Locating Comments. N-4 N.1.1.3 Locating Responses to Comments. N-4 N.1.1.3 Locating Responses to Comments. N-4 N.1.1.3 Locating Comments. N-4 N.1.1.3 Locating Comments. N-4 N.2.1 Government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number. N-17 N.2.2 <th></th> <th>M.4.6.3</th> <th>Delta Junction: May 18, 2012</th> <th> M-391</th>		M.4.6.3	Delta Junction: May 18, 2012	M-391
M.5.1 Extension Request Letters and Letters from General Hoog Extending the Comment Period		M.4.6.4	Healy: May 21, 2012	M-391
Comment Period	M.5			M-392
M.5.2 ALCOM Press Release. M-397 M.5.3 Federal Register Notice of Continuation M-398 M.5.4 E-mail Notification M-399 M.5.5 Newspaper Display Advertisements M-401 M.5.6 Postcards. M-402 M.5.7 Flyer M-447 APPENDIX N DRAFT EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES. N-1 N.1 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENT SUMMARY. N-1 N.1.1 Public/Agency Comment Identification Guide. N-3 N.1.1.1 Comment Receipt and Review. N-3 N.1.1.2 Locating Comments. N-4 N.2 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENTS. N-4 N.2.1 Government Receipt and Review. N-3 N.1.1.2 Locating Responses to Comments. N-4 N.2.1 Government Receipt and Review. N-4 N.2.1 Government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number. N-11 N.2.1 Government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number. N-17 N.2.2 Tribal Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number. N-17		M.5.1 E	xtension Request Letters and Letters from General Hoog Extending the	
M.5.3 Federal Register Notice of Continuation		C	omment Period	M-392
M.5.4 E-mail Notification				
M.5.5 Newspaper Display Advertisements				
M.5.6 Postcards M.402 M.5.7 Flyer				
APPENDIX N DRAFT EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES				
APPENDIX N DRAFT EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES				
N.1 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENT SUMMARY		M.5.7 F	lyer	M–447
N.1 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENT SUMMARY				
N.1.1 Public/Agency Comment Identification Guide	APPENDI	XN DRAFT	EIS COMMENTS AND RESPONSES	N–1
N.1.1.1 Comment Receipt and Review	N.1	PUBLIC AND	O AGENCY COMMENT SUMMARY	N-1
N.1.1.2 Locating Comments		N.1.1 Pub	olic/Agency Comment Identification Guide	N-3
N.1.1.3 Locating Responses to Comments		N.1.1.1	Comment Receipt and Review	N-3
N.2 PUBLIC AND AGENCY COMMENTS		N.1.1.2	Locating Comments	N-4
N.2.1 Government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number		N.1.1.3	Locating Responses to Comments	N-4
N.2.2 Tribal Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number	N.2	PUBLIC AND	O AGENCY COMMENTS	N-11
N.2.3 Non-government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number		N.2.1 Gov	vernment Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number	N-12
N.2.4 Individual Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number N-340 N.3 GOVERNMENT RESPONSES TO COMMENTS N-652 LIST OF TABLES Table M-1. Newspaper Advertisement Dates M-3 Table M-2. Public Hearing Attendees and Number and Types of Comments M-5 Table M-3. Community Briefing Dates and Locations M-5 Table M-4. Dates for Newspaper Advertisement of Review Period Continuation M-6 Table N-1. Summary of Comment Submittal Source N-1 Table N-2. Summary of Comment Submittal Format N-1 Table N-3. Response Code Guide for Response to Comments on Draft EIS N-2 Table N-4. Directory of Comments N-4		N.2.2 Trib	oal Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number	N-173
LIST OF TABLES Table M-1. Newspaper Advertisement Dates		N.2.3 Nor	n-government Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number	N-175
LIST OF TABLES Page Table M-1. Newspaper Advertisement Dates		N.2.4 Indi	ividual Comments in Order by Identifier ID Number	N-340
Table M-1. Newspaper Advertisement Dates	N.3	GOVERNME	NT RESPONSES TO COMMENTS	N–652
Table M-1. Newspaper Advertisement Dates				
Table M-2. Public Hearing Attendees and Number and Types of CommentsM-5Table M-3. Community Briefing Dates and LocationsM-5Table M-4. Dates for Newspaper Advertisement of Review Period ContinuationM-6Table N-1. Summary of Comment Submittal SourceN-1Table N-2. Summary of Comment Submittal FormatN-1Table N-3. Response Code Guide for Response to Comments on Draft EISN-2Table N-4. Directory of CommentsN-4			LIST OF TABLES	<u>Page</u>
Table M-2. Public Hearing Attendees and Number and Types of CommentsM-5Table M-3. Community Briefing Dates and LocationsM-5Table M-4. Dates for Newspaper Advertisement of Review Period ContinuationM-6Table N-1. Summary of Comment Submittal SourceN-1Table N-2. Summary of Comment Submittal FormatN-1Table N-3. Response Code Guide for Response to Comments on Draft EISN-2Table N-4. Directory of CommentsN-4	Table M-1	Newspaper Ad	vertisement Dates	M_3
Table M-3. Community Briefing Dates and Locations				
Table M-4. Dates for Newspaper Advertisement of Review Period Continuation M-6 Table N-1. Summary of Comment Submittal Source N-1 Table N-2. Summary of Comment Submittal Format N-1 Table N-3. Response Code Guide for Response to Comments on Draft EIS N-2 Table N-4. Directory of Comments N-4				
Table N-1. Summary of Comment Submittal Source		•		
Table N-2. Summary of Comment Submittal Format				
Table N-3. Response Code Guide for Response to Comments on Draft EIS		•		
Table N-4. Directory of Comments				

Appendix M Draft EIS Review Process and Public Hearing Summary

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
PPENDI	X M DRAF	T EIS REVIEW PROCESSAND PUBLIC HEARING SUMMARY	M–1
M.0	Summary	y of Draft EIS Review and Public Comment Process	M_1
111.0	M.0.1	Notification of the Availability of the Draft EIS and Draft EIS Distribution	
	M.0.2	Public Hearings	
	M.0.3	Opportunities for Comment	
	M.0.4	Notification of the Continuation of the Public Review Process for the Draft EIS	
M.1	FEDER A	AL REGISTER NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY	M–7
M.2	DRAFT	EIS DISTRIBUTION COVER LETTERS AND DISTRIBUTION LISTS	M–9
	M.2.1	Draft EIS Cover Letter – Congressional Delivery and Governor Letters	M–9
	M.2.2	Memorandum for Federally Recognized Tribes and Distribution List	
	M.2.3	Memorandum for Libraries and Repositories, Organizations, Public Groups, and	
		Government Agencies	M–28
	M.2.4	Memorandum for State Historic Preservation Offices and Distribution List	
	M.2.5	Memorandum Regarding Endangered Species Act Section 107 and Distribution List	
	M.2.6	Memorandum for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS Availability and	IVI—43
	W1.2.0	Public Hearing Dates and Distribution List	M 19
	M.2.7	E-mail Announcement for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS	IVI—40
	IV1.∠./	Availability and Public Hearing Dates	M 90
		Availability and Fublic Hearing Dates	IVI-09
M.3	4 DDITI	ONAL DRAFT EIS AND PUBLIC HEARING NOTIFICATIONS	M_96
111.5	M.3.1	Project Website	
	M.3.2	Newspaper Display Advertisements	
	M.3.3	Press Releases	
	M.3.4	Public Service Announcement (PSA)	
	M.3.5	Flyer	
	1,1,0,10	,,	171 120
M.4		HEARING MATERIALS, TRANSCRIPTS, and COMMUNITY MEETING	
		RIES	
	M.4.1	Sign-in Sheets	
	M.4.2	Posters	
	M.4.3	Handout	
	M.4.4	Presentation	
	M.4.5	Hearing Transcripts	M-203
	M.4	4.5.1 May 11, 2012 Anchorage, AK	M-203
	M.4	4.5.2 May 14, 2012 Palmer, AK	M-258
	M.4	4.5.3 May 15, 2012 Lake Louise Lodge, Glennallen, AK	M-281
	M.4	4.5.4 May 16, 2012 Glennallen, AK	M-289
	M.4	4.5.5 May 17, 2012 Paxson, AK	M-304
	M.4	4.5.6 May 18, 2012 Delta Junction, AK	M-319
	M.4	1.5.7 May 19, 2012 Fairbanks, AK (10:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M.)	M-338
	M.4	4.5.8 May 21, 2012 Healy, AK	M-361
		4.5.9 May 22, 2012 Talkeetna, AK	
		4.5.10 May 23, 2012 Wasilla, AK	
	M.4.6	Summaries of Meetings with Community Leaders	
		4.6.1 City of Anchorage: May 11, 2012	
		1.6.2 Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Aviation Advisory Board, and Fish and Wildli	fe
	3.5	Commission: May 14, 2012	
	M.4	4.6.3 Delta Junction: May 18, 2012	M-391

	M.	4.6.4 Healy: May 21, 2012	M–391
M.5	Draft EI	S Review Period Continuation Notices	M–392
	M.5.1	Extension Request Letters and Letters from General Hoog Extending the Comment	
		Period	M–392
	M.5.2	ALCOM Press Release	M–397
	M.5.3	Federal Register Notice of Continuation	
	M.5.4	E-mail Notification	
	M.5.5	Newspaper Display Advertisements	M–401
	M.5.6	Postcards	
	M.5.7	Flyer	
		LIST OF TABLES	
			Page
Table M-1.	Newspap	er Advertisement Dates	M–3
		earing Attendees and Number and Types of Comments	
Table M-3.	Commun	ity Briefing Dates and Locations	M-5
		Newspaper Advertisement of Review Period Continuation	

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ALCOM Alaskan Command

CEQ Council on Environmental Quality

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

EIS Environmental Impact Statement

JPARC Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex
NEPA National Environmental Policy Act

NOA Notice of Availability

This page intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX M DRAFT EIS REVIEW PROCESSAND PUBLIC HEARING SUMMARY

M.0 SUMMARY OF DRAFT EIS REVIEW AND PUBLIC COMMENT PROCESS

Alaskan Command (ALCOM) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) objectives for the draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) review process included providing the public and government entities a copy of the draft EIS, a forum to learn more about the draft EIS, and ample opportunity to comment on the document. NEPA public notification and public hearing requirements for the draft EIS review process are outlined in 32 Code of Federal regulations (CFR) 989 and in Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations. Knowing the importance of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) EIS proposals to Alaskan citizens, ALCOM exceeded NEPA notification and review period requirements for the JPARC EIS and associated public hearings.

The draft EIS review process took place from March 30 to July 9, 2012. NEPA requires a minimum 45-day draft EIS review process. For this project, the draft EIS review process lasted just over 100 days. The process included the following steps, which were conducted between March 30 and July 9, 2012:

- Notification of the Availability of the Draft EIS
- Draft EIS Distribution
- Public Hearings
- Opportunities for Comment
- Notification of the Continuation of the Public Review Process for the Draft EIS

Through these notification and public hearing steps, which are explained further below, ALCOM requested the public, agencies, and interested stakeholders to provide oral or written comments on the draft EIS.

M.0.1 Notification of the Availability of the Draft EIS and Draft EIS Distribution

The draft EIS notification process began with the publication of the Notice of Availability (NOA) of the draft EIS in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 2012 (Section M.1). Additionally, the public was notified of the availability of the draft EIS and the corresponding public hearings in the following ways, with the website, e-mail, and flyer notifications exceeding NEPA requirements. Further details regarding these notification processes are provided below.

- Direct Mailings or E-mail Notifications (Section <u>M.2</u>) to the project mailing list, March 22 to April 3, 2012
- Project Website (Section M.3.1), <u>www.jparceis.com</u>, advertising hearings and accepting comments from March 30, 2012 to July 9, 2012
- Newspaper Display Advertisements (Section M.3.2) published April 26 to June 14, 2012
- Press Releases (Section M.3.3) and Public Service Announcements (PSAs, Section M.3.4), issued April to May 2012 to media venues throughout the region of impact

• Flyers (Section M.3.5), included in all direct mailings and as attachments to e-mail notifications, requested by ALCOM to be posted in public location, April to May 2012

Every notification provided the dates and locations of the public hearings, avenues for obtaining a copy of the draft EIS, the closing date for the public comment period, the EIS website address, and the ALCOM address and phone number for submitting comments or obtaining additional information. Further details regarding the notification materials are described below.

Direct Mailings or E-mail Notifications (Section M.2): From March 22 to April 3, 2012, ALCOM distributed letters and/or e-mails to persons and entities on the project mailing list. The project mailing list was established throughout the EIS process. ALCOM originated the mailing list from previous Air Force and Army environmental assessment or environmental impact statement mailing lists and then added agencies and entities ALCOM anticipated to have interest in the JPARC EIS. ALCOM then supplemented the mailing list with entities or citizens expressing interest in the JPARC EIS, commenting at any point throughout the EIS process, and/or attending scoping meetings or public hearings.

The letters and e-mails distributed to the project mailing list provided the dates and locations of the public hearings, avenues for obtaining a copy of the draft EIS, the closing date for the public comment period, and the ALCOM Public Affairs address and phone number. ALCOM distributed letters to all physical mailing addresses on the project mailing list and e-mails to individuals where ALCOM had only an e-mail address in their records.

Included as an attachment to these letters and e-mails was a flyer for posting of dates, times, and locations of the public hearings. ALCOM requested recipients to post the flyers in a public location. Some letters also included copies of the draft EIS and/or the Executive Summary if a copy was specifically requested. The following letters and distributions lists are located in Section $\underline{M.2.1}$ through $\underline{M.2.7}$.

- Draft EIS Cover Letter Congressional Delivery and Governor Letters
- Memorandum for Federally Recognized Tribes and Distribution List
- Memorandum for Libraries and Repositories, Organizations, Public Groups, and Government Agencies
- Memorandum for State Historic Preservation Offices and Distribution List
- Memorandum Regarding Endangered Species Act Section 107 and Distribution List
- Memorandum for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS Availability and Public Hearing Dates and Distribution List
- E-mail Announcement for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS Availability and Public Hearing Dates

As part of these direct mailings, ALCOM distributed a hard copy and a compact disc of the draft EIS to the following library repositories throughout the State of Alaska.

- Anchorage Z. J. Loussac UAA Alaska Resources Library and Information Services
- Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien) Public Library

- Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson Library
- Palmer Public Library
- Copper Valley Community Library
- Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen
- Paxson Lodge
- Delta Community Library
- Tri-Valley School/Community Library
- Talkeetna Public Library
- Willow Public Library
- Wasilla Public Library

Project Website (Section M.3.1): The project website was updated by March 30, 2012, with the proposed actions and alternatives, as shown in the draft EIS. The project website advertised the public hearings, included links to the flyer for posting and to the draft EIS for downloading, provided instructions on how to obtain a hard copy of the draft EIS and included a page for visitors to submit comments on the draft EIS.

Newspaper Display Advertisements (Section M.3.2): Newspaper advertisements were placed in six newspapers located between Anchorage and Fairbanks. These advertisements were published in late March and early April to notify the public of the availability of the draft EIS. A second set of advertisements were published in April, approximately two weeks before the public hearings to provide notification of the dates, times, and locations of those hearings.

Date of Publication to Advertise Newspaper Publishing Newspaper Date of Publication to Notice of Availability of Draft EIS Advertisement **Advertise Public Hearings** Anchorage Daily News March 30, 2012 April 27, 2012 April 26, 2012 Chugiak-Eagle River Star April 5, 2012 April 26, 2012 Copper River Record April 12, 2012 April 5, 2012 April 26, 2012 Delta Wind Fairbanks Daily News Miner March 30, 2012 April 30, 2012 Frontiersman March 30, 2012 April 27, 2012

Table M-1. Newspaper Advertisement Dates

Press Releases (Section M.3.3) and Public Service Announcements (PSAs, Section M.3.4): ALCOM Public Affairs issued press releases between April and May 2012 to media venues throughout the region of impact.

Flyers (Section M.3.5): ALCOM included flyers in every direct mailing and as attachments to e-mail notifications. ALCOM requested recipients to post the flyers in public locations.

M.0.2 Public Hearings

The Air Force and Army held 11 formal public hearings in 10 locations between Anchorage and Fairbanks, from May 11 through May 23, in the middle of the public draft EIS review period. Pursuant to NEPA and the CEQ regulations, the hearings provided the affected individuals and

groups with enough relevant information to give them better informed perspectives on the proposed actions and alternatives.

Public hearings were held from 5:00 to 9:00 p.m., except in Fairbanks, where meetings were held from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. and from 4:00 to 8:00 p.m. Meeting attendees were asked to sign in, and Air Force and Army resource specialists were on hand to provide information and to answer questions on each proposed action and the associated alternatives. Specifically, they explained the necessity of the JPARC proposals, described the proposed alternatives, summarized the NEPA process, and provided a tentative schedule of milestones.

A total of 17 full-color posters exhibiting the proposed actions and alternatives were available for review at each hearing. Through handouts and notification materials, ALCOM clarified that comments should be submitted at the public hearings; to ALCOM Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson, Alaska 99506; via phone at 907–552–2341; or via the EIS website at www.jparceis.com. Comment forms were available for participants to provide written comments. During the hearings, ALCOM handed out printed copies of the draft EIS and advised participants that substantive public comments received by the close of the comment period would be responded to in the final EIS and considered during final EIS preparations. ALCOM also advised participants to sign-up to receive a copy of the final EIS either at the sign-in table or on a comment sheet. Following the public hearings, the Air Force added all of the attendees who signed-in, including those who provided verbal testimony or written comments, to the mailing list and recorded which were to receive a copy of the final EIS.

Approximately 45-minutes after the start of each hearing, Air Force and Army representatives provided a presentation to the public explaining the purpose and need for the JPARC. The presentation also went into detail regarding the proposals and the summaries of the environmental impacts for each proposal. Copies of the public hearing materials are contained in Sections M.4.1 through Error! Reference source not found. These materials include the signin sheet, hearing posters and handouts, and ALCOM's presentation script and slides.

<u>Table M-2</u> shows the hearing dates and locations, the number of hearing attendees, the number of written comments received, and the numbers of public testimonies received during the hearing. Copies of the official transcripts of the verbal testimony for each hearing are located in Section M.4.5.1 through M.4.5.10.

In addition to the public hearings, Air Force and Army leadership held community briefings in Anchorage, Palmer, Glenallen, Delta Junction, and Healy. <u>Table M-3</u> shows the meeting dates. Community leaders, JPARC team attendees, and descriptive summaries of the community briefings are provided in Section <u>M.4.6</u>.

Table M-2. Public Hearing Attendees and Number and Types of Comments

Date/Time	Location	Attendees Checking in at Sign-in Table	Written Comments Submitted	Public Testimonies	Persons Testifying
Friday, May 11, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	University of Alaska, Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall, 2921 Spirit Way, Anchorage, AK	15	0	4	3
Monday, May 14, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Palmer Community Center (The Railroad Depot), 610 S. Valley Way, Palmer, AK	24	2	16	12
Tuesday, May 15, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Lake Louise Lodge, Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road, Glennallen, AK	10	0	0	0
Wednesday, May 16, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Caribou Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, AK	15	1	4	4
Thursday, May 17, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Paxson Lodge, Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway, Paxson, AK	13	0	11	9
Friday, May 18, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Alaskan Steakhouse and Motel, Mile 265 Richardson Highway, Delta Junction, AK	20	3	7	6
Saturday, May 19, 2012 10:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.	Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center, multi-level lounge, 505 S. Chandalar Dr., Fairbanks, AK	21	1	10	8
Saturday, May 19, 2012 4:00 – 8:00 p.m.	Univ. of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center, multi-level lounge, 505 S. Chandalar Dr., Fairbanks, AK	14	0	3	2
Monday, May 21, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd, Healy, AK	7	2	3	3
Tuesday, May 22, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Swiss Alaska Inn, 22056 South F Street Talkeetna, AK	15	2	2	2
Wednesday, May 23, 2012 5:00 – 9:00 p.m.	Menard Memorial Sports Center, 1001 S. Mack Drive Wasilla, AK	18	2	2	2
	TOTALS	172	13	62	51

Table M-3. Community Briefing Dates and Locations

•	9
Date	Community
May 11, 2012	Anchorage Community Leadership
May 14, 2012	Palmer Community Leadership
May 16, 2012	Glennallen Community Leadership
May 18, 2012	Delta Junction Community Leadership
May 21, 2012	Healy Community Leadership

M.0.3 Opportunities for Comment

The Air Force provided the public several opportunities and methods for commenting on the draft EIS during the public hearing and public comment process, including public hearing written comments; public hearing testimony; by mail; via e-mail; via website; by phone; and via fax.

Once the draft EIS public comment period closed, ALCOM reviewed and responded specifically to comments in the final EIS. Appendix N, *Draft EIS Comments and Responses*, contains copies of public and agency comments received during the draft EIS review process and the responses to those comments. It also provides a summary of the number of comments submitted, how they were submitted, and by whom.

M.0.4 Notification of the Continuation of the Public Review Process for the Draft EIS

The closing date for the draft EIS review period was originally June 7, 2012. After receiving comments requesting an extension of the comment period, ALCOM extended the comment period to July 9, 2012, six weeks beyond the original timeline. ALCOM advertised and provided notification of the extension via the following methods:

- Sent out direct letters announcing the comment period extension (Section M.5.1)
- Issued a press release to local media (Section M.5.2)
- Posted a Notice of Continuation in the *Federal Register* (Section <u>M.5.3</u>)
- Issued an e-mail announcement to the project mailing list (Section M.5.4)
- Published public newspaper display advertisements (Section M.5.5)
- Mailed postcards to the project mailing list (Section M.5.6)
- Included flyer for public posting with direct letter and e-mails (Section M.5.7)

Prior to the mailing, the contractor updated the project mailing list with public hearing attendees as well as with commenters. Newspaper display advertisements to announce the extension were placed in the newspapers on the dates shown in <u>Table M-4</u>.

Table M-4. Dates for Newspaper Advertisement of Review Period Continuation

Newspaper	Date of Publication
Anchorage Daily News	June 8, 2012
Chugiak-Eagle River Star	June 14, 2012
Copper River Record	June 14, 2012
Delta Wind	June 14, 2012
Fairbanks Daily News Miner	June 8, 2012
Frontiersman	June 8, 2012

On July 9, 2012, the public comment period closed.

M.1 FEDERAL REGISTER NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY



Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 62 / Friday, March 30, 2012 / Notices

19281

calculations, and how good is the available data?

- What methods can be used to determine reserve zones?
- (2) Optimal transmission switching:
- · Simple optimal DC transmission switching appears to represent a potentially solvable technical problem using existing computational resources if transmission operators optimize only a small number of transmission switch positions. It is less clear whether transmission switching model formulations that include realistic representations of reliability requirements are solvable. What is the performance of these more complex model formulations?
- What additional computational impediments, if any, exist to implementing optimal transmission switching over a small number of switches while maintaining reliability?
- What steps toward optimal transmission switching might be taken over the next 5 to 10 years?
 - (3) AC optimal power flow modeling:
- What is the current state of computational capability with respect to dependably solving AC optimal power flow problems, including analysis of power system reliability
- Discussions during previous conferences have centered on concerns that current system data quality might not allow for an AC optimal power flow model to be properly formulated and solved. What are the specific data concerns, and what needs to be done to address them?
- What steps toward use of AC optimal power flow modeling might be taken over the next 5 to 10 years?
- (4) Adaptive and dynamic transmission ratings
- Previous presentations examined the use of post-contingency analysis when determining transmission ratings, in the business. including consideration of availability of ramping capability. How can (or have) adaptive transmission ratings been implemented?
- Previous presentations also examined how transmission ratings might be updated in real time in response to ambient conditions. How have such dynamic transmission ratings been implemented?
- What are the data or computational challenges associated with implementing adaptive or dynamic transmission ratings?

While the topics suggested above are largely forward-looking, we also encourage proposals for presentations on best practices and other analyses of current operations with respect to these and related topics.

The technical conference will be held in the Commission Meeting Room at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426. All interested participants are invited to attend, and participants with ideas for relevant presentations are invited to nominate themselves to speak at the conference.

Speaker nominations must be submitted on or before April 27, 2012 through the Commission's Web site 2 by providing the proposed speaker's contact information along with a title, abstract, and list of contributing authors for the proposed presentation. Proposed presentations should be closely related to the topics discussed above. Speakers and presentations will be selected to ensure relevant topics and to accommodate time constraints.
Although registration is not required

for general attendance by U.S. citizens, we encourage those planning to attend the conference to register through the Commission's Web site.3 We will provide printed nametags for those who register on or before June 20, 2012.

Due to new security procedures, we strongly encourage attendees who are not citizens of the United States to register for the conference by June 1, 2012, in order to avoid any delay associated with being processed by FERC security.

Following the conferences, a comment date will be set for the filing of post-conference comments.

There is an "eSubscription" link on

the Web site that enables subscribers to receive email notification when a document is added to a subscribed docket(s). For assistance with any FERC Online service, please email FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov, or call 866 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call 202 502-8659.

A free webcast of this event will be available through the FERC Web site. Webcast viewers will not be able to participate during the technical conference. Anyone with Internet access interested in viewing the webcast of this conference can do so by navigating to Calendar of Events at www.ferc.gov The events will contain a link to the webcast. The Capitol Connection provides technical support for the webcasts and offers the option of listening to the conferences via phonebridge for a fee. If you have any questions, visit

www.CapitolConnection.org or call (703) 993-3100.

FERC conferences are accessible under section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. For accessibility accommodations please send an email to accessibility@ferc.gov or call toll free (866) 208–3372 (voice) or (202) 502– 8659 (TTY), or send a fax to (202) 208– 2106 with the required accommodations.

For further information about these conferences, please contact: Sarah McKinley (Logistical Information), Office of External Affairs, (202) 502-8004, Sarah.McKinley@ferc.gov, Brian Bak (Technical Information),

Office of Energy Policy and Innovation, (202) 502–6574, Brian.Bak@ferc.gov.

Dated: March 26, 2012.

Kimberly D. Bose,

Secretary

[FR Doc. 2012-7643 Filed 3-29-12; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 6717-01-P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[ER-FRL-9002-3]

Environmental Impacts Statements; Notice of Availability

Responsible Agency: Office of Federal Activities, General Information (202) 564-7146 or http://www.epa.gov/ compliance/nepa/.

Weekly receipt of Environmental Impact Statements

Filed 03/19/2012 Through 03/23/2012 Pursuant to 40 CFR 1506.9.

Section 309(a) of the Clean Air Act requires that EPA make public its comments on EISs issued by other Federal agencies. EPA's comment letters on EISs are available at: http:// www.epa.gov/compliance/nepa/ eisdata.html.

EIS No. 20120080, Revised Final EIS, USACE, FL, Central and Southern Florida Project, Broward County Water Preserve Areas, Updates Resulting from Policy Changes that occurred since 2007 Civil Works Board Approval, South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD), Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan, (CERP), Broward County, FL, Review Period Ends: 04/ 30/2012, Contact: Angela E. Dunn 904-232-2108.

EIS No. 20120081, Draft EIS, USFWS, AK, Izembek National Wildlife Refuge Land Exchange/Road Corridor,

² The speaker nomination form is located at https://www.ferc.gov/whats-new/registration/real-market-6-25-12-speaker-form.asp.

³ The registration form is located at https://www.ferc.gov/whats-new/registration/real-market-6-25-12-form.dsp.

19282

Proposed Land Exchange for the Purpose of Construction of a Road between Communities of King Cove and Cold Bay, USACE Section 10 and 404 Permits, AK, Comment Period Ends: 05/18/2012, Contact: Stephanie Brady 907–786–3357.

EIS No. 20120082, Final EIS, USFS, OR, Snow Basin Vegetation Management Project, Proposal to Implementing Commercial Harvest of Timber, Post Harvest Non-commercial Thinning, Whitman Ranger District, Wallowa-Whitman Forest, Baker County, OR, Review Period Ends: 04/30/2012, Contact: Dea Nelson 541–523–6391.

EIS No. 20120083, Final Supplement, BLM, NV, Upper Las Vegas Wash Conservation Transfer Area (CTA), Propose to Establish a Final Boundary, Implementation, Clark County, NV, Review Period Ends: 04/ 30/2012, Contact. Gayle Marrs-Smith 702-515-5156.

EIS No. 20120084, Final EIS, USFS, FL, City of Tallahassee Southwestern Transmission Line Project, Proposes to Construct, Operate and Maintain a New Overhead 230-kilovolt (kV), Electric Transmission Line, Special-Use-Permit (SUP), Apalachicola National Forest (ANF), Leon County, FL, Review Period Ends: 04/30/2012, Contad: Harold Shenk 850–926–3561.

EIS No. 20120085, Final EIS, USN, WA, Trident Support Facilities Explosives Handling Wharf (EHW-2), New Information, Construction and Operating, Naval Base Kitsap Bangor, Silverdale, WA, Review Period Ends: 04/30/2012, Contact: Christine Stevenson 360–396–0080.

Stevenson 360–396–0080.
EIS No. 20120086, Draft EIS, DOE, GO, Granby Pumping Plant Switchyard—Windy Gap Substation Transmission Line Rebuild, To Replace Existing Transmission Line with Double Circuit Transmission, Grand County, CO, Comment Period Ends: 05/29/2012, Contact: Jim Hartman 720–962–7255.

EIS No. 20120087, Draft EIS, USFS, OR, Eden Ridge Timber Sales, Implementation, Powers Ranger District, Rogue River-Siskiyou National Forest, Coos County, OR, Comment Period Ends: 05/14/2012, Contact: Wesley Crum 541–439–6200.

EIS No. 20120088, Second Draft EIS
(Tiering), FHWA, IL, TIER 2—Elgin
O'Hare—West Bypass, Extending the
Planning Period from 2030 to 2040,
Federal Approvals and Funding, Cook
and DuPage Counties, IL, Comment
Period Ends: 05/14/2012, Contact:
Norman Stoner 217–492–4600.

The U.S. Department of Transportation's Federal Highway Administration and the Federal Aviation Administration are Joint Lead agencies for this project.

EIS No. 20120089, Final EIS, USFS, CA, Greys Mountain Ecological Restoration Project, Proposed Forest Management Treatments to Reduce Fire Hazard and Restore Forest Health, Sierra National Forest, Bass Lake Ranger District, Madera and Mariposa Counties, CA, Review Period Ends: 04/30/2012, Contact: Burt Stalter 559–887–2218 ext. 3208.

EIS No. 20120090, Draft EIS, USAF, AK, Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex, AK, Comment Period Ends: 06/07/2012, Contact: Mark Peterson 808–449–1078.

The U.S. Army and the U.S. Air Force are Joint Lead agencies for this project.

EIS No. 20120091, Second Draft Supplement, BLM, AK, National Petroleum Reserve -Alaska (NPR-A) Integrated Activity Plan, To Determine Appropriate Management for BLM-Administrated Lands in the NPR-A, North Slope Borough, AK, Comment Period Ends: 05/29/2012, Contact: Jim Ducker 907-271-3130. EIS No. 20120092, Final EIS, USACE, LAL Landing Control Area Reporteria

LA, Louisiana Coastal Area Barataria
Basin Barrier Shoreline Restoration,
To Restore the Barrier Shoreline
Ecosystem and Significantly Reduce
the Loss of Estuarine and Freshwater
Wetlands, Caminada Headland in
Lafourche and Jefferson Parishes and
Shell Islands in Plaquemines Parish,
LA, Review Period Ends: 04/30/2012,
Contact: Dr. William P. Klein, Jr. 504–
862–2540.

Amended Notices

EIS No. 20110440, Revised Draft EIS, USFS, ID, Idaho Panhandle National Forests, Land Management Plan, Revises the 1987 Forest Plan, Implementation, Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Benewah, and Shoshone Counties, ID and Pend Oreille County, WA, Comment Period Ends: 05/07/2012, Contact: Mary Farnsworth 208–765–7223. Revision to FR Notice Published 01/13/2012; Extending Comment Period from 04/4/2012 to 05/07/2012.

ElS No. 20110441, Revised Draft ElS, USFS, MT, Kootenai National Forest Land Management Plan, Revises the 1987 Forest Plan, Implementation, Lincoln, Sanders, Flathead Counties, MT and Bonner and Boundary Counties, ID, Comment Period Ends: 04/04/2012, Contact: Paul Bradford 406–293–6211. Revision to FR Notice Published 01/ 06/2012; Extending Comment Period from 04/04/2012 to 05/07/2012.

EIS No. 20120028, Draft EIS, USACE, CA, Clearwater Program, To Meet the Wastewater Management Needs of the Joint Outfall System (JOS) Through the Year 2050, Near San Pedro, Section 404 Permit, Los Angeles County, CA, Comment Period Ends 04/10/2012, Contact: Dr. Aaron O, Allen 805-585-2148.

Revision to FR Notice Published 2/10/2012; Comment Period Ends 04/ 10/2012.

Dated: March 27, 2012.

Cliff Rader,

Director, NEPA Compliance Division, Office of Federal Activities.

[FR Doc. 2012-7690 Filed 3-29-12; 8:45 am]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL-9650-8]

Draft NPDES General Permit for Discharges From the Oil and Gas Extraction Point Source Category to Coastal Waters in Texas (TXG330000)

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). ACTION: Proposal of NPDES General Permit Renewal.

SUMMARY: EPA Region 6 today proposes a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) general permit regulating discharges from oil and gas wells in the Coastal Subcategory in Texas and in the Stripper Subcategory which discharge into coastal waters in Texas.

DATES: Comments must be received by May 14, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Comments should be sent to: Ms. Diane Smith (6WQ-NP), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733.

Comments may also be submitted via EMAIL to the following address: smith.diane@epa.gov.

Public Meeting/Public Hearing Information

A public meeting and a public hearing on the proposed permit will be held at the times and place below. The meeting will include a presentation on the proposed permit followed by the opportunity for questions and answers. The public hearing will be held in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 124.12. At the public hearing, any person may submit oral or written

M.2 DRAFT EIS DISTRIBUTION COVER LETTERS AND DISTRIBUTION LISTS

M.2.1 Draft EIS Cover Letter – Congressional Delivery and Governor Letters



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

MAR 30 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

The Honorable Lisa Murkowski United States Senate 709 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510-0201

Dear Senator Murkowski

Alaskan Command is pleased to provide you with a copy of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS (DEIS). This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The DEIS describes and analyzes the potential environmental effects associated with the Air Force and Army proposals to modernize and enhance the JPARC in Alaska to best support the military exercises in and near Alaska. JPARC modernizations and enhancements would enable the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps in Alaska to train both realistically and jointly, enabling military personnel the best chance of success in their mutually supportive roles in actual combat.

The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit-level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was originally developed to support older and in some cases now obsolete weapons and tactics. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for military forces and exercises conducted in Alaska. The JPARC requires a more contemporary and versatile design and improved infrastructure to meet the present and future needs of the military. The proposed JPARC modernization and enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapons systems to meet combat and national security needs.

Notification of availability of the Draft EIS is planned for release in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 2012. At that time, the document will be available for download from the website: www.jparceis.com. Alaskan Command will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the state of Alaska from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations are on the enclosed flyer and will be announced through local and regional media.

Public and agency comments received by Alaskan Command throughout the environmental process were considered in the preparation of the Draft EIS. To ensure sufficient time to consider public input in preparation of the Final EIS, we are requesting that comments be

Guardian of the North

submitted by June 7, 2012 through public hearings, via the internet at http://www.jparceis.com, by email to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or in writing to the address below.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

Respectfully

STEPHEN L. HOOG
Lieutenant General, USAF
Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement DEIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

MAR 3 0 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

The Honorable Mark Begich United States Senate 144 Russell Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510-0201

Dear Senator Begich

Alaskan Command is pleased to provide you with a copy of the *Joint Pacific Alaska Rrange Complex (JPARC) Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS (DEIS)*. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The DEIS describes and analyzes the potential environmental effects associated with the Air Force and Army proposals to modernize and enhance the JPARC in Alaska to best support the military exercises in and near Alaska. JPARC modernizations and enhancements would enable the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps in Alaska to train both realistically and jointly, enabling military personnel the best chance of success in their mutually supportive roles in actual combat.

The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit-level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was originally developed to support older and in some cases now obsolete weapons and tactics. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for military forces and exercises conducted in Alaska. The JPARC requires a more contemporary and versatile design and improved infrastructure to meet the present and future needs of the military. The proposed JPARC modernization and enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapons systems to meet combat and national security needs.

Notification of availability of the Draft EIS is planned for release in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 2012. At that time, the document will be available for download from the website: www.iparceis.com. Alaskan Command will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the region of influence from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations are on the enclosed flyer and will be announced through local and regional media.

Public and agency comments received by Alaskan Command throughout the environmental process were considered in the preparation of the Draft EIS. To ensure sufficient time to consider public input in preparation of the Final EIS, we are requesting that comments be

Guardian of the North

submitted by June 7, 2012 through public hearings, via the internet at http://www.jparceis.com, by email to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or in writing to the address below.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

Respectfully

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement DEIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

MAR 30 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

The Honorable Don Young United States House of Representatives 2111 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20510-0201

Dear Congressman Young

Alaskan Command is pleased to provide you with a copy of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS (DEIS). This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The DEIS describes and analyzes the potential environmental effects associated with the Air Force and Army proposals to modernize and enhance the JPARC in Alaska to best support the military exercises in and near Alaska. JPARC modernizations and enhancements would enable the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps in Alaska to train both realistically and jointly, enabling military personnel the best chance of success in their mutually supportive roles in actual combat.

The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit-level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was originally developed to support older and in some cases now obsolete weapons and tactics. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for military forces and exercises conducted in Alaska. The JPARC requires a more contemporary and versatile design and improved infrastructure to meet the present and future needs of the military. The proposed JPARC modernization and enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapons systems to meet combat and national security needs.

Notification of availability of the Draft EIS is planned for release in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 2012. At that time, the document will be available for download from the website: www.jparceis.com. Alaskan Command will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the state of Alaska from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations are on the enclosed flyer and will be announced through local and regional media.

Public and agency comments received by Alaskan Command throughout the environmental process were considered in the preparation of the Draft EIS. To ensure sufficient time to consider public input in preparation of the Final EIS, we are requesting that comments be

Guardian of the North

submitted by June 7, 2012 through public hearings, via the internet at http://www.jparceis.com, by email to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or in writing to the address below.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

Respectfully

STÉPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement DEIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

The Honorable Sean Parnell Governor of Alaska Alaska State Capitol Building P.O. Box 11001 Juneau, AK 99811-0001

Dear Governor Parnell

Alaskan Command is pleased to provide you with a copy of the *Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS (DEIS)*. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The DEIS describes and analyzes the potential environmental effects associated with the Air Force and Army proposals to modernize and enhance the JPARC in Alaska to best support the military exercises in and near Alaska. JPARC modernizations and enhancements would enable the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps in Alaska to train both realistically and jointly, enabling military personnel the best chance of success in their mutually supportive roles in actual combat.

The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit-level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was originally developed to support older and in some cases now obsolete weapons and tactics. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for military forces and exercises conducted in Alaska. The JPARC requires a more contemporary and versatile design and improved infrastructure to meet the present and future needs of the military. The proposed JPARC modernization and enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapons systems to meet combat and national security needs.

Notification of availability of the Draft EIS is planned for release in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 2012. At that time, the document will be available for download from the website: www.jparceis.com. Alaskan Command will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the state of Alaska from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations are on the enclosed flyer and will be announced through local and regional media.

Public and agency comments received by the Air Force throughout the environmental process were considered in the preparation of the Draft EIS. To ensure sufficient time to consider public input in preparation of the Final EIS, we are requesting that comments be

Guardian of the North

submitted by June 7, 2012 through public hearings, via the internet at http://www.jparceis.com, by email to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or in writing to the address below.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

Respectfully

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement DEIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

The Honorable Mead Treadwell Lieutenant Governor of Alaska Alaska State Capitol Building P.O. Box 11001 Juneau, AK 99811-0001

Dear Lieutenant Governor Treadwell

Alaskan Command is pleased to provide you with a copy of the *Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS (DEIS)*. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969. The DEIS describes and analyzes the potential environmental effects associated with the Air Force and Army proposals to modernize and enhance the JPARC in Alaska to best support the military exercises in and near Alaska. JPARC modernizations and enhancements would enable the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps in Alaska to train both realistically and jointly, enabling military personnel the best chance of success in their mutually supportive roles in actual combat.

The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit-level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was originally developed to support older and in some cases now obsolete weapons and tactics. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for military forces and exercises conducted in Alaska. The JPARC requires a more contemporary and versatile design and improved infrastructure to meet the present and future needs of the military. The proposed JPARC modernization and enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapons systems to meet combat and national security needs.

Notification of availability of the Draft EIS is planned for release in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 2012. At that time, the document will be available for download from the website: www.iparceis.com. Alaskan Command will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the state of Alaska from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations are on the enclosed flyer and will be announced through local and regional media.

Public and agency comments received by the Air Force throughout the environmental process were considered in the preparation of the Draft EIS. To ensure sufficient time to consider public input in preparation of the Final EIS, we are requesting that comments be

Guardian of the North

submitted by June 7, 2012 through public hearings, via the internet at http://www.jparceis.com, by email to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or in writing to the address below.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

Respectfully

STEPHEN L. HOOG / Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement DEIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – Members of Congress and Governors Offices

The Honorable Lisa Murkowski United States Senate 709 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510-0201

The Honorable Don Young United States House of Representatives 2111 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20510-0201

The Honorable Mead Treadwell Lieutenant Governor of Alaska Alaska State Capitol Building PO Box 11001 Juneau, AK 99811-0001 The Honorable Mark Begich United States Senate 144 Russell Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510-0201

The Honorable Sean Parnell Governor of Alaska Alaska State Capitol Building PO Box 110011 Juneau, AK 99811-0001

M.2.2 Memorandum for Federally Recognized Tribes and Distribution List



HEADQUARTERS
ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM)
JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

MEMORANDUM FOR FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED TRIBES

FROM: Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog

Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

SUBJECT: Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement

of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS)

- 1. We are pleased to provide you with a copy of the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS*. The document is also available from the following website: www.jparceis.com. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969 and the Department of Defense American Indian/Alaska Native Policy.
- 2. The purpose of this correspondence is follow up to formal government-to-government consultation held in February 2011, as well as support for consultation recently offered under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended). The Draft EIS was developed in consideration of the results of the aforementioned consultation as well as the public and agency comments received during the public scoping process. Many of the concerns (see appendix A.4.2) expressed during formal consultation are addressed in this document. For instance, proposed airspace usage was moved, as requested, further north of the Glenn Highway than originally proposed. A comparative summary of the environmental consequences of the proposals is presented at the end of Chapter 1 of the Draft EIS.
- 3. As a Federally recognized tribe please contact our Native Affairs/Natural Resources Advisor, Dr. Jerome Montague, at jerome.montague@elmendorf.af.mil or (907) 552-2769 to discuss how your concerns, raised during formal consultation, of potential impacts on tribal rights, tribal resources, or Indian land due to JPARC proposals are addressed in the Draft EIS. Please contact Erin Marynak at erin.marynak.ctr@elmendorf.af.mil or (907) 552-3791 to initiate section 106 consultation over concerns you may have about the potential effects of the proposal on significant cultural and/or historic resources. The mailing address for both these individuals is Alaskan Command (ALCOM), 9480 Pease Avenue, JBER, AK 99506-2101.
- 4. You and other tribal members are encouraged to participate in the public comment process. ALCOM will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the region from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations will be announced through local and regional media, and are included in the enclosed flyer. Please post this flyer in a public location to assist us in providing notice about the availability of the Draft EIS for public review.

Guardian of the North

5. All written comments through the public process should be addressed to:

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

- 6. Comments will be accepted through June 7, 2012. Comments may be submitted at the public hearings, via the internet at http://www.jparceis.com, via fax at (907) 552-5411, or by e-mail to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil.
- 7. For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List - Alaska Native Tribes

Roy Denny Darin Gene President President

Native Village of Tanacross Native Village of Gakona

PO Box 76009 PO Box 102

Tanacross, AK 99776-6009 Copper Center, AK 99586

Joyce Roberts JoAnn Polston

First Chief and Tribal Administrator First Chief and Tribal Administrator

Native Village of Eagle Healy Lake Traditional Council

PO Box 19 PO Box 73158

Eagle, AK 99738 Fairbanks, AK 99501-3510

Adilai Alexander

First Chief

Larry Sinyon

President

Gwichyaa Zhee Gwich'in Tribal Govt.
(Native Village of Fort Yukon)

President
Cheesh-na Tribe

PO Box 241

PO Box 126 Fort Yukon, AK 99740-0126 Chistochina, AK 99586

Roy and Eileen Ewan Wally Kvasnikoff

President Chief

Gulkana Village Native Village of Nanwalek

PO Box 254 PO Box 8028

Gulkana, AK 99586 Nanwalek, AK 99603-8028

William Lord Gerald Albert First Chief President

Nenana Native Association Northway Village

PO Box 369 PO Box 516

Nenana, AK 99760-0369 Northway, AK 99764

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – Alaska Native Tribes

Dorothy Cook Crystal Collier
President President

Eklutna Native Village Seldovia Village Tribe

26339 Eklutna Village Road PO Drawer L

Chugiak, AK 99567-6339 Seldovia, AK 99663

Darin Gene Lori Johnson President President

Native Village of Gakona Native Village of Tatitlek

Drawer 8 PO Box 171

Copper Center, AK 99573 Tatitlek, AK 99677

Donald Adams Victoria Demmert President President

Tetlin IRA Council Yakutat Tlingit Tribe

PO Box 797 PO Box 418

Tok, AK 99780 Yakutat, AK 99689

Doug Wade Ronald Mahle Chairman President

Chikaloon Native Village of Chitina

PO Box 1105 PO Box 31

Chickaloon, AK 99674 Chitina, AK 99566

Carl Pete Nora David President First Chief

Native Village of Kluti-Kaah Mentasta Traditional Council

PO Box 68 PO Box 6019

Copper Center, AK 99573 Mentasta, AK 99780

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – Alaska Native Tribes

John Goodlataw Veronica Nicholas

President President

Native Village of Tazlina Native Village of Cantwell

PO Box 87 PO Box 94

Glennallen, AK 99588 Cantwell, AK 99729

William Miller Patrick Norman President First Chief

Village of Dot Lake Native Village of Port Graham

PO Box 2279 PO Box 5510

Dot Lake, AK 99737 Port Graham, AK 99603-5510



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

MEMORANDUM FOR ANCSA CORPORATIONS

FROM: Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog

Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

SUBJECT: Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement

of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft ElS)

- 1. We are pleased to provide you with a copy of the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS*. The document is also available from the following website: www.iparceis.com. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969 Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended).
- 2. The purpose of this correspondence is to offer consultation if your corporation determines that the proposed action may affect corporate lands as well as supporting documentation for Section 106 consultation recently offered. The Draft EIS was developed in consideration of public, tribal and agency comments received during the public scoping process. As an Alaska Native Corporation please contact our Native Affairs/Natural Resources Advisor, Dr. Jerome Montague, at jerome.montague@elmendorf.af.mil or (907) 552-2769, to discuss your concerns of potential impacts on corporate land due to JPARC proposals described in the Draft EIS. Please contact Ms. Erin Marynak at jeromendorf.af.mil or (907) 552-3791, to initiate Section 106 consultation over concerns you may have about the potential effects of the proposal on significant cultural and/or historic resources. The mailing address for both of these individuals is Alaskan Command (ALCOM), 9480 Pease Avenue, JBER, AK 99506-2101.
- 3. You and other employees and shareholders are encouraged to participate in the public comment process. ALCOM will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the region from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations will be announced through local and regional media, and are included in the enclosed flyer. Please post this flyer in a public location to assist us in providing notice about the availability of the Draft EIS for public review.
- 4. All written comments through the public process should be addressed to:

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

Guardian of the North

June 2013 Final M–25

- 5. Comments will be accepted through June 7, 2012. Comments may be submitted at the public hearings, via the internet at http://www.jparceis.com, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or by e-mail to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil.
- 6. For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – ANCSA Corporations

James Mery
Senior Vice President
Doyon Corporation, Limited
1 Doyon Place
Suite 300
Fairbanks, AK 99701-2941

Kathryn Martin Vice President of Land & Resources Ahtna, Incorporated PO Box 649 Glennallen, AK 99588

June 2013 Final M–27

M.2.3 Memorandum for Libraries and Repositories, Organizations, Public Groups, and Government Agencies



HEADQUARTERS
ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM)
JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

MEMORANDUM FOR LIBRARIES AND REPOSITORIES, ORGANIZATIONS, PUBLIC GROUPS, AND GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

FROM: Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog

Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

SUBJECT: Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement of

Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex

(JPARC) in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS)

- 1. We are pleased to provide you with a copy of the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS*. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 United States Code [U.S.C.] 4321 et seq.); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 1500–1508); Executive Orders 11514 and 11991; the Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4371 et seq.); the Environmental Analysis of Army Actions (32 CFR 651); and the Air Force Environmental Impact Analysis Process (32 CFR 989).
- 2. We request libraries file this document for public access and reference. The document is also available for download from the following website: www.jparceis.com.
- 3. Alaskan Command (ALCOM) will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the state of Alaska from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations will be announced through local and regional media, and are included in the enclosed flyer. Please post this flyer in a public location to assist us in providing notice about the availability of the Draft EIS for public review.
- 4. Comments may be submitted at the public hearings or in writing to http://www.jparceis.com, by e-mail to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or sent to the address below. Comments must be postmarked or received by June 7, 2012.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

5. For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF

Commander

2 Enclosures:

- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer

Guardian of the North

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – Libraries and Repositories

Ann Yadon Head Librarian Talkeetna Public Library 23151 South Talkeetna Spur Road Talkeetna. AK 99676 Head Librarian Willow Public Library 23557 West Willow Community Center PO Box 129 Willow, AK 99688

Nancy Tileston
Assistant Director
Z.J. Loussac Public Library
3600 Denali Street
Anchorage, AK 99503

Rebecca Moorman Serials and Government Documents Consortium Library 3211 Providence Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

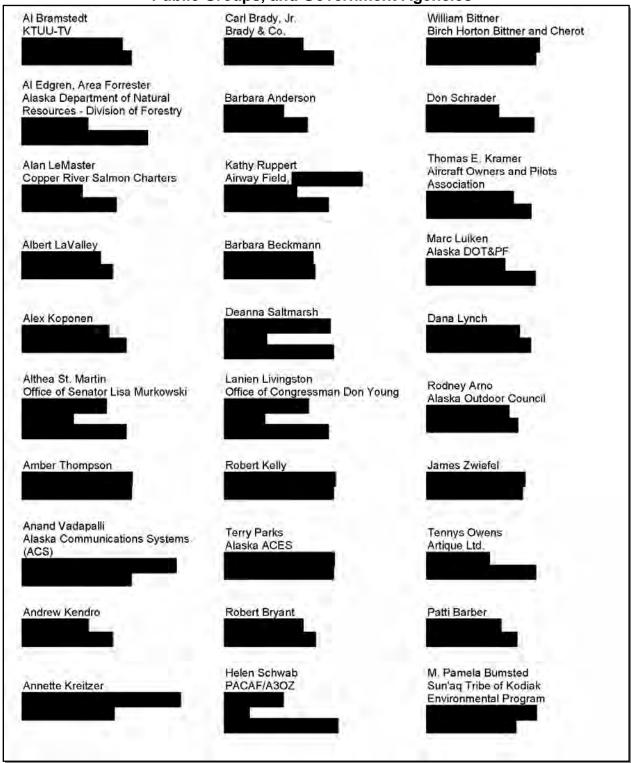
Judy Countryman Head Librarian Noel Wien Library 1215 Cowles Street Fairbanks, AK 99701 Head Librarian Elmer E. Rasmuson Library University of Alaska Fairbanks Library 310 Tanana Loop Fairbanks, AK 99709

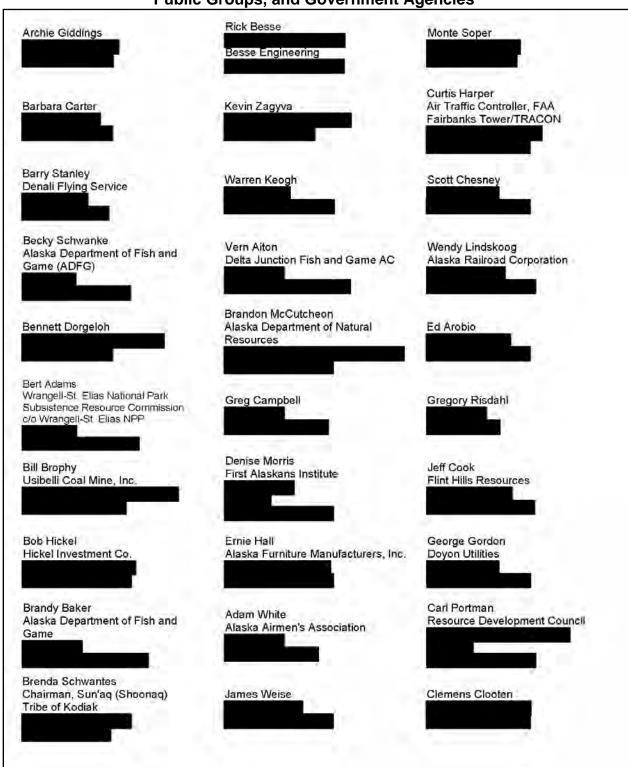
Beth Skow Head Librarian Palmer Public Library 655 S. Valley Way Palmer, AK 99645

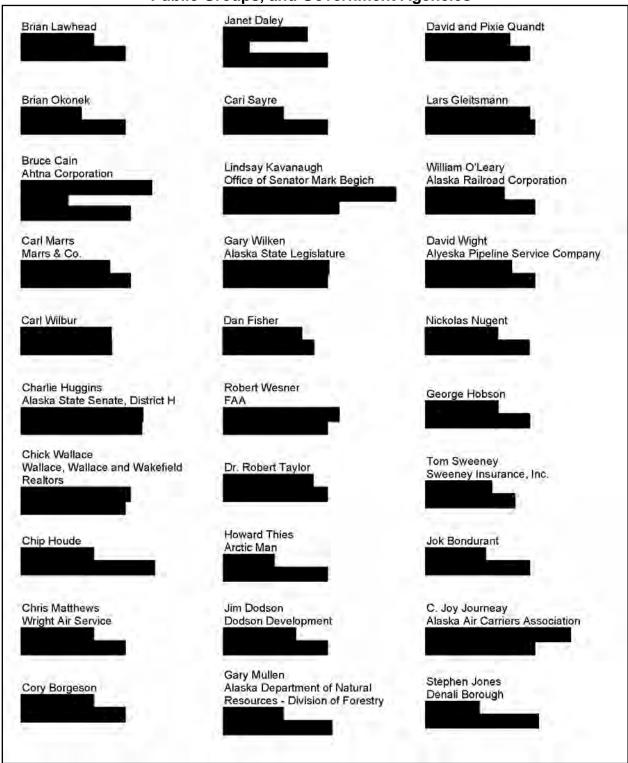
Head Librarian Copper Valley Community Library PO Box 173 Glennallen, AK 99588

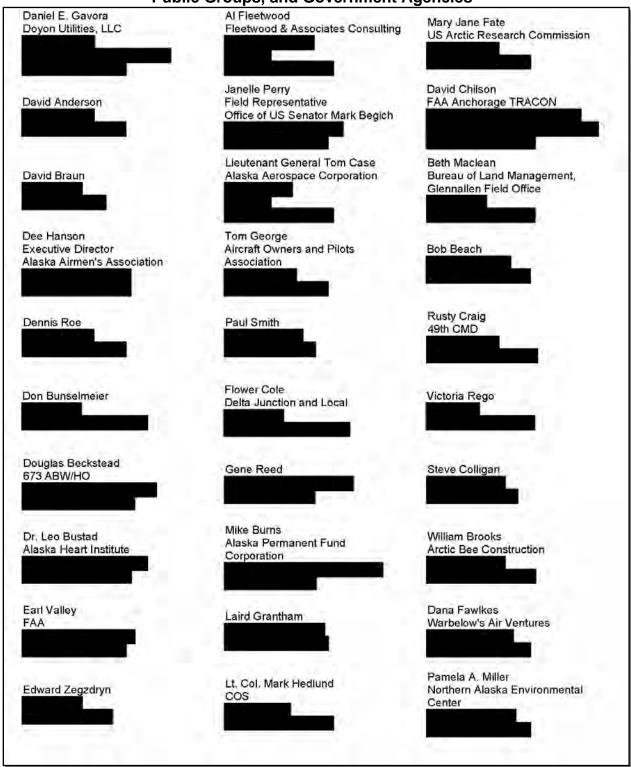
Head Librarian Tri-Valley Community Library PO Box 518 Healy, AK 99743-0518 Ivory VanVant Head Librarian Wasilla Public Library 391 North Main Street Wasilla, AK 99654

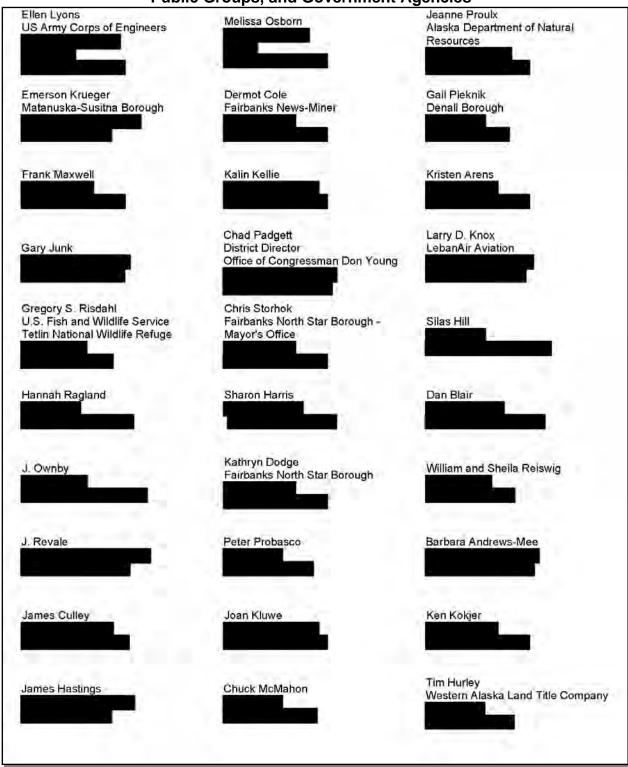
JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – Libraries and Repositories Joyce McCombs Head Librarian Delta Junction Library 2291 Deborah Street Delta Junction, AK 99737



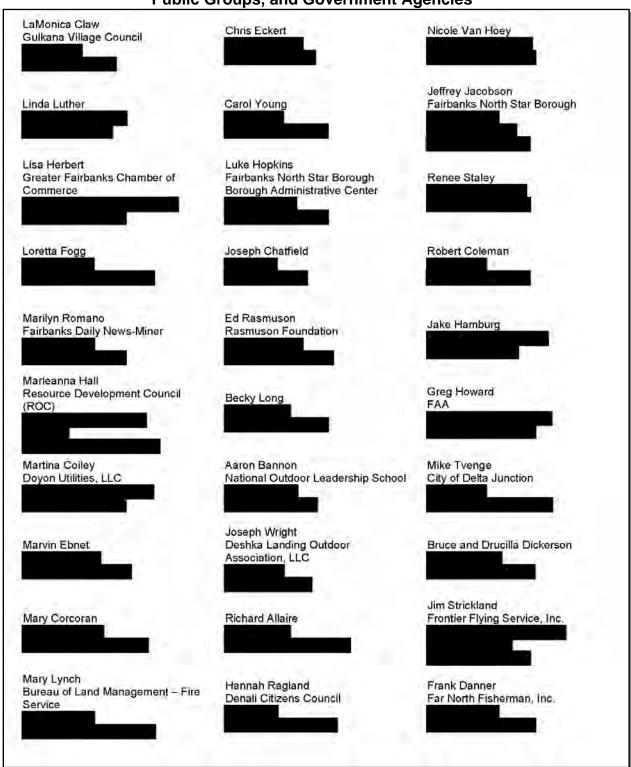




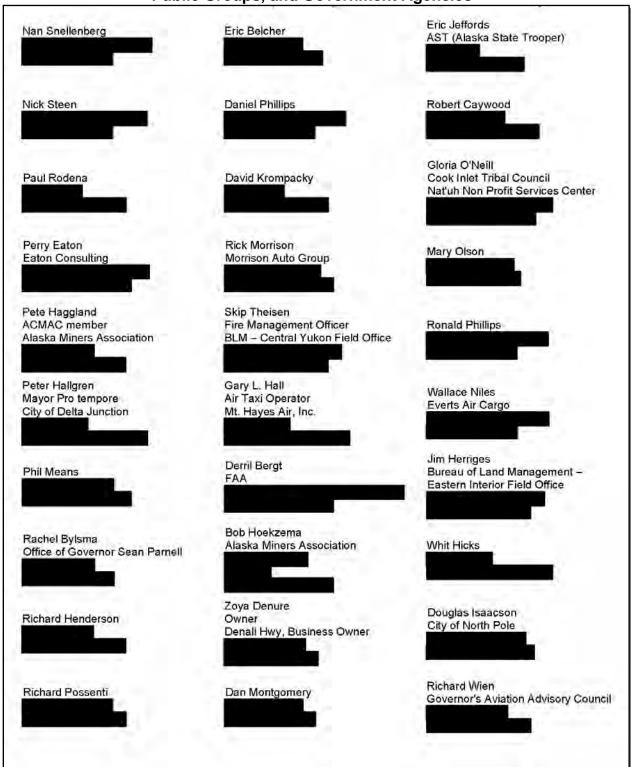


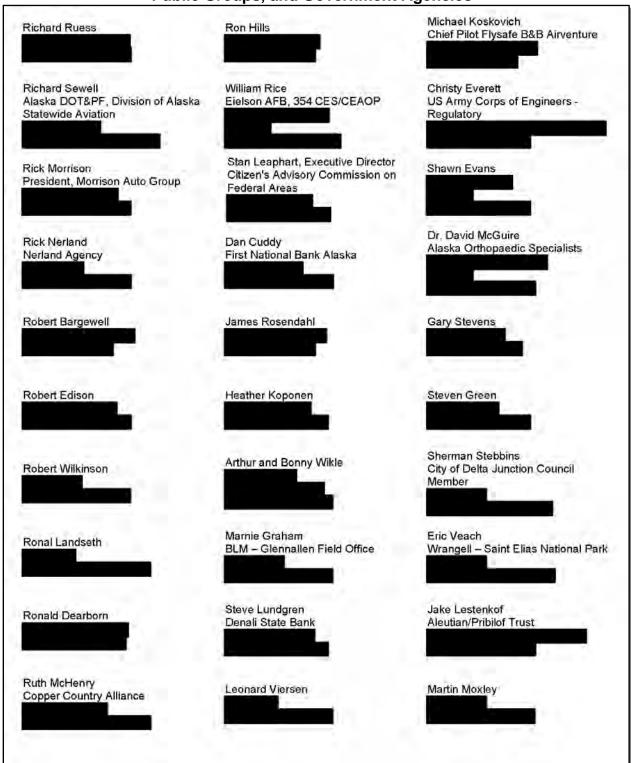


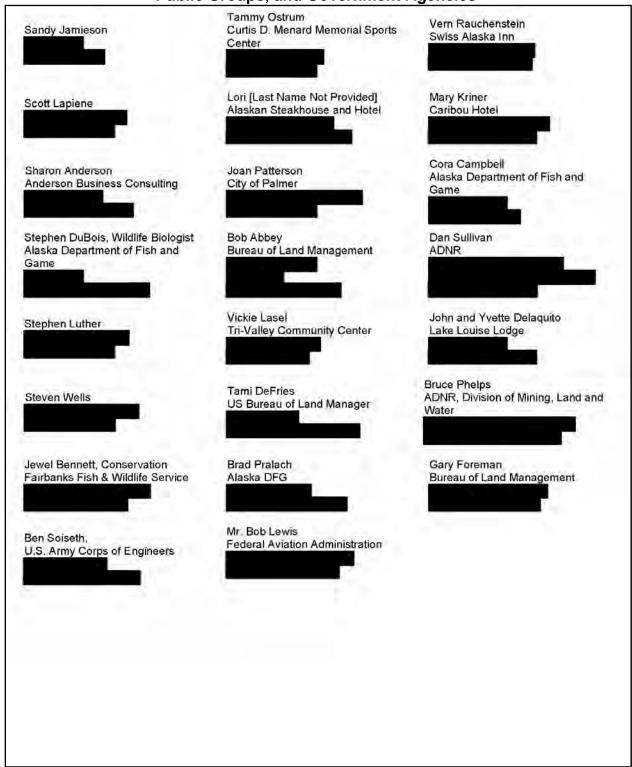




eartick Hope fom DeLong like Reinhart	Verne Rupright City of Wasilla Victoria Thompson News Director KJNP AM/FM Wally Niles Wally Smith
like Reinhart	News Director KJNP AM/FM Wally Niles
eter Mulcahy	Wally Smith
ohn Roberts ISARAK	Wayne and Lolita Valeq
tick Schikora	William Schwaab
ony Jones	Tim Mowry
lm Cíeplak	Tim Webb Delta Fish and Game Advisory Committee
Diivia Doown	Tina Craig
	ony Jones m Cieplak







M.2.4 Memorandum for State Historic Preservation Offices and Distribution List



HEADQUARTERS
ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM)
JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

MEMORANDUM FOR STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

FROM: Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog

Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

SUBJECT: Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement

of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS)

- 1. We are pleased to provide you with a copy of the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS*. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 United States Code [U.S.C.] 4321 et seq.); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 1500–1508); Executive Orders 11514 and 11991; the Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4371 et seq.); the Environmental Analysis of Army Actions (32 CFR 651); and the Air Force Environmental Impact Analysis Process (32 CFR 989).
- 2. The Draft EIS supplements the documentation previously submitted in our Section 106 consultation correspondence of January 11, 2012 (File No. 3130-IR AIRFORCE) and February 7, 2012, in compliance with Section 106 of the NHPA and 36 CFR Part 800, Protection of Historic Properties. We would appreciate your identifying any additional concerns you may have about the potential effects of the proposal on significant historic resources within the state of Alaska.
- 3. As a result of public and agency comments received during the public scoping process, the Draft EIS was developed with those comments in mind. A summary of the proposed actions and alternatives is detailed in Chapter 2, and a comparative summary of environmental consequences is provided at the end of Chapter 1of the Draft EIS. Notification of the availability of the Draft will appear in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 2012.
- 4. Alaskan Command (ALCOM) will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the state of Alaska from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations will be announced through local and regional media, and are included in the enclosed flyer. Please post this flyer in a public location to assist us in providing notice about the availability of the Draft EIS for public review.
- 5. Our plan to involve the public follows established Air Force and Army procedures for completing the NEPA process and will fulfill our responsibilities under 36 CPR 800.3(e).

Guardian of the North

6. Comments may be submitted at the public hearings or in writing to http://www.jparceis.com, by e-mail to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or sent to the address below. Comments must be postmarked or received by June 7, 2012.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

7. For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer

June 2013 Final M-43

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – State Historic Preservation Officer

Judith Bittner	
Judith Bittner Alaska Department of History and Archaeology 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1310 Anchorage, AK 99501	
Archaeology	
550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1310	
Anchorage, AK 99501	

M.2.5 Memorandum Regarding Endangered Species Act Section 107 and Distribution List



HEADQUARTERS
ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM)
JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

MEMORANDUM REGARDING ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SECTION 107

FROM: Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog

Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite I10 JBER, AK 99506-2101

SUBJECT: Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement

of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS)

1. We are pleased to provide you with a copy of the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS*. This document is provided in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (42 United States Code [U.S.C.] 4321 et seq.); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 1500–1508); Executive Orders 11514 and 11991; the Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4371 et seq.); the Environmental Analysis of Army Actions (32 CFR 651); and the Air Force Environmental Impact Analysis Process (32 CFR 989).

- 2. As a result of public and agency comments received during the public scoping process, the Draft EIS was developed with those comments in mind. A summary of the proposed actions and alternatives is detailed in Chapter 2, and a comparative summary of environmental consequences is provided at the end of Chapter 1 of the Draft EIS. The Draft EIS addresses six definitive projects and six programmatic projects. The definitive projects are located in interior Alaska areas where endangered or threatened species are not known to occur. Of the six programmatic projects, which would require additional design and subsequent NEPA analysis before they could be implemented, one (Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120 in the Gulf of Alaska) is proposed for an area that supports a listed endangered and threatened species, including marine mammals. Programmatic analysis for this project can be found in Section 3.11 of the attached Draft EIS. The remaining five programmatic projects take place in the same areas as the definitive projects where endangered or threatened species are not known to occur.
- 3. ALCOM will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the state of Alaska from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations will be announced through local and regional media, and are included in the enclosed flyer. Please post this flyer in a public location to assist us in providing notice about the availability of the Draft EIS for public review.

Guardian of the North

June 2013 Final M-45

4. Comments may be submitted at the public hearings or in writing to http://www.jparceis.com, by e-mailed to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or at the address below. Comments must be postmarked or received by June 7, 2012.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

5. For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341.

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

- 2 Enclosures:
- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer

JPARC Draft EIS Distribution List – Endangered Species Act Section 107 Memorandum

Gregory S. Risdahl U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge P.O. Box 779 Tok, Alaska 99780

David Bedford Alaska Dept of Fish and Game PO Box 115526 Juneau, AK 99811

Geoffrey Haskett US Fish and Wildlife Service 1011 E Tudor Road Anchorage, AK 99503-6103

Doug Larsen Alaska Department of Fish and Game PO Box 115526 Juneau, AK 99811

June 2013 Final M-47

M.2.6 Memorandum for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS Availability and Public Hearing Dates and Distribution List



HEADQUARTERS ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM) JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

March 30, 2012

MEMORANDUM FOR INTERESTED INDIVIDUALS

FROM: Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog

Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506-2101

SUBJECT: Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement

of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS)

- 1. We are pleased to announce the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS* is available for review and public comment. Alaskan Command (ALCOM) will hold several public hearings on the Draft EIS throughout the region of influence from May 11 through 23, 2012. Specific hearing dates, times, and locations are included in the enclosed flyer. Please post this flyer in a public location to assist us in providing notice about the availability of the Draft EIS for public review.
- 2. Comments may be submitted at the public hearings or in writing to http://www.jparceis.com, by e-mail to alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil, by fax at (907) 552-5411, or sent to the address below. Comments must be postmarked or received by June 7, 2012.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101

3. The Draft EIS is available for download from the internet at: www.iparceis.com, as well as in hard copy format at the following libraries and locations:

Anchorage Z. J. Loussac Public Library

Library type: Public 3600 Denali Street Anchorage, AK 99503 (907) 343-2975

University of Alaska, Anchorage (UAA)
Alaska Resources Library and Information Services

Library type: Academic 3211 Providence Drive Anchorage, AK 99508 (907) 786-1974

Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien) Public

Library Library type: Public 1215 Cowles Street Fairbanks, AK 99701 (907) 459-1020 Alaska Department of Fish and Game Location Type: State Government Office

Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway Glennallen, AK 99588 (907) 822-3461

Paxson Lodge

Location Type: Private Business Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway Paxson, AK 99586 (907) 822-3330

Delta Community Library Library Type: Public 2291 Deborah Street Delta Junction, AK 99737 (907) 895-4102

Guardian of the North

Elmer E. Rasmuson Library University of Alaska Fairbanks Library Type: Academic 310 Tanana Loop Fairbanks, AK 99709 (907) 474-7224

Palmer Public Library Library type: Public 655 S. Valley Way Palmer, AK 99645 (907) 745-4690

Cooper Valley Community Library Library Type: Public Mile 186 Glenn Highway Glennallen, AK 99588 (907) 822-5427 Tri-Valley School/Community Library Library Type: School/Public 1 Suntrana Road Healy, AK 99743 (907) 683-2507

Talkeetna Public Library Library Type: Public 23151 South Talkeetna Spur Road Talkeetna, AK 99676 (907) 733-2359

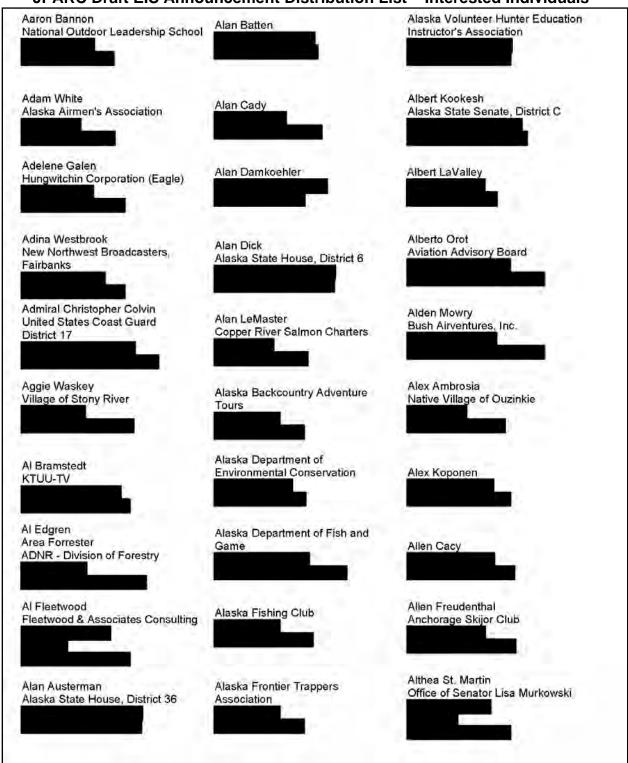
Wasilla Public Library Library Type: Public 391 N. Main Street Wasilla, AK 99654 (907) 376-5913

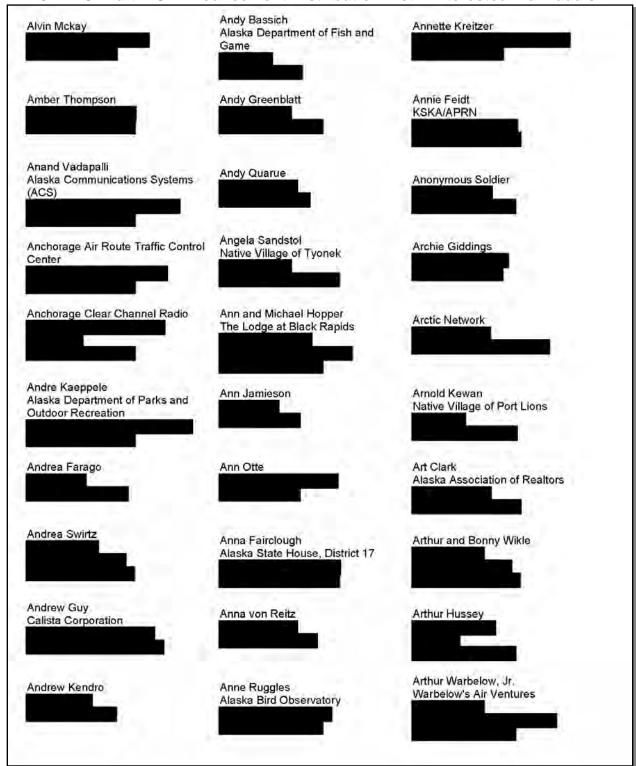
4. For additional information, please contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341. Thank you for your assistance in developing the EIS and making informed decisions regarding the JPARC proposals.

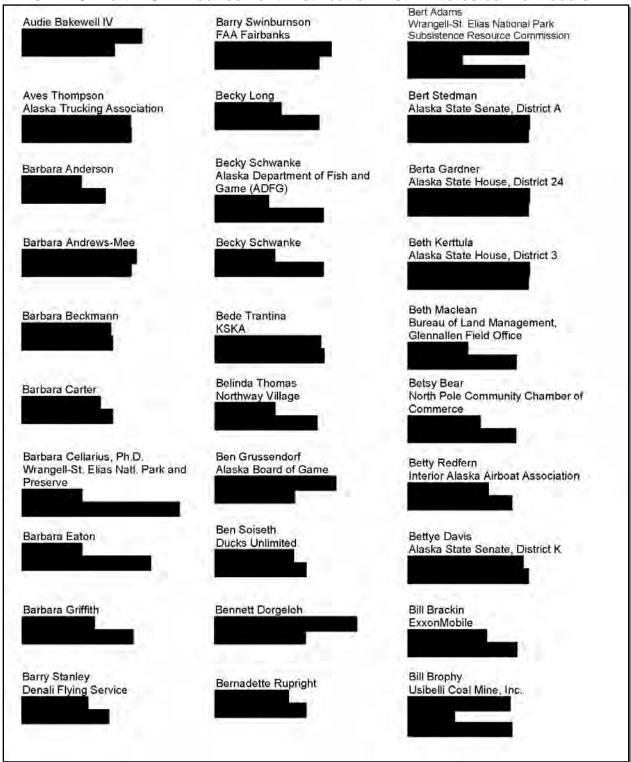
STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

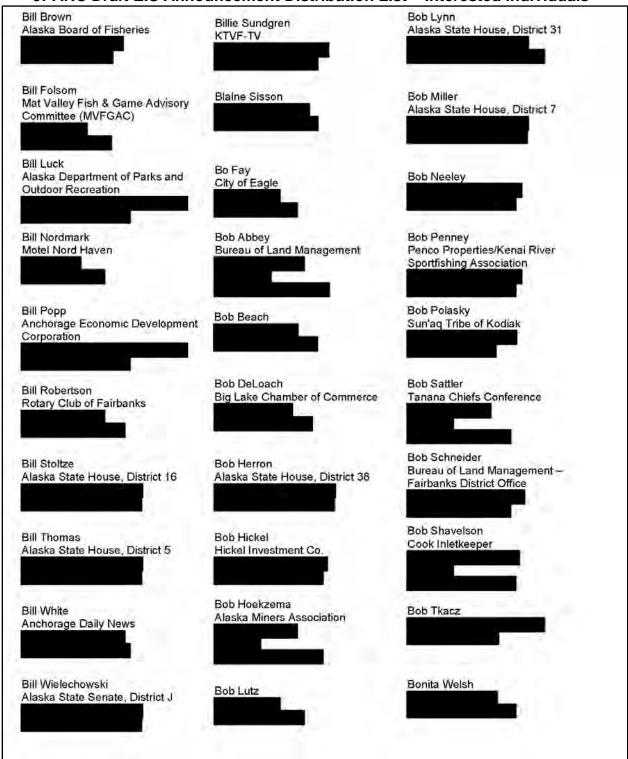
2 Enclosures:

- 1. JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS
- 2. Public Hearing Flyer

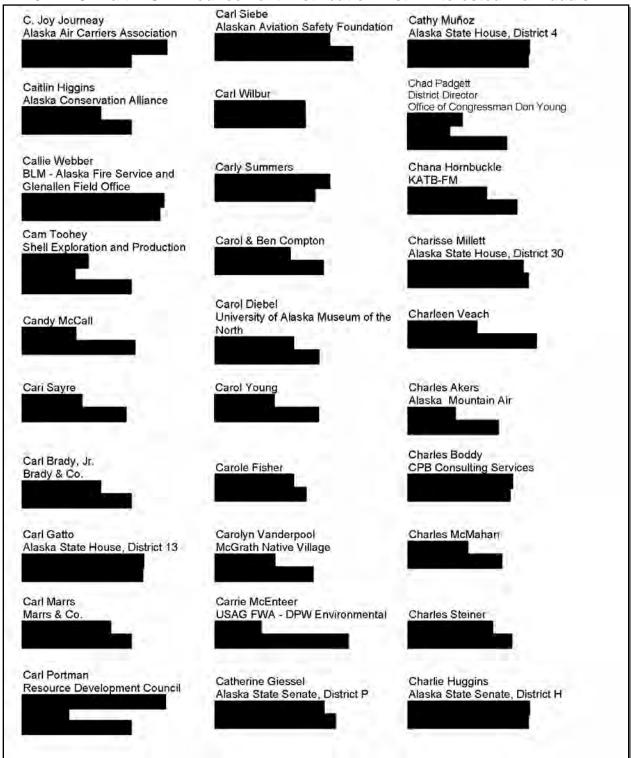


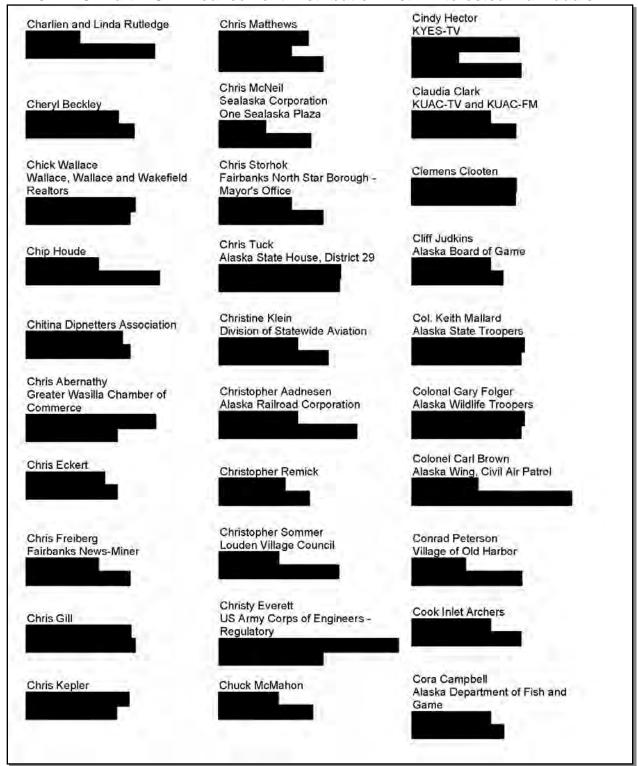


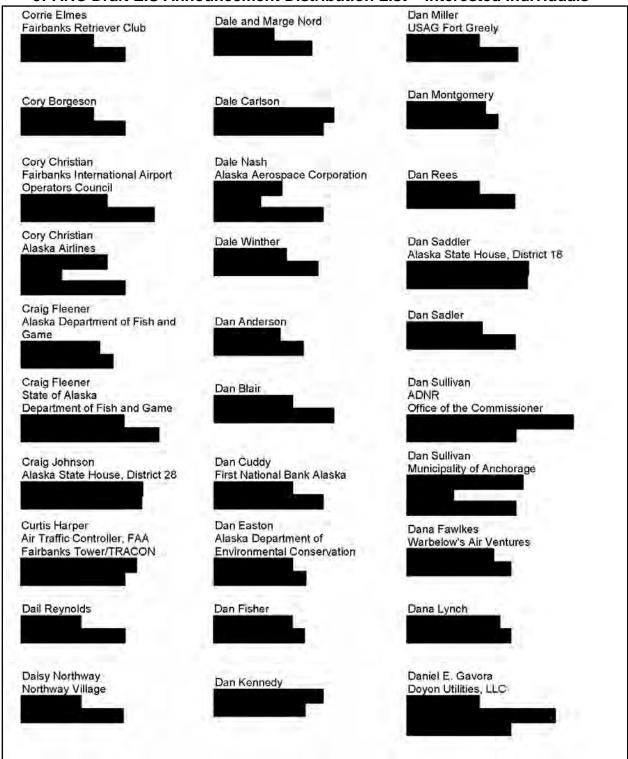


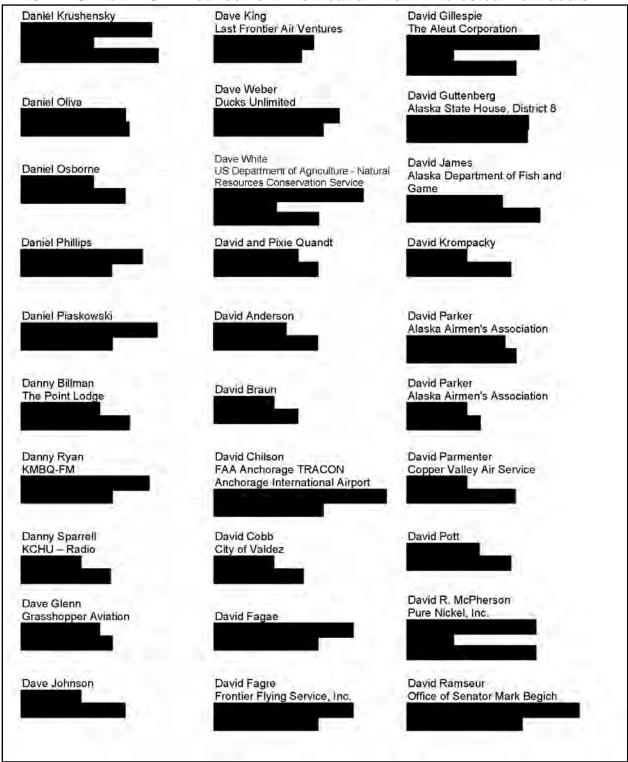


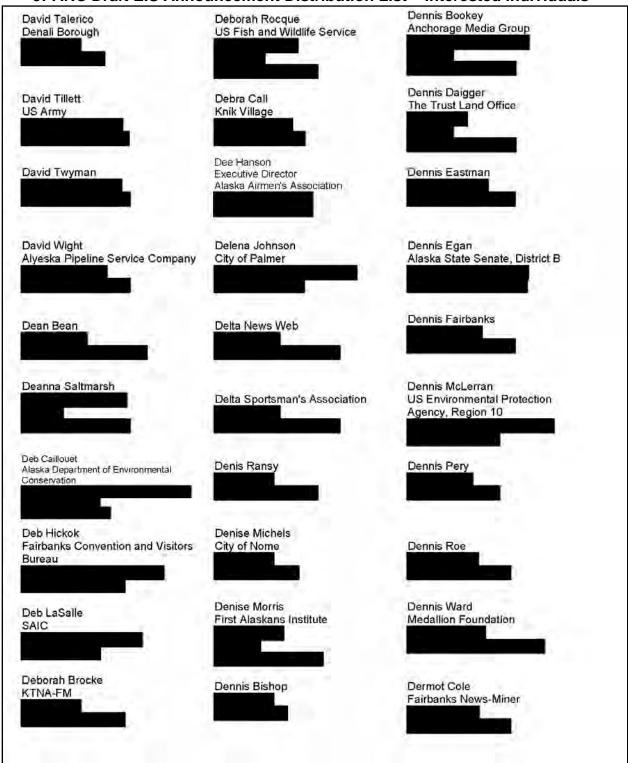


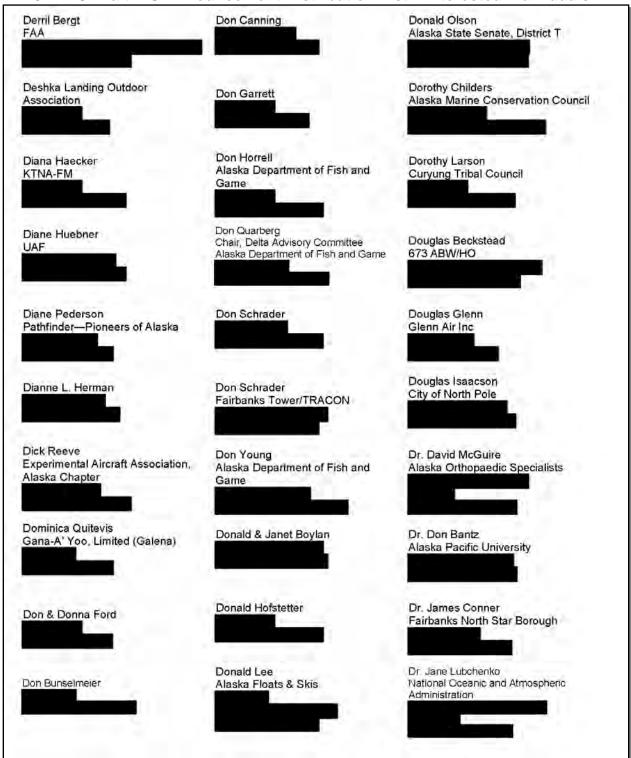


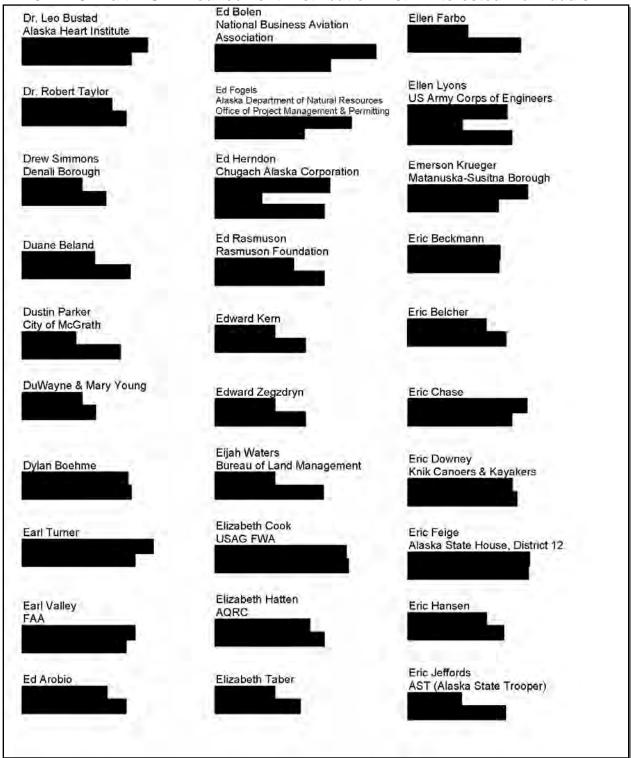




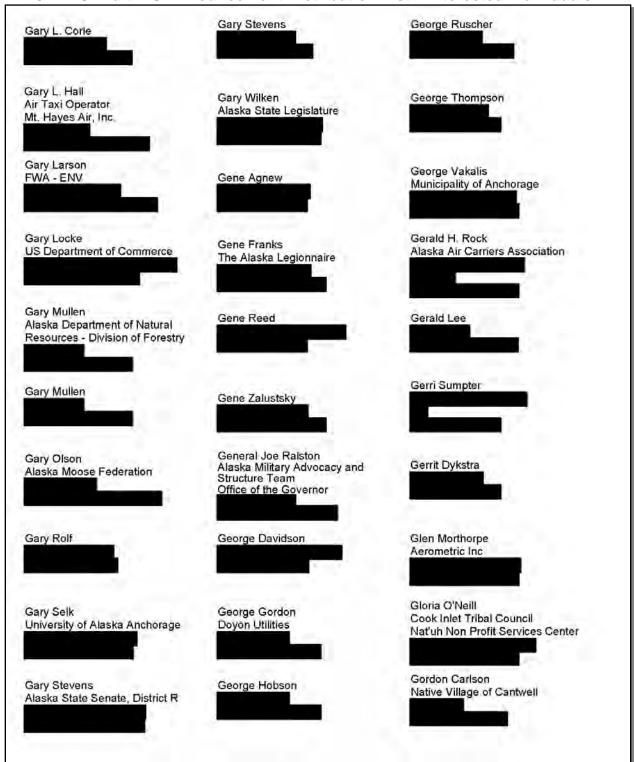


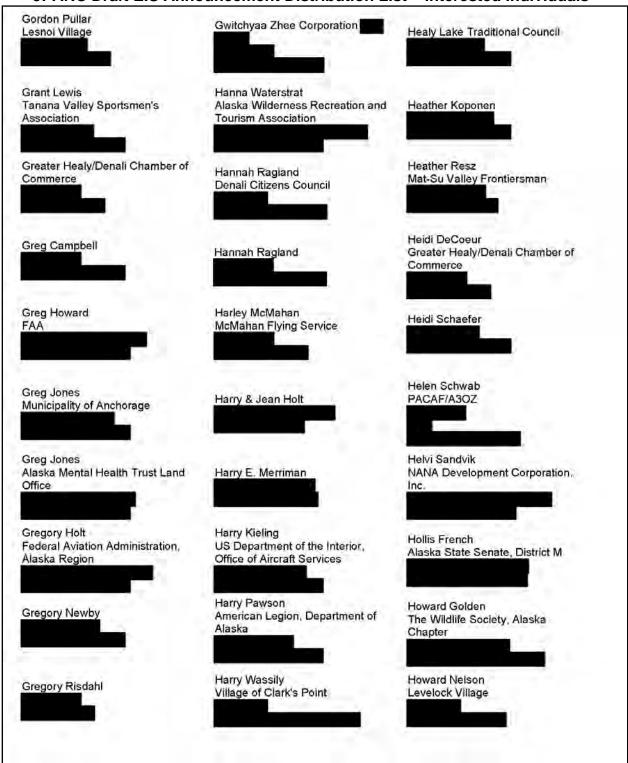


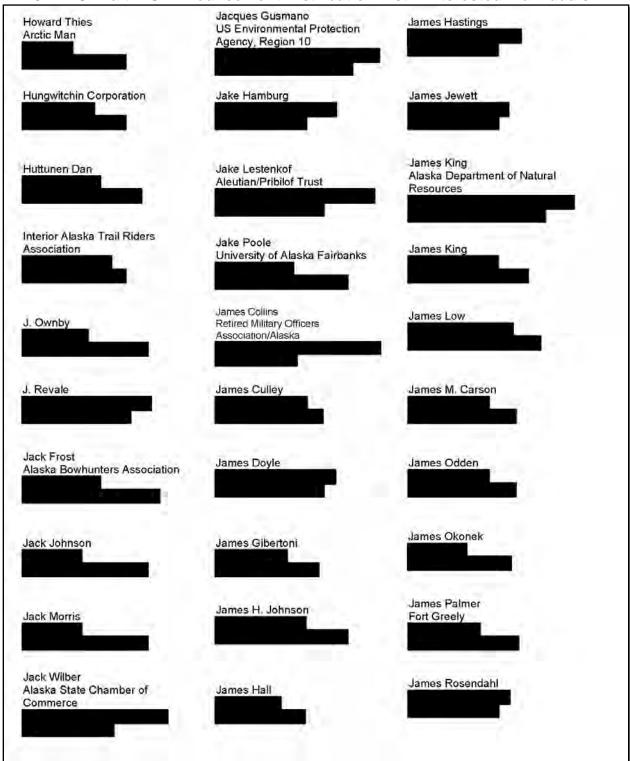


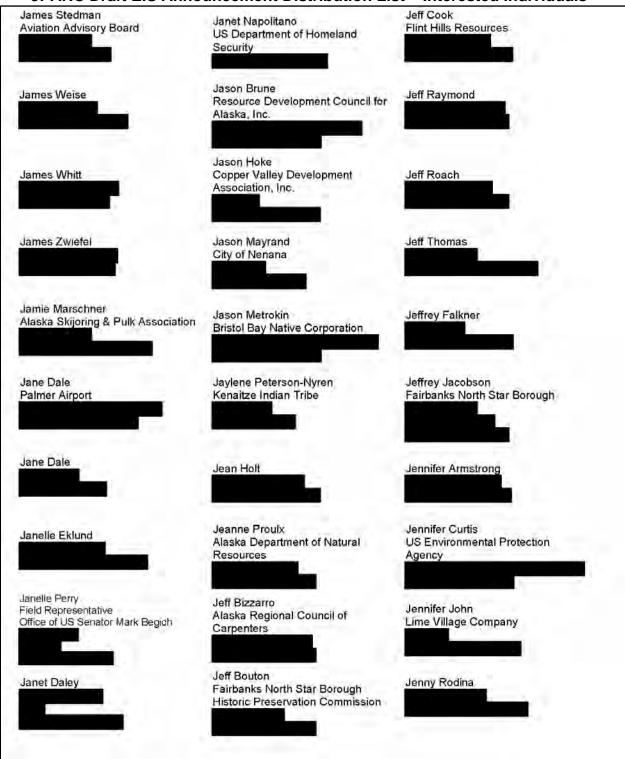


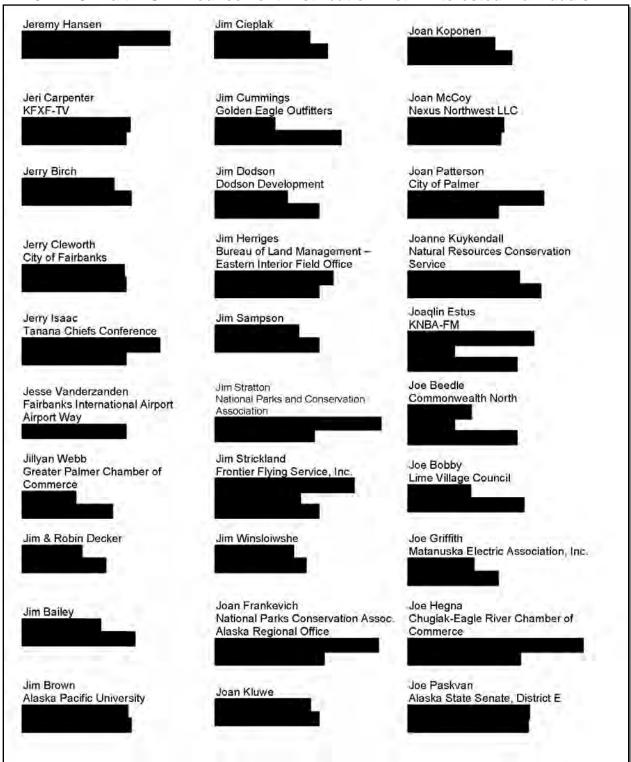
Eric Jorgensen Earthjustice Legal Defense Fund	Flower Cole Delta Junction and Local	Fred Dyson Alaska State Senate, District I
Eric Nordstrom	Foundation for North American Wild Sheep, Alaska Chapter	Fred Hirschmann
Eric Veach Wrangell – Saint Elias National Park	Fran Ulmer University of Alaska Anchorage	Fred Vreeman Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation
Erica Watson Denali Citizens Council	Franci Havemeister Alaska Department of Natural Resources - Division of Agriculture	Gail Pieknik Denali Borough
Erin McLarnon Willow Dog Mushers Association	Frank Danner Far North Fisherman, Inc.	Gale Schubert Bering Straits Native Corporation
Ernie Hall Alaska Furniture Manufacturers, Inc.	Frank Ilreger	Gary Brown Anchorage Snowmobile Club
Faîrbanks Clear Channel Radio	Frank Keim	Gary Harrison Chickaloon Native Village
Fairbanks North Star Borough	Frank Maxwell	Gary Haskins
Fairbanks Snow Travelers Association	Frank Neitz Aviation Advisory Board	Gary Hunt
Felicia Riedel	Frank Stanifer Native Village of Tyonek	Gary Junk

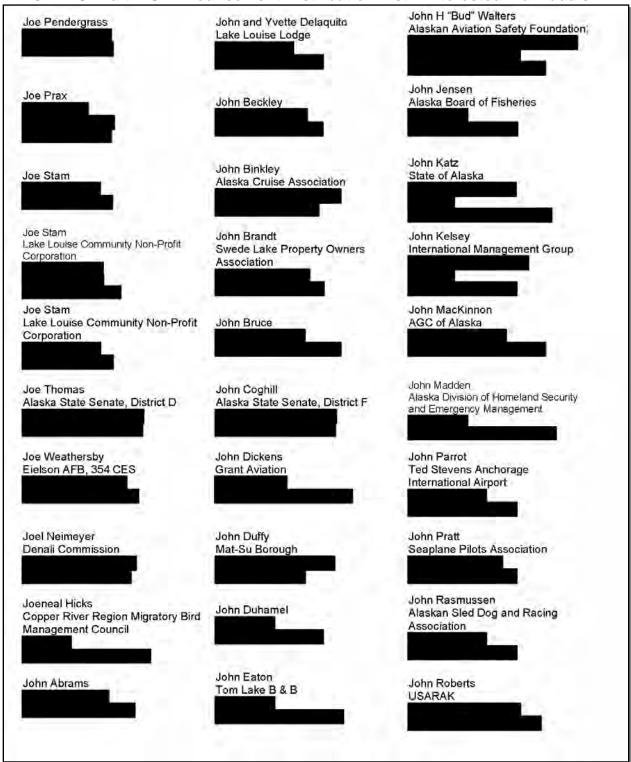


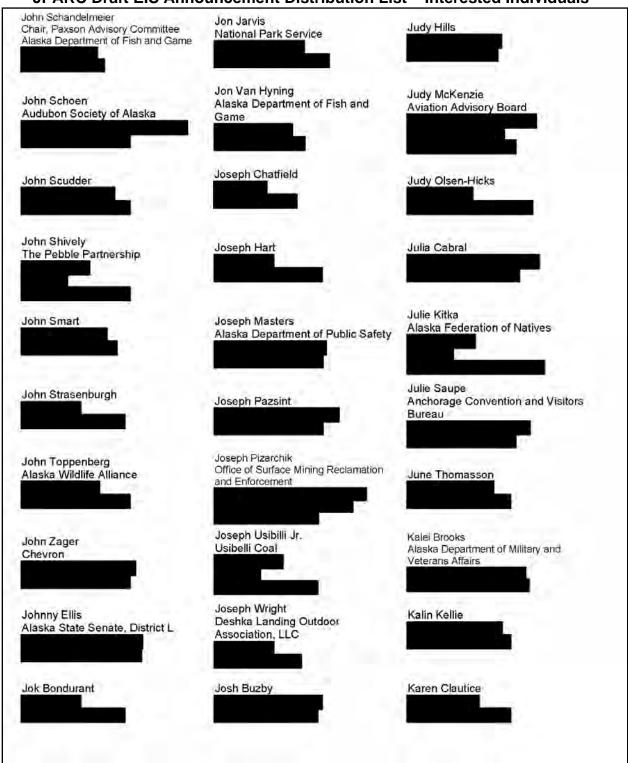


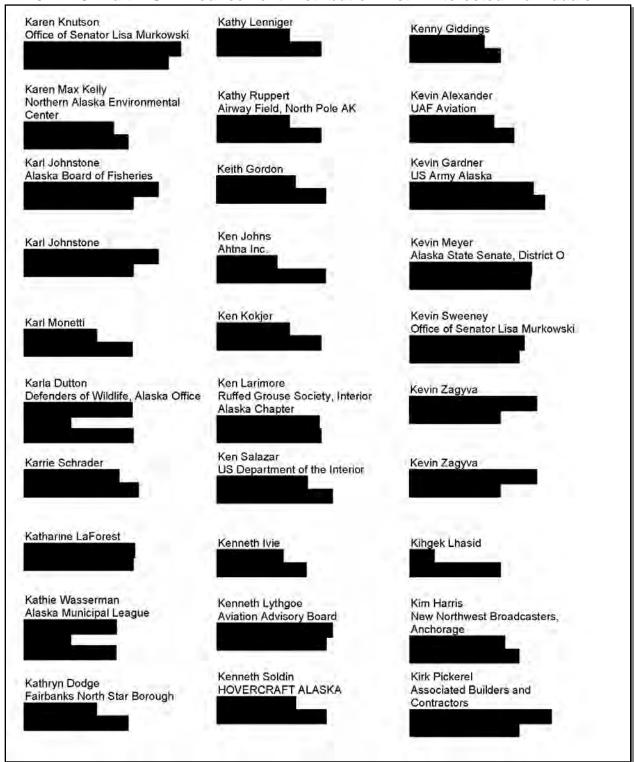


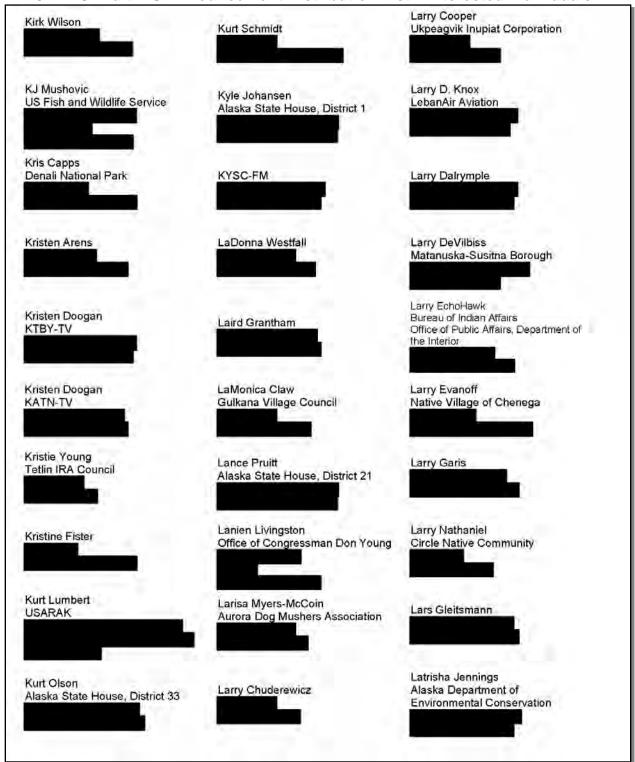


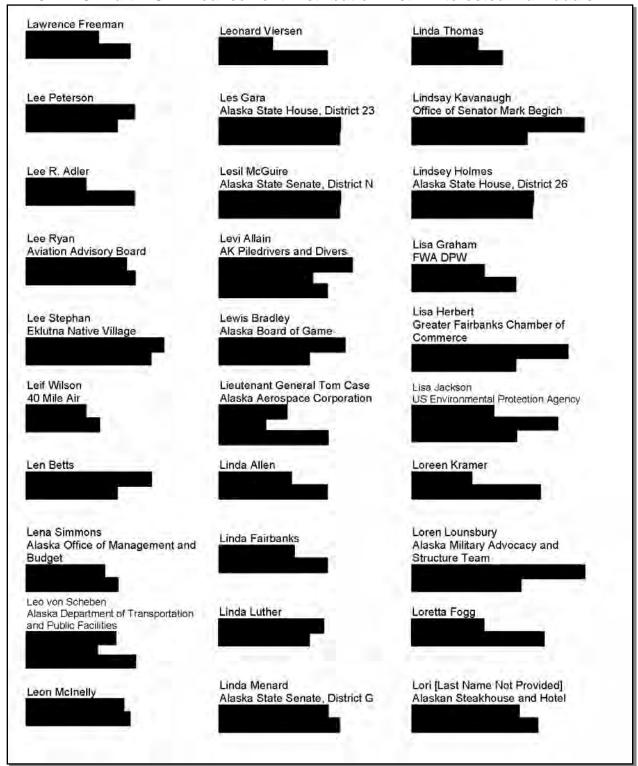


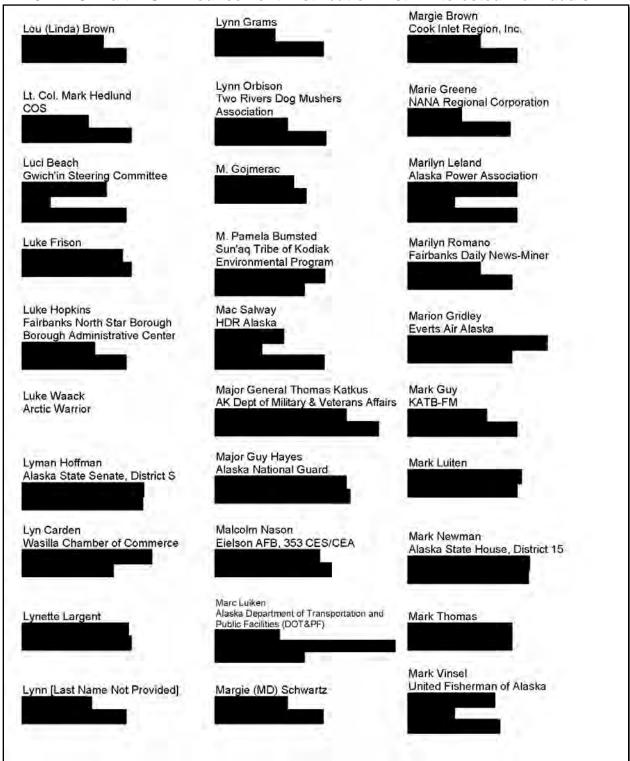


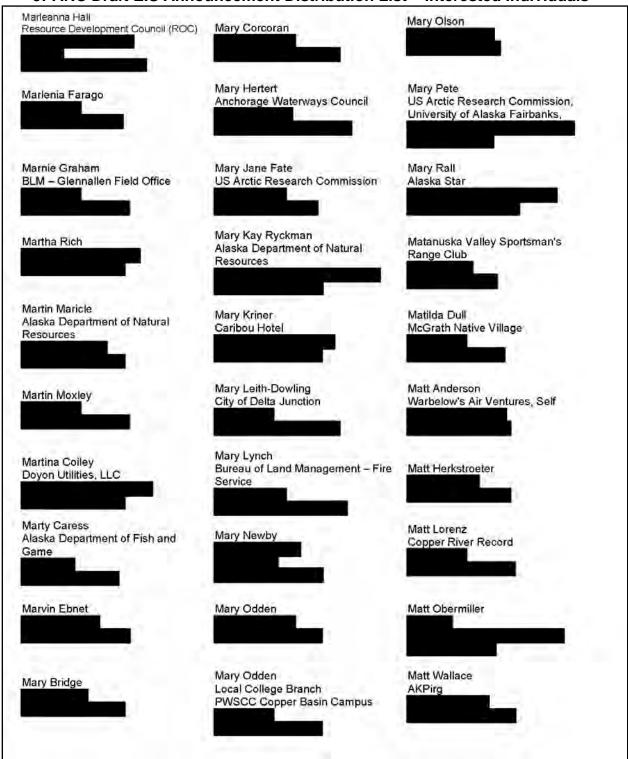


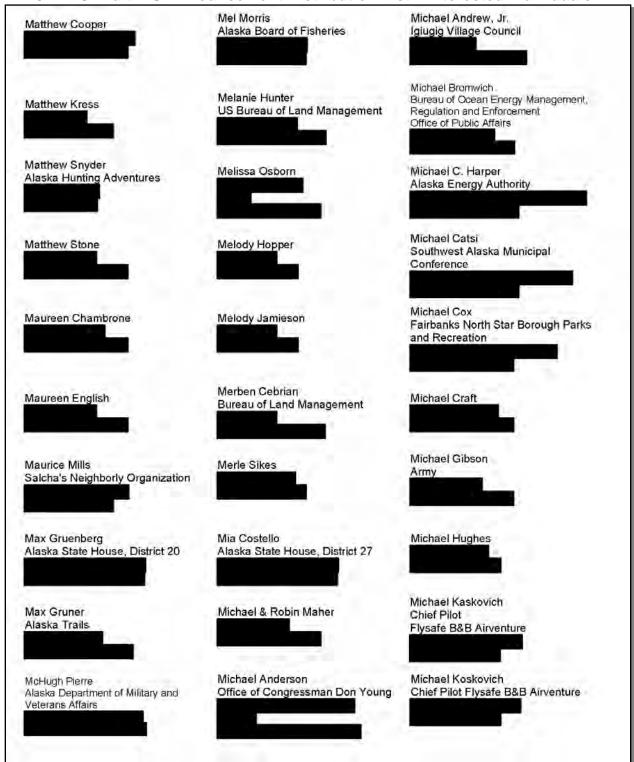


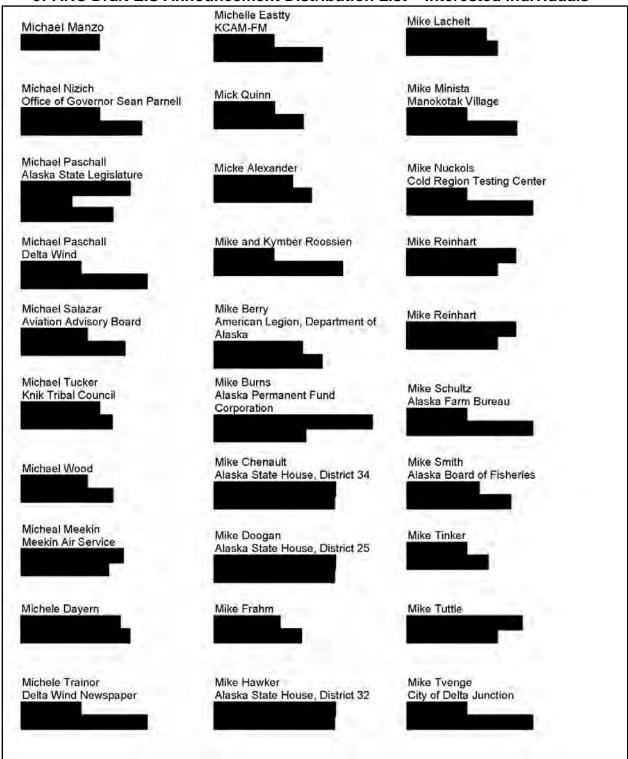


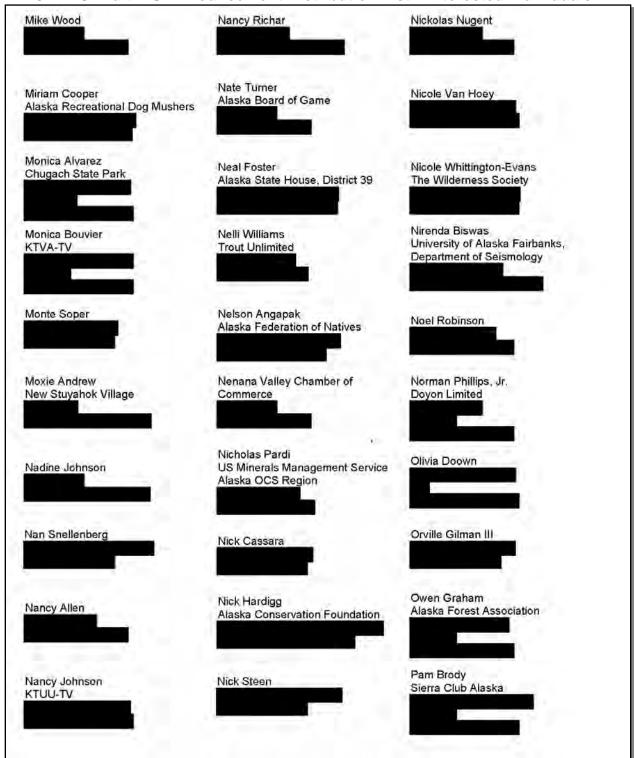


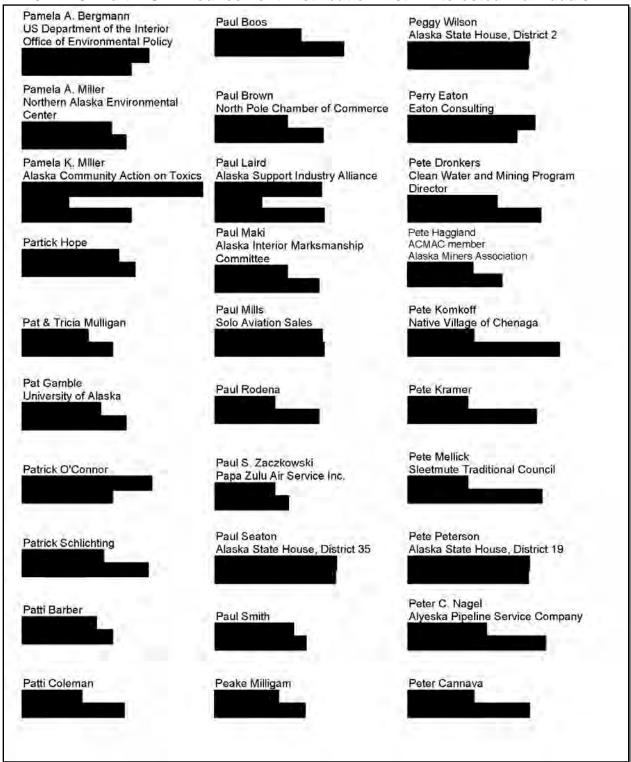


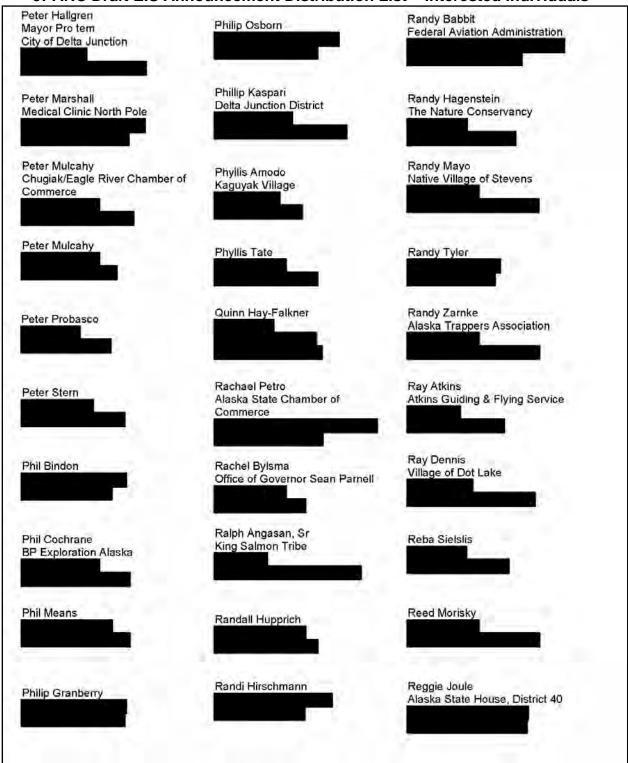


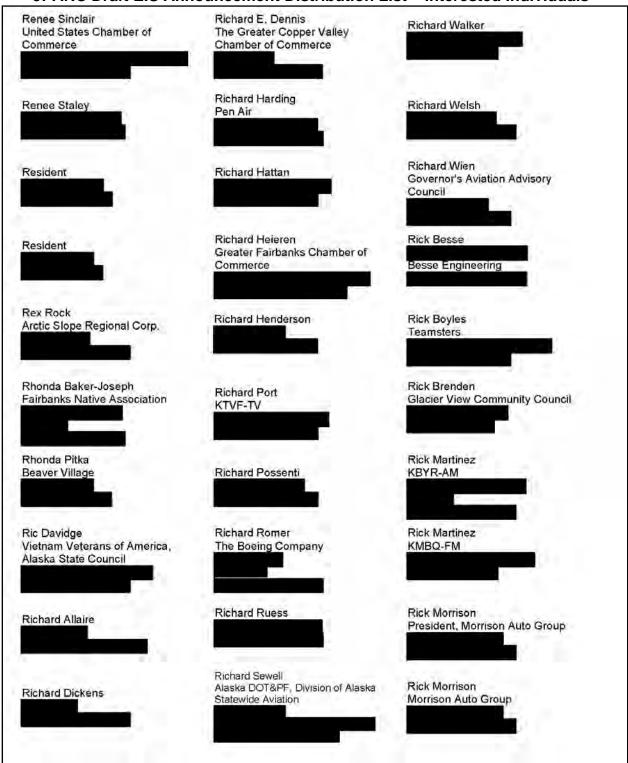






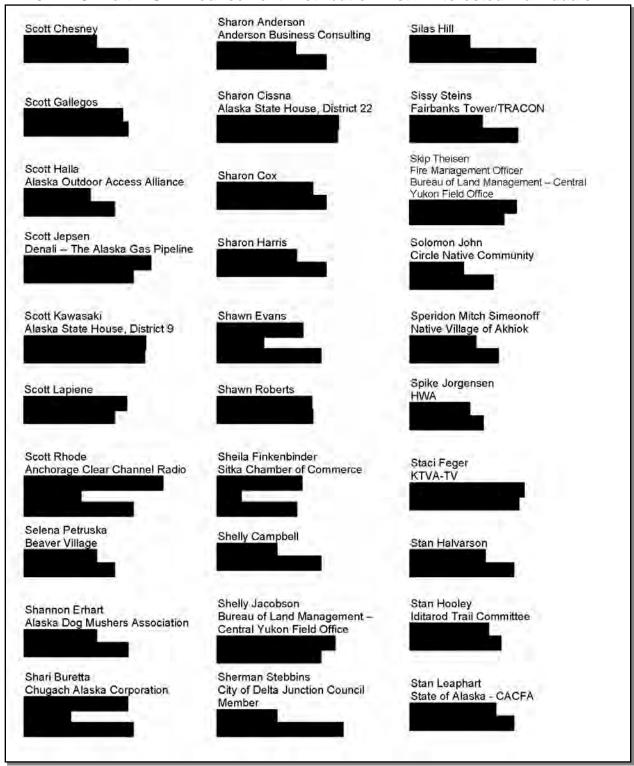






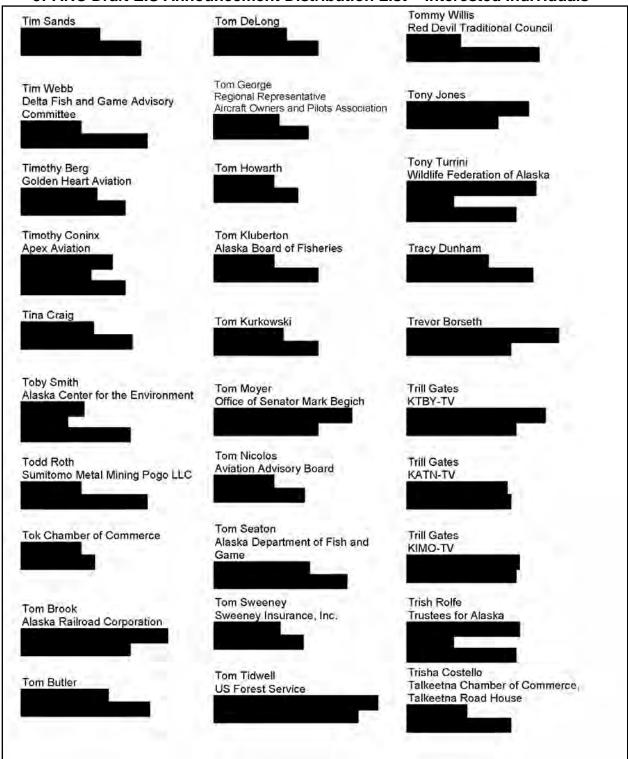


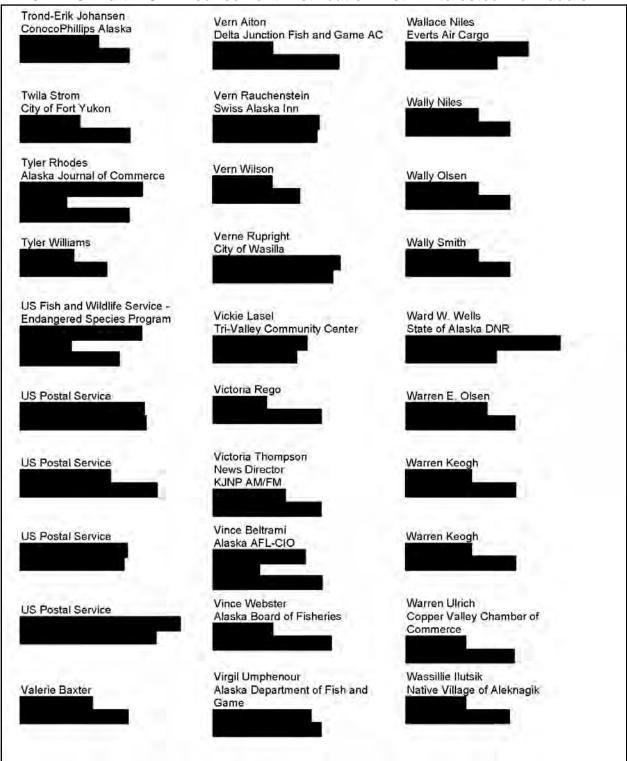
Ron Hills	Ross Baker Alaska Department of Fish and Game	Ruth Monahan US Forest Service Alaska Region
Ron Peck Alaska Travel Industry Association	Ross Wetherbee	Ryan Binkley Riverboat Discovery
Ron Sakalaskas	Rowan Gould US Fish and Wildlife Service - Headquarters	Ryne Radigan
Ron Siebels	Roxie Creamer Friends of Creamer's Field	Sam Trotzke
Ron Silas Alaska Department of Fish and Game	Russ Sweetsir City of Galena	Sami Glascott Anchorage Chamber of Commerce
Ronal Landseth	Russell Wimmer Nelchina-Mendeltna Community Corporation	Sandi Culver MTNT Limited (McGrath)
Ronald Dearborn	Rusty Craig 49th CMD	Sandy Connolly Airport Advisory Commission
Ronald Pagenkopf	Ruth Dawson Village of Afognak	Sandy Jamieson
Ronald Phillips	Ruth Forrester Eielson AFB, 354 CES	Sarah Lefebvre
Ronnie Dent KAKM-TV	Ruth McHenry Copper Country Alliance	Schatzie Schaefers New Northwest Broadcasters, Anchorage

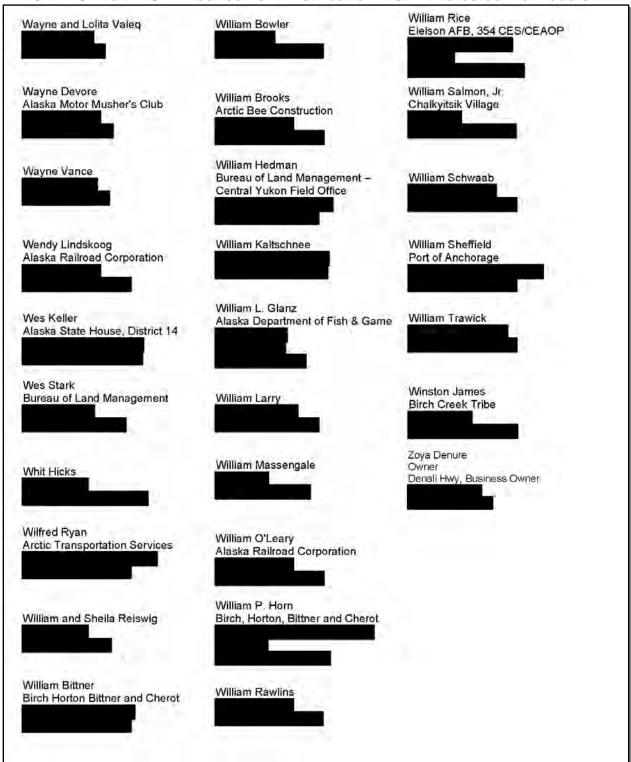












M.2.7 E-mail Announcement for Interested Individuals Announcing Draft EIS Availability and Public Hearing Dates

The e-mail distribution list is withheld to protect privacy.

From: ALCOM J08 Admin Box [v3ALCOM.J08@us.af.mii]

Sent: Friday, March 30, 2012 1:18 PM
To: ALCOM J08 Admin Box
Subject: JPARC Draft EIS is Available

Attachments: Public Hearings Notification Flyer 2012.pdf; JPARC EIS Newsletter Spring 2012.pdf

The Draft Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Modernization and Enhancement Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) is available to the public. A copy can be downloaded from the internet at http://www.iparceis.com.

Hard copies are also available for review at the libraries and locations listed below

Anchorage Z. J. Loussac Public Library

Library type: Public

3600 Denali Street, Anchorage, AK 99503

907-343-2975

University of Alaska, Anchorage (UAA)

Alaska Resources Library and Information Services

Library type: Academic

3211 Providence Drive, Anchorage, AK 99508

907-786-1974

Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien) Public Library

Library type: Public

1215 Cowles Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701

907-459-1020

Elmer E. Rasmuson Library

University of Alaska Fairbanks

Library Type: Academic

310 Tanana Loop, Fairbanks, AK 99709

907-474-7224

Palmer Public Library

Library type: Public

655 S. Valley Way, Palmer, AK 99645

907-745-4690

Copper Valley Community Library

Library Type: Public

Mile 186 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, AK 99588

907-822-5427

Alaska Department of Fish and Game

Location Type: State Government Office

Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, AK 99588

907-822-3461

Paxson Lodge

Location Type: Private Business Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway, Paxson, AK 99586 907-822-3330

Delta Community Library Library Type: Public 2291 Deborah Street, Delta Junction, AK 99737 907-895-4102

Tri-Valley School/Community Library Library Type: School/Public 1 Suntrana Road, Healy, AK 99743 907-683-2507

Talkeetna Public Library Library Type: Public 23151 South Talkeetna Spur Road, Talkeetna, AK 99676 907-733-2359

Wasilla Public Library Library Type: Public 391 N. Main Street, Wasilla, AK 99654 907-376-5913

We look forward to hearing from you and receiving your comments at the public hearings in May.

//signed// Alaskan Command Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506-2101 (907) 552-2341 Fax: (907) 552-5411

E-mail: alcom.j08@elmendorf.af.mil

Attachments to E-mail Announcement



Draft EIS published March 30, comments accepted through June 7

The Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) consists of all land, air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps in Alaska to support military exercises. The proposed JPARC enhancements would:

- Enable realistic training and testing to support new technologies
- Respond to recent battlefield experiences
- Enable the military to train with new weapons systems and tactics so military personnel can succeed in actual combat

The National Environmental Policy Act requires the Army and Air Force to analyze potential ronmental consequences associated with expanding or establishing new Military Operations Areas, restricted airspace, airspace corridors, ground maneuver training areas, and training complexes. The Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) addresses action alternatives as well

as no action alternatives, in which the military would not implement any new proposals and would continue with current training limitations. A copy of the Draft EIS is available to download from www.jparceis.com. You may also request a digital copy from Alaskan Command (ALCOM) Public Affairs or view a paper copy at the following libraries and locations: Anchorage Z. J. Loussac; UAA Alaska Resources Library and Information Services; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien); Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson Library; Palmer Public Library: Copper Valley Community Library; Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen; Paxson Lodge; Delta Community Library; Tri-Valley School/Community Library: Talkeetna Public Library; and Wasilla Public Library.

Comments from the public will be considered before any final

decision is made. ALCOM will host public hearings to provide an opportunity to learn about the proposals and provide input. The schedule and locations of the hearings are on page 2. Oral and written comments presented at the hearings, as well as written comments received by ALCOM during the public comment period, will be considered in the Final EIS.

To ensure sufficient time to include public input in the Final EIS, written comments should be submitted to ALCOM Public Affairs by June 7, 2012.

Please direct any written comments or requests for information

> **ALCOM Public Affairs** 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341 Fax: 907-552-5411

Commander wants to hear your feedback



As we near the next milestone in road up to this point.

We have taken your concerns and JPARC. comments received during the Public

contains a preview of some of the updates, we invite you to working with you to continue our efforts to enhance milireview a copy of the Draft Environmental Impact State- tary training opportunities, while preserving the natural ment. Details on where you can obtain a copy as well as beauty and wildlife of Alaska that we all enjoy. our schedule for public hearings and details for voicing your concerns are included in this issue. Please take advantage of these opportunities to voice your perspective.

We continue to remain on schedule with our timeline. the modernization of the Joint Pacific but I'd like to take a minute to thank you for your patience Alaska Range Complex (JPARC), and cooperation as we continue this process. We at Alas-I'd like to share a little bit about the kan Command are committed to conducting a thorough analysis of projected effects from modernization of the

Since my family and I arrived and I took command in Scoping process into consideration November, we have received a gracious welcome from the and look forward to sharing with you people of Alaska. Through more than 30 years in the Air the updates that have been made to Force, I have never seen a community more supportive the proposals. While this newsletter than that which I have experienced here. I look forward to

> Lt. Gen. Steve Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command

Public Hearing Schedule

5:00-9:00 p.m. with a presentation beginning at 5:45 p.m. except where noted*

Friday, May 11

University of Alaska-Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall 2921 Spirit Way, Anchorage

Monday, May 14

Palmer Community Center (The Railroad Depot)

610 S. Valley Way, Palmer Tuesday, May 15

Lake Louise Lodge

Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road, Glennallen

Wednesday, May 16

Caribou Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn Hwy, Glennallen

Thursday, May 17

Paxson Lodge, Mile 185.5 Richardson Hwy, Paxson

Friday, May 18

Alaska Steakhouse and Motel, Mile 265 Richardson Hwy Delta Junction

Saturday, May 19

*Hearings from 10:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m. & 4:00-8:00 p.m. with presentations at 10:45 a.m. & 4:45 p.m. University of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center

multi-level lounge, 505 S. Chandler Drive, Fairbanks

Monday, May 21

Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd. Healy

Tuesday, May 22

Swiss Alaska Inn, 22056 South F Street, Talkeetna

Wednesday, May 23

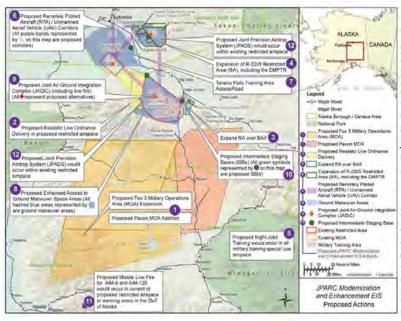
Menard Sports Center, 1001 S. Mack Drive, Wasilla

Please direct any written comments or requests for information to: ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341, Fax: 907-552-5411

What happened to your scoping comments?

Over the last year, representatives from Alaskan Command and the EIS proponents have been meeting internally and externally with government agencies to discuss and modify the proposals in the JPARC EIS to further address military requirements as well as comments collected during the public scoping process.

Since the public scoping process and the last JPARC newsletter, the JPARC EIS proposals are now described as twelve proposed actions instead of ten to simplify the environmental analysis. Additionally, some alternatives have been removed, changed, added to, or replaced as noted below.



- 1. A new Alternative E is described under Proposed Fox 3 MOA Expansion and New Paxon MOA. The new Alternative moves the originally proposed Alternative A Fox MOA southern boundary about 20 miles to the North and addresses some of the major public and agency concerns regarding airspace management and potential impacts to the Lake Louise area.
- 2. Alternatives A and B under Proposal 2: Proposed Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery describe two inert ordnance target areas, that when solely utilized, would maintain all hazard areas or danger zones entirely on military lands.
- 3. Proposal 3: Battle Area Complex Restricted Area Addition (arising from the breakout of the Proposed Joint Combined Arms Live Fire [JCALF] Proposal) has a new Alternative B, which proposes to expand the restricted airspace to include airspace over the military's Combined Arms Collective Training Facility (CACTF) as well as the CACTF Controlled Firing Area (CFA) both on military lands.

 (See Comments...on page 3)

(Comments, Continued from page 2)

- 4. Proposal 4: Expand R-2205 Restricted Area, including the Digital Multi-Purpose Training Range (DMPTR) (arising from the breakout of the Proposed JCALF Proposal) proposes to add restricted airspace over military lands to the west, and excludes restricted airspace originally proposed in Alternative A that extended over non-military lands.
- Proposed 5: Proposed Night Joint Training now includes Air Force night weapons employment and lightsout capabilities, which are capabilities currently utilized by the Army.
- To-scale maps have been developed for Proposal 6: Proposed Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA)/Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access.

The six proposals listed below have incurred no significant changes, except separating the Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space proposal from the Road Access to Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) proposal to simplify analyses. These proposals are less developed than the definitive proposals listed above and are designated as programmatic. The 2013 Record of Decision will not address these proposals, but inclusion now allows the military to obtain additional public input before developing alternatives. These proposals will need to go through a separate EIS process once more specific plans and alternatives are developed.

Proposal 7: Proposed Enhanced Access to Ground Maneuver Space

Proposal 8: Proposed Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) Access Road

Proposal 9: Proposed Joint Air-Ground Integration Complex (JAGIC)

Proposal 10: Proposed Intermediate Staging Bases (ISBs)

Proposal 11: Proposed Missile Live Fire for AIM-9X and AIM-120 in the Gulf of Alaska

Proposal 12: Proposed Joint Precision Airdrop System (JPADS) Drop Zones

Public involvement during the EIS process

As outlined in the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) guidelines, the next major step in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) process is the Draft EIS public comment period. This step began when the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) published a Notice of Availability in the Federal Register, and at www.epa.gov/compliance/nepaieisdata.html, informing the public the draft is available for comment. With publication, there will be a minimum 45-day public comment period.

During this time, Alaskan Command will conduct public hearings as a way to solicit comments. We will also request comments from other Federal, State, and local agencies which may have jurisdiction or interest in these proposals.

When the public comment period is finished, Alaskan Command will analyze or respond to comments, conduct further analysis on the proposals as necessary, and prepare the final EIS. In the final EIS we will analyze the substantive comments received from other government agencies and from you and other members of the public.

Because of the continuous analysis and consideration of public comments, we encourage you to stay involved throughout the process. Please take the opportunity to review the draft EIS and provide your comments and input through one of many avenues made available, whether it is at a public hearing, online or via the mail. Regardless of how they are submitted all comments will be given the same consideration as we seek to find the "win-win" for all parties involved.



Are you Special Use Airspace savvy?

flight can not only hinder your flight Yukon MOAs. planning, it can be dangerous. By uswhen flying in Alaska:

from military weapon systems. This by a number, i.e. "R-2211". Times of Federal Aviation Regulations. airspace separates high-speed, maneu- use, altitudes, and controlling agency may be conducted in the MOAs. Dur- frequency (VHF 125.3) or via tele- planning and most of all, safety! ing lights-out training, military pilots phone at 1-800-758-8723 to determine fly with the aid of night-vision goggles status. Restricted Areas can be active Additional information can be found (NVGs) and all exterior aircraft light- outside the times listed on the chart on the 11th Air Force airspace page ing is turned off. While General Avia- when NOTAM'd - Again, contact the located at: www.jber.af.mil/11af/ tion (GA) aircraft are still permitted to controlling agency to determine status. alaskaairspaceinfo/ fly in these MOAs, pilots should be sure to contact the controlling agency low altitude, high-speed routes for active and scheduled Special Use Airfor traffic advisories. A Notice to Air-military aircraft. They are depicted on space-http://sua.faa.gov men (NOTAM) will be published at sectional charts and are of two types:

Military training routes (MTRs); The FAA SUA web site also shows

When it comes to Special Use Air- least 48 hours in advance prior to IR (IFR) and VR (VFR). Routes withspace (SUA), pilots can easily confuse "lights-out training" within a MOA, out a segment above 1,500 feet AGL one type of SUA with the other, or Alaska has ten MOA complexes cur- are charted with a four-number identiwhen in doubt, treat them all the same. rently used for lights-out training: fier, and routes with at least one seg-Not knowing and understanding the Birch, Buffalo, Delta, Eielson, Fox, ment above 1,500 feet AGL are SUA located within your route of Galena, Naknek, Stony, Susitna, and charted with a three-number identifier. One thing to keep in mind when trying Restricted Areas (RAs); Re- to de-conflict yourself from military ing the Special Use Airspace Informa- stricted areas contain hazardous activ- aircraft established on one of these tion Service (SUAIS) here in Alaska, ity that do not mix well with general routes, is that aircraft may be up to 5 navigating SUA can be an enjoyable aviation; activities such as artillery miles on either side of the charted experience. Let's take a look at a few firing and releasing munitions from line-this means these routes are 10 types you will most likely encounter aircraft. Unauthorized entry into a miles wide. Also, military aircraft are restricted area is not only illegal, but not confined to MTRs, MOAs, and Military Operations Areas can be extremely dangerous. Re- restricted areas. Military aircraft may (MOAs); activity within a MOA is stricted areas are identified on aero- be encountered anywhere civil traffic considered "non-hazardous" in nature nautical charts by a defined area and flies but when outside of specially dessince no munitions are being released labeled with the letter "R," followed ignated airspace, they must adhere to

Special Use Airspace Information vering military traffic from Instrument are identified in the Sectional Chart's Service (SUAIS) in Alaska; SUAIS is Flight Rules (IFR) traffic. These areas legend. Use this information to con- a 24-hour service provided to civilian are identified on aviation charts by a tact the controlling agency and request pilots. The SUAIS's primary function defined area marked with "MOA," the restricted area's status: hot or cold. is to provide civilian pilots with inforpreceded by the MOA's name i.e. Hot means the restricted area is active, mation regarding Air Force flight op-MOA altitudes and hazardous activity is taking place, erations in the MOAs and Restricted differ for each individual area and can Cold means the airspace is now Class Areas within central Alaska, so they be determined by consulting the sec- E - and flight through is permitted. In may better plan their flights through tional chart's legend (you may be able the "times of use" section of the leg- and around the SUA. The service proto fly under or over a MOA). Al- end, it may list a time block. This does vides "near-real time" information on though Visual Flight Rules (VFR) pi- not necessarily mean the restricted area. Air Force flight activity in the Fairlots are not prohibited from entering is hot for this entire time. Contact the banks and Delta Junction areas. MOAs, they are cautioned to keep a controlling agency to determine the SUAIS also provides information on watchful eye out for military opera- RA current status, and you may be Army artillery firing and known helitions such as aerial refueling, air com- able to fly through, instead of around. copter operations. If you are not using bat training, acrobatics, and formation For R2202, R-2205, and R-2211, con- this service, you are depriving yourself flying. At night, lights-out training tact Eielson Range Control on SUIAS of information that will enhance flight





air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps in Alaska. The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, training, and to support joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The Army and Air Force, through Alaskan Command, are proposing to modernize and enhance the JPARC to enable realistic joint training.

Pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the Army and Air Force have prepared the *Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization* and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS). The EIS analyzes potential environmental consequences associated with the JPARC enhancements. Descriptions of the EIS proposed actions and alternatives analyzed in the Draft EIS are shown below.

A copy of the Draft EIS is available to download from www.jparceis.com. You may also view a paper copy at the following locations: Anchorage Z. J. Loussac; UAA Alaska Resources Library and Information Services; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien), Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson Library; Palmer Public Library; Copper Valley Community Library; Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen; Paxson Lodge; Delta Junction Community Library; Tri-Valley School/Community Library, Talkeetna Public Library; Willow Public Library, and Wasilla Public Library.

Public Hearing Agenda

Open House (45 min)

- · Ask questions
- · Learn about the proposals and the EIS process
- · Submit written comments

Presentation (1 hour)

· Presentation on the proposals, NEPA process and environmental impacts

Formal Public Hearing and Public Testimony (2 hours)* . Opportunity for the public to provide verbal comment to the court reporter

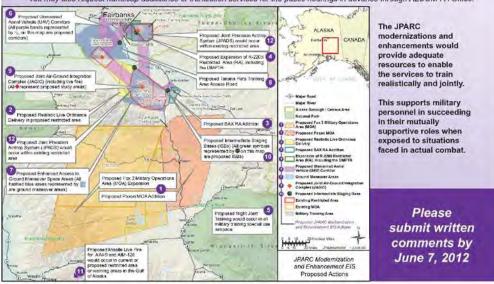
"Note this is not a question and answer session. The public is invited to have their questions responded to during the Open House portion of the hearing.

5:00 - 9:00 p.m. with a presentation inning at 5:45 p.m. except where noted Friday, May 11 sity of Alaska, Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall 2921 Spirit Way, Anchorage, Alaska Monday, May 14 Community Center (The Railroad Depot) 610 S Valley Way, Palmer, Alaska Tuesday, May 15 uiso Lodgo, Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road Glennallon, Alaska Wednesday, May 16 Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn High Glennalien, Alaska Thursday, May 17 .odgo, Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway Paxson, Alaska Friday, May 18 Alaskan Steakhouse and Motol Mile 265 Richardson Hwy, Delta Junction, Ala Saturday, May 19
sings 10:00 - 2:00 p.m. & 4:00 - 8:00 s.m.
presentations at 10:35 & 4:45 p.m.
(Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Centelevel lounge, 505 S Chandler Drive
Fairbanks, Alaska Monday, May 21 Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd Healy Alaska Tuesday, May 22 ska Inn. 22056 South F Street Talkeetna, Alaska Wednesday, May 23 Sports Center, 1001 S Mack On Wasilla, Alaska

If you are unable to attend the public hearings, you can still submit written comments to ALCOM Public Affairs (PA) at the address below. To be considered for the Final EIS all comments must be received by June 7, 2012.

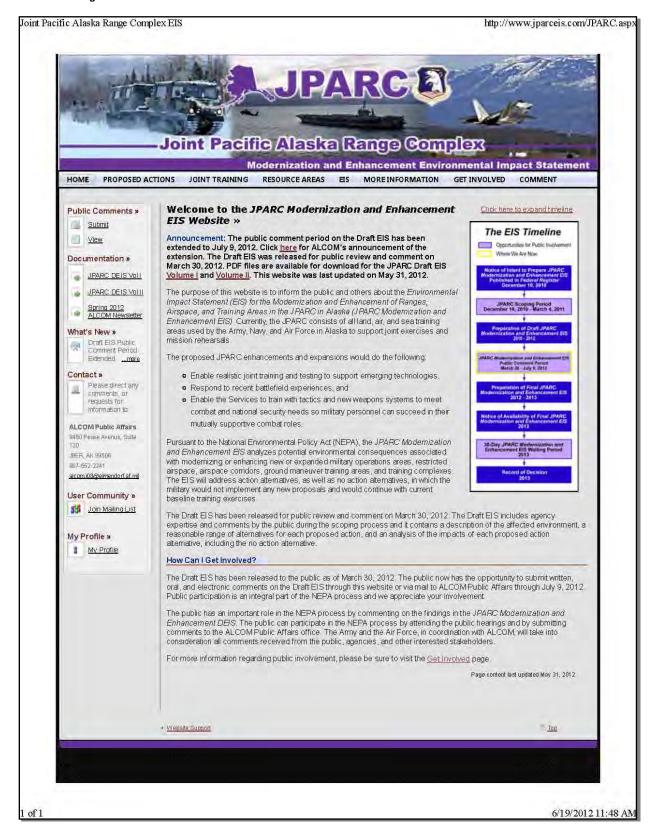
> ALCOM PA, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341, fax: 907-552-5411, or www.jparceis.com

You may also request handicap assistance or translation services for the public hearings in advance through ALCOM PA Office.

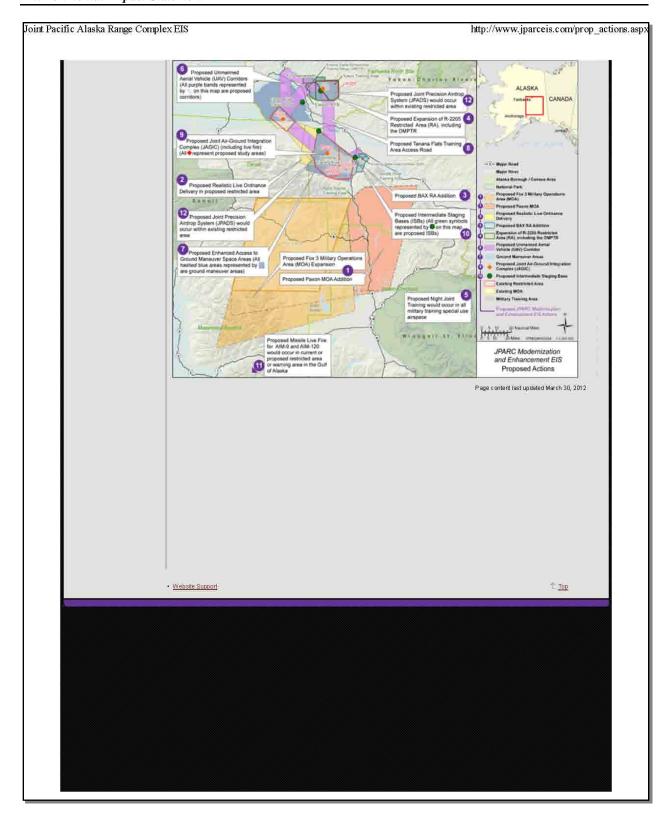


M.3 ADDITIONAL DRAFT EIS AND PUBLIC HEARING NOTIFICATIONS

M.3.1 Project Website



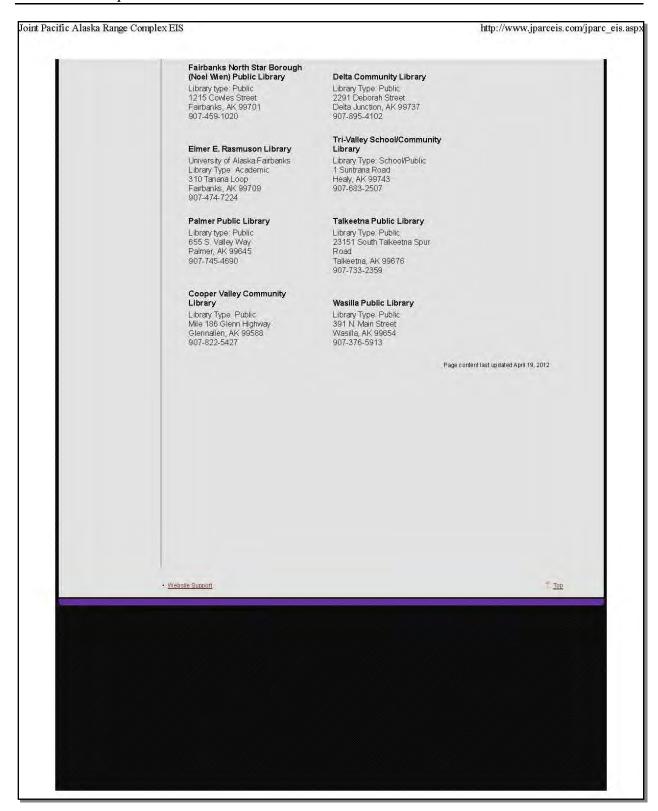










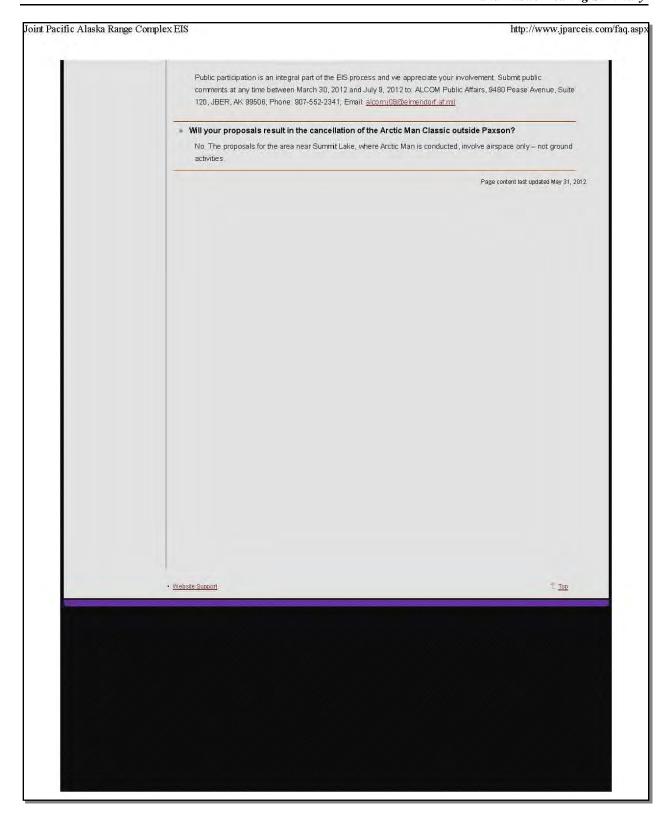






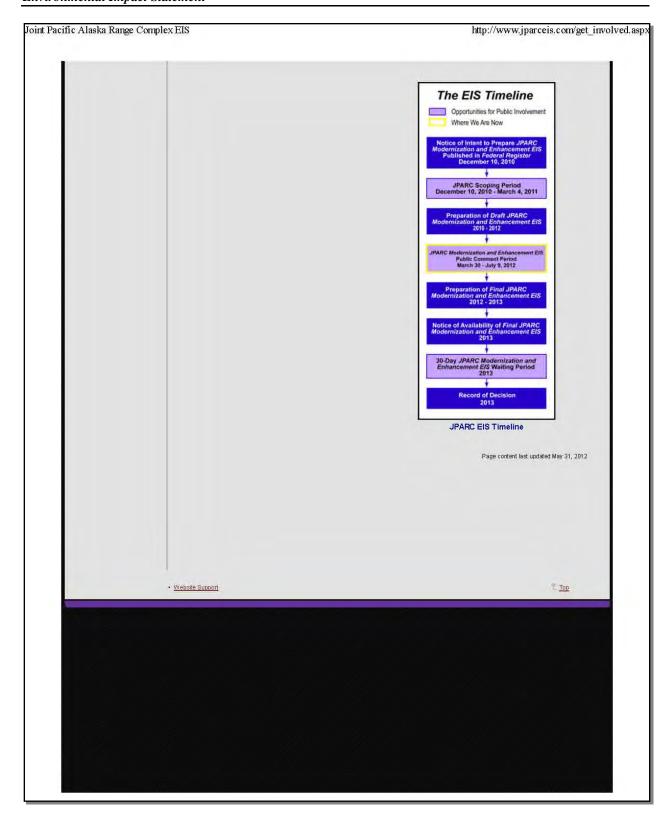
Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex EIS http://www.jparceis.com/faq.asp: public review has been published in Congressional Federal Register (CFR). The NOA for the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS was published in the CFR on March 30, 2012. The purpose of holding a Public Hearing during the Draft EIS review period is to obtain input and comment from the public, in accordance with their review of the Draft EIS. The key elements of a Public Hearing include the following: . At the start of a Public Hearing for the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS, the Army and Air Force will provide materials such as brochures and posters for the public to review. · Army and Air Force subject matter experts will be available to answer questions members of the public may have prior to beginning of the Public Hearing. • The Public Hearing will begin with a presentation by members of the Army, Air Force and ALCOM. They will briefly describe the NEPA process for the public, present information about the Draft EIS, the proposed actions and alternatives, key findings, and important resource areas studied, describe the process by which the public can become involved in the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draff EIS process, and how the public can provide comments on the Draft EIS • The Public Hearing is then opened for the members of the public to provide oral comments on the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS All oral comments will be transcribed by a court reporter for input into the preparation of the Final EIS . For members of the public who do not wish to provide oral comments, a court reporter will be available to transcribe oral comments on a one-on-one basis. Members of the public may also provide written comments on comment forms that will be available at the hearing After the oral comments have been completed, the Public Hearing will come to an end. The Army and Air Force will provide closing remarks and emphasize that the public can still comment on the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS until July 9, 2012 · All public comments issued at each Public Hearing for the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS will be included in the Final EIS with a formal response issued by the Army and Air Force. What is the value of JPARC to our country's security? Because Alaska offers a vast area for training, the armed services here are able to practice more realistic combat situations and testing of combat systems. Through JPARC, our military works together, creating efficiencies while we prepare to defend our country into the 21st Century. What are you proposing? With the enhancements that we are asking the public to review, JPARC will be able to offer modern, world-class training capabilities that will prepare our armed forces to meet new threats on the world stage. The proposals will allow us to implement new technology, practice advanced combat tactics, offer realistic training opportunities and build on the strengths of all our armed services. Our overall goal is to allow the armed services to train realistically and jointly so military personnel will succeed in their mutually supportive combat roles when exposed to situations faced in What are the specifics of these proposals? How can I learn more about how they might affect my community? Details on the proposed actions and alternatives related to JPARC Modernization and Enhancement ElS can be found on the Proposed Actions page here. This site includes maps that will help you better understand the proposals for various areas in JPARC and surrounding communities. Please send questions to ALCOM via alcom,i08@elmendorf.at.mil, or you may call or write the ALCOM Public Affairs office ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341 Ernail: alcomi@8@elmendorf.af.mil Why are you asking for these changes now? JPARC originally was developed to support cold war weapons and tactics. In its current configuration, we cannot fully accommodate the critical military exercises that take place in Alaska. JPARC needs to reflect the defense requirements of the 21st Century.

Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex EIS http://www.jparceis.com/faq.asp: How will you pay for these changes? Funding will most likely come through the individual Services and the Department of Defense. In today's economic environment, we need to be good stewards of finances. Engaging in joint training allows the armed services to share training assets to maximize their value. Why are you preparing an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the JPARC enhancements? Federal law, particularly the National Environmental Policy Act, requires an EIS for projects that are considered major actions, which is the case for the JPARC proposals. An EIS assures that the public has the chance to review proposals and register comments on them. The Department of Defense will consider community needs and all public comment before deciding which, if any, of the proposals will be implemented What will the JPARC EIS address? The EIS will analyze and evaluate potential impacts on the natural, human and cultural environment. Such impacts can be beneficial or adverse, short-term or long-term, direct or indirect, and secondary or cumulative How will JPARC affect the bases near Anchorage and Fairbanks? Joint Base Elmendorf-Richardson, Elelson Air Force Base, Fort Wainwright and Fort Greely will provide logistics and comprehensive support to undertake JPARC training, exercises and testing. As part of this EIS, we will evaluate the impact on the bases and surrounding areas - and welcome the public's comment on them. Will JPARC have an impact on the National Guard? The Alaska National Guard trains in the same airspace and ranges as active duty Army and Air Force personnel. The National Guard is part of the planning teamfor JPARC. A key objective for all the armed services - both state and federal – is to participate in the joint military training and exercises being developed at JPARC What effect will the JPARC enhancements have on land and airspace that is used for subsistence, recreation and private aviation? This is a key element that will be analyzed and discussed as the public becomes involved in JPARC decisions. As JPARC develops over the next 20 years, opportunities may arise for enhanced public use through roads and infrastructure in currently undeveloped areas. While some JPARC range and airspace areas would need to be restricted from public use, particularly during training, JFARC is distinct in that the military would strive to keep areas open to the public when feasible. Every effort will be made to minimize the impact on Alaskans' use of these areas Much of the JPARC area appears to be in rural Alaska. How will you accommodate the needs of our smaller communities? Rural communities and lifestyles are valued and will be fully considered in this process. Particular attention will be given to possible effects on wildlife, waterways, fisheries and Alaska Native subsistence needs. Again, we hope rural Alaskans and Alaska Natives will become involved in reviewing the proposals and let us know the impacts on them and their communities. How can I become involved in this process and register my comments? ALCOM will accept public comments on the Draft EIS from March 30, 2012 to July 9, 2012. The Draft EIS was released to the public for review and comment on March 30, 2012. The Draft EIS includes a full description of the affected environment, proposed actions and alternatives, and an analysis of the impacts of each proposed action alternative, including the no action alternative The public has the opportunity to submit written comments on the Draft EIS electronically through this website or via mail to ALCOM Public Affairs. Public hearings will also be held. Public hearing dates and locations for the month of May are available here and will be advertised during the weeks prior. Based on comments received on the Draft EIS, the Army and Air Force, in coordination with ALCOM, will prepare a Final EIS. The Final EIS is reviewed by the Army, Air Force, and ALCOM. They will select a preferred alternative and mitigation measures for each definitive proposed action, as applicable. After the 30-day waiting period, the Army and Air Force will issue a Record of Decision (ROD), which explains the project decision as completely as possible, based on information contained in the Final EIS

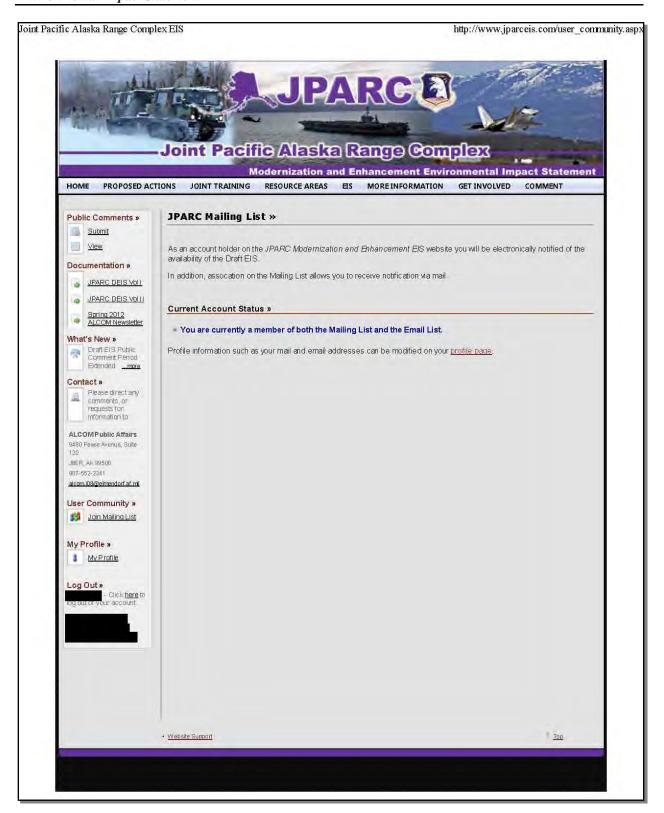




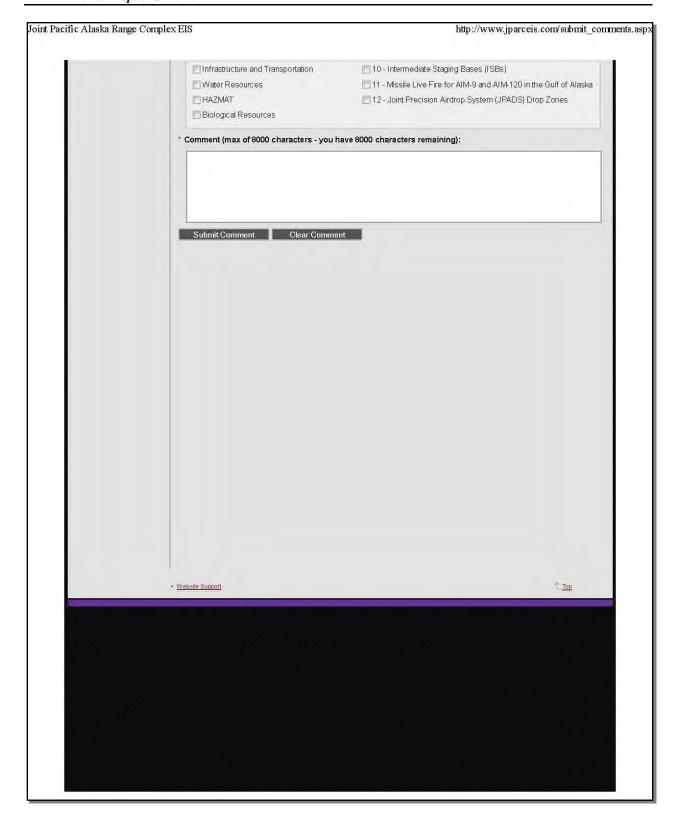




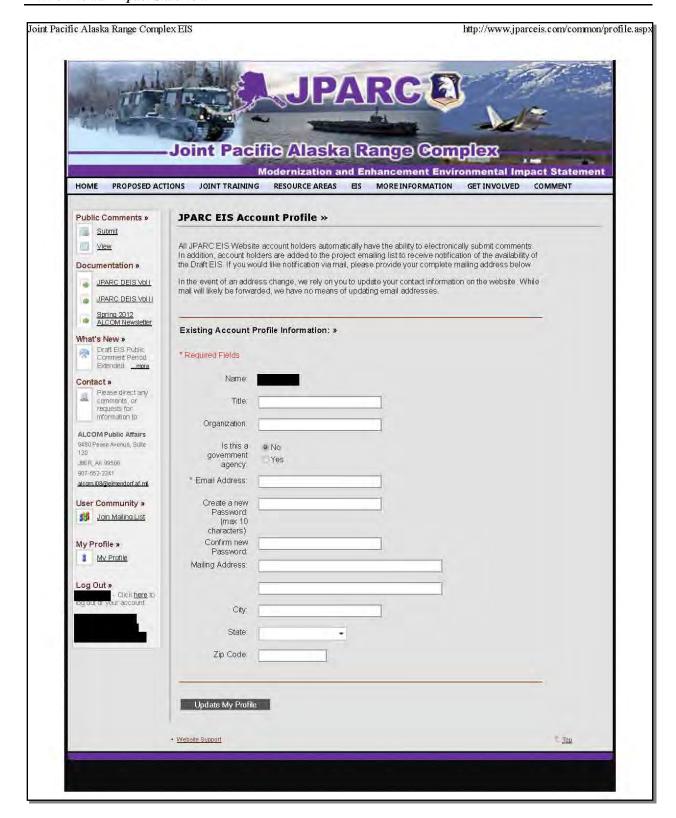












M.3.2 Newspaper Display Advertisements



Alaskan Command (ALCOM), on behalf of the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, are hosting public hearings for the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) in Alaska.

Currently, the JPARC consists of all land, air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps in Alaska to support military exercises. The proposed JPARC enhancements would:

- · Enable realistic training and testing to support new technologies
- · Respond to recent battlefield experiences
- Enable the military to train with new weapons systems and tactics so military personnel can succeed in actual combat

Pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act, the Army and Air Force EIS analyzes potential environmental consequences associated with expanding and/or establishing new Military Operations Areas, restricted airspace, airspace corridors, ground maneuver training areas, and training complexes. The EIS addresses action alternatives as well as No Action Alternatives, in which the military would not implement any new proposals and would continue with current training limitations.

A copy of the Draft EIS is available to download from www.iparceis.com. You may also request a CD copy from ALCOM Public Affairs (PA) (contact information below) or view a paper copy at the Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen, the Paxson Lodge, and the following libraries:

Anchorage Z. J. Loussac; UAA Resources Information Services; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien); Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson; Palmer Public; Copper Valley Community; Delta Community; Tri-Valley School/Community; Talkeetna Public; Willow Public; and Wasilla Public.

ALCOM will host public hearings to provide the public an opportunity to learn about the proposals and provide input. Citizens and government representatives are invited. The schedule and locations of the public hearings are provided below. If you are unable to attend a public hearing, you may submit your comments on the Draft EIS to the ALCOM PA office. To be considered in the review of the Draft EIS all comments must be received by the conclusion of the public comment period, on June 7, 2012.

Public hearings are from 5 – 9 p.m., with a presentation at 5:45 p.m., with the exception of the Fairbanks hearings, which run from 10 a.m. – 2 p.m. and 4 – 8 p.m. with presentations at 10:45 a.m. & 4:45 p.m.

Date	Location	
Friday, May 11	University of Alaska, Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall, 2921 Spirit Way, Anchorage, AK	
Monday, May 14	Palmer Community Center (The Railroad Depot), 610 S. Valley Way, Palmer, AK	
Tuesday, May 15	Lake Louise Lodge, Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road, Glennallen, AK	
Wednesday, May 16	nesday, May 16 Caribou Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, AK	
Thursday, May 17	Paxson Lodge, Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway, Paxson, AK	
Friday, May 18	Alaskan Steakhouse and Motel, Mile 265 Richardson Highway, Delta Junction, AK	
*Saturday, May 19 *Univ. of Alaska, William R. Wood Center, 505 S. Chandalar Dr., Fairbar		
Monday, May 21 Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd, Healy, AK		
Tuesday, May 22	Swiss Alaska Inn, 22056 South F Street, Talkeetna, AK	
Wednesday, May 23	Menard Memorial Sports Center, 1001 S. Mack Drive, Wasilla, AK	

For more information or to submit comments, please visit www.jparceis.com, or contact: ALCOM PA, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506; Ph: 907-552-2341; Fax: 907-552-5411

Please submit written comments by June 7, 2012!

Newspaper Publishing Newspaper Advertisement	Date of Publication to Advertise Notice of Availability of Draft EIS	Date of Publication to Advertise Public Hearings
Anchorage Daily News	March 30, 2012	April 27, 2012
Fairbanks Daily News-Miner	March 30, 2012	April 30, 2012
Frontiersman, Wasilla	March 30, 2012	April 29, 2012
Chugiak-Eagle River Star	March 30, 2012	April 26, 2012
Delta Wind, Delta Junction	April 5, 2012	April 26, 2012
Copper River Record	April 12, 2012	April 26, 2012

M.3.3 Press Releases

From: ALCOM J08 Admin Box [v3ALCOM.J08@us.af.mil]

Sent: Friday, March 30, 2012 10:38 AM

To: ALCOM J08 Admin Box

Subject: NEWS RELEASE/PSA: MILITARY WILL HOST PUBLIC HEARINGS ON DRAFT EIS FOR

PROPOSED JPARC EXPANSION

Attachments: 001--JPARC Draft EIS Released.docx; 002--JPARC Draft EIS Released PSA.docx

Signed By: CANFIELD.MIKAL.R.1160947400

The attached News Release and Public Service Announcement are for immediate release. Text versions of each are pasted below.

Alaskan Command NEWS RELEASE

Alaskan Command Office of Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Ave, Ste 120, JBER, AK 99506-2100 Cmcl (907) 552-2341 DSN (317) 552-2341 Fax: Cmcl (907) 552-5411 DSN (317) 552-5411 Release 001 / March 30, 2012

MILITARY WILL HOST PUBLIC HEARINGS ON AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR PROPOSED JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX

JOINT BASE ELMENDORF—RICHARDSON, ALASKA — In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Alaskan Command (ALCOM), on behalf of the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, announces the availability of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS).

The Draft EIS describes and analyzes the potential environmental effects associated with the Air Force and Army proposals to modernize and enhance the JPARC in Alaska to best support the military exercises in and near Alaska. At present, the JPARC consists of all land, air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps (the services) in Alaska. The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals.

The JPARC was originally developed to support older and in some cases now obsolete weapons and tactics. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for military forces and exercises conducted in Alaska. The JPARC requires a more contemporary and versatile design and improved infrastructure to meet the present and future needs of the military. The proposed JPARC modernization and enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with new weapons systems and tactics to meet combat and national security needs.

The JPARC Modernization and Enhancement DEIS analyzes the following 12 proposals - 6 definitive and 6 programmatic - including several viable alternative actions, as well as "no-action" alternatives.

Definitive Actions Evaluated in this Environmental Impact Statement:

- 1) Fox 3 Military Operations Area (MOA) Expansion and New Paxon MOA
- Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery
- 3) Establish New Restricted Area Over the Battle Area Complex and Combined Arms
- 4) Expansion of Restricted Area R-2205
- 5) Night Joint Training
- 6) Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access Corridors

Programmatic Actions Evaluated in this Environmental Impact Statement:

- 1) Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space
- 2) Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) Roadway Access
- 3) Joint Air-Ground Integration Complex (JAGIC)
- 4) Intermediate Staging Bases (ISBs)
- 5) Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120
- 6) Joint Precision Airdrop System (JPADS) Drop Zones

Projects currently proposed to be addressed in the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS can be viewed online at www.jparceis.com. Decisions on definitive proposal alternatives will be announced in the 2013 Record of Decision. Final decisions on the programmatic proposals will not be made prior to required subsequent tiered or supplemental environmental impact analysis.

A copy of the Draft EIS will be available to download online at http://www.jparceis.com. CDs of the DEIS will also be mailed to persons requesting a copy and will be available in hard copy format at the following libraries or locations: Anchorage Z. J. Loussac; UAA Alaska Resources Library and Information Services; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien); Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson Library; Palmer Public Library; Copper Valley Community Library; Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen; Paxson Lodge; Delta Community Library; Tri-Valley School/Community Library; Talkeetna Public Library; Willow Public Library; and Wasilla Public Library.

Comments from the public will be considered before any final decision is made. ALCOM will host public hearings to solicit public and agency input. All members of the public are invited. The schedule and locations of the public hearings are provided below:

Friday May 11, 2012 University of Alaska, Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall, 2921 Spirit Way, Anchorage, Alaska Monday May 14, 2012 Palmer Community Center (The Railroad Depot), 610 S. Valley Way, Palmer, Alaska

Tuesday May 15, 2012 Lake Louise Lodge, Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road, Glennallen, Alaska Wednesday May 16, 2012 Caribou Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, Alaska Thursday May 17, 2012 Paxson Lodge, Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway, Paxson, Alaska

Friday May 18, 2012 Alaskan Steakhouse and Motel, Mile 265 Richardson Highway, Delta Junction, Alaska Saturday May 19, 2012 University of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center, multi-level lounge, 505 S.

Chandalar Drive, Fairbanks, Alaska

Monday May 21, 2012 Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd, Healy, Alaska Tuesday May 22, 2012 Swiss Alaska Inn, 22056 South F Street Talkeetna, Alaska

Wednesday May 23, 2012 Menard Memorial Sports Center, 1001 S. Mack Drive Wasilla, Alaska

All hearings are scheduled to run from 5:00-9:00 p.m. with a 5:45 p.m. presentation, with the exception of the Fairbanks hearing, which is scheduled to occur from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. and 4:00 to 8:00 p.m., with presentations at 10:45 a.m. and 4:45 p.m.

The first 45 minutes of the public hearing will be an opportunity for community members to learn more about the JPARC and EIS process and speak with Army and Air Force personnel one-on-one. This is an open house question and answer session. The Army and Air Force will begin a formal presentation after the open house. Comments received during the presentation are not considered part of the EIS administrative record. The presentation will provide information on the purpose and need and descriptions of the proposed actions and alternatives. The Air Force and Army will then open up the hearing for formal public comment and testimony. Comments may be submitted orally or in writing. A court reporter will be available to record all oral comments. Comments provided during the formal testimony will become part of the EIS administrative record. Substantive comments will be responded to in the Final EIS.

Federal, state, and local agencies, and interested groups and persons are encouraged to provide comments on the proposed action either at the public hearings or by mail, phone, or fax at the address and numbers provided below. More information can be found at the project website at www.jparceis.com. Written comments presented at public scoping or received no later than June 7, 2012, will be considered in the preparation of the final EIS.

June 2013 Final M–119

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506

Phone: 907-552-2341 Fax: 907-552-5411

Editor's Note: Media are invited to meet with Army and Air Force representatives 1 hour prior to the beginning of each public hearing other than in Fairbanks on May 19. Due to travel time constraints by the representatives, the representatives will be available to the media from 3:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. for the Fairbanks hearing. Media may also contact ALCOM Public Affairs at (907) 552-2341 at any time to set up interviews.

Alaskan Command PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

Alaskan Command Office of Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Ave, Ste 120, JBER, AK 99506-2100 Cmcl (907) 552-2341 DSN (317) 552-2341 Fax: Cmcl (907) 552-5411 DSN (317) 552-5411 Release 002 / March 30, 2012

MILITARY WILL HOST PUBLIC HEARINGS ON AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR PROPOSED JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX

JOINT BASE ELMENDORF—RICHARDSON, ALASKA — The U.S. military invites you to attend a public hearing to learn about current Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) proposals. The proposed JPARC actions would create improved joint military training and testing opportunities for the Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps through modernization and enhancement of the training areas and capabilities currently existing in Alaska. The Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska has been prepared and is currently available for review. The EIS addresses the potential effects of the JPARC proposal.

A copy of the Draft EIS is available to download from www.jparceis.com. You may also request a CD copy from Alaskan Command (ALCOM) Public Affairs (contact information below) or view a paper copy at the following libraries and locations: Anchorage Z. J. Loussac; UAA Alaska Resources Library and Information Services; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien); Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson Library; Palmer Public Library; Copper Valley Community Library; Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen; Paxson Lodge; Delta Community Library; Tri-Valley School/Community Library; Talkeetna Public Library; Willow Public Library; and Wasilla Public Library. ALCOM will host public hearings in communities near the proposed changes to provide the public an opportunity to learn about the impacts of the proposals and provide input. Citizens and government representatives are invited. The schedule and locations of the public hearings are as follows:

Public hearings are from 5:00-9:00 p.m., with a presentation at 5:45 p.m., except where noted*

Day	Date	Location
Friday	May 11, 2012	University of Alaska, Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall, 2921 Spirit Way,
Anchorage, AK		
Monday	May 14, 2012	Palmer Community Center (The Railroad Depot), 610 S. Valley Way, Palmer,
AK		
Tuesday	May 15, 2012	Lake Louise Lodge, Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road, Glennallen, AK
Wednesday	May 16, 2012	Caribou Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, AK
Thursday	May 17, 2012	Paxson Lodge, Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway, Dot Lake, AK

Alaskan Steakhouse and Motel, Mile 265 Richardson Highway, Delta Junction, Friday May 18, 2012 AK *Saturday May 19, 2012 University of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center, multi-level lounge, 505 S. Chandalar Drive, Fairbanks, AK 10:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m. hearing with presentation to 10:45 a.m. / 4:00-8:00 p.m. hearing with presentation at 4:45 p.m. Monday May 21, 2012 Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd, Healy, AK Tuesday May 22, 2012 Swiss Alaska Inn, 22056 South F Street, Talkeetna, AK Wednesday May 23, 2012 Menard Memorial Sports Center, 1001 S. Mack Drive, Wasilla, AK If you are unable to attend a public hearing, you may submit your comments on the Draft EIS to the ALCOM Public Affairs office at 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506 or by fax at 907 552 5411. To be considered in the review of the Final EIS, all comments must be received by June 7, 2012. To learn more, please visit the project website at www.jparceis.com. -END-

MEDIA RELEASE

Alaskan Command

NEWS RELEASE

Alaskan Command Office of Public Affairs 9480 Pease Ave, Ste 120, JBER, AK 99506-2101 Cmcl (907) 552-2341 DSN (317) 552-2341 Fax: Cmcl (907) 552-5411 DSN (317) 552-5411

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Release XXX March 30, 2012

MILITARY WILL HOST PUBLIC HEARINGS ON AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR PROPOSED JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX

JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Alaskan Command (ALCOM), on behalf of the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, announces the availability of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS).

The Draft EIS describes and analyzes the potential environmental effects associated with the Air Force and Army proposals to modernize and enhance the JPARC in Alaska to best support the military exercises in and near Alaska. At present, the JPARC consists of all land, air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps (the services) in Alaska. The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals.

The JPARC was originally developed to support older and in some cases now obsolete weapons and tactics. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for military forces and exercises conducted in Alaska. The JPARC requires a more contemporary and versatile design and improved infrastructure to meet the present and future needs of the military. The proposed JPARC modernization and enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with new weapons systems and tactics to meet combat and national security needs.

The JPARC Modernization and Enhancement DEIS analyzes the following 12 proposals - 6 definitive and 6 programmatic - including several viable alternative actions, as well as "no-action" alternatives.

-MORE-

Definitive Actions Evaluated in this Environmental Impact Statement:

- 1) Fox 3 Military Operations Area (MOA) Expansion and New Paxon MOA
- 2) Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery
- 3) Establish New Restricted Area Over the Battle Area Complex and Combined Arms
- 4) Expansion of Restricted Area R-2205
- 5) Night Joint Training
- 6) Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access Corridors

Programmatic Actions Evaluated in this Environmental Impact Statement:

- 1) Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space
- 2) Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) Roadway Access
- 3) Joint Air-Ground Integration Complex (JAGIC)
- 4) Intermediate Staging Bases (ISBs)
- 5) Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120
- 6) Joint Precision Airdrop System (JPADS) Drop Zones

Projects currently proposed to be addressed in the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS* can be viewed online at www.jparceis.com. Decisions on definitive proposal alternatives will be announced in the 2013 Record of Decision. Final decisions on the programmatic proposals will not be made prior to required subsequent tiered or supplemental environmental impact analysis.

A copy of the Draft EIS will be available to download online at http://www.jparceis.com. CDs of the DEIS will also be mailed to persons requesting a copy and will be available in hard copy format at the following libraries or locations: Anchorage Z. J. Loussac; UAA Alaska Resources Library and Information Services; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien); Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson Library; Palmer Public Library; Copper Valley Community Library; Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen; Paxson Lodge; Delta Community Library; Tri-Valley School/Community Library; Talkeetna Public Library; Willow Public Library; and Wasilla Public Library.

Comments from the public will be considered before any final decision is made. ALCOM will host public hearings to solicit public and agency input. All members of the public are invited. The schedule and locations of the public hearings are provided below:

-MORE-

June 2013 Final M-123

Friday	University of Alaska, Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall, 2921 Spirit
May 11, 2012	Way, Anchorage, Alaska
Monday	Palmer Community Center (The Railroad Depot), 610 S. Valley
May 14, 2012	Way, Palmer, Alaska
Tuesday	Lake Louise Lodge, Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road, Glennallen,
May 15, 2012	Alaska
Wednesday	Caribou Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, Alaska
May 16, 2012	
Thursday	Paxson Lodge, Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway, Paxson, Alaska
May 17, 2012	
Friday	Alaskan Steakhouse and Motel, Mile 265 Richardson Highway,
May 18, 2012	Delta Junction, Alaska
Saturday	University of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center,
May 19, 2012	multi-level lounge, 505 S. Chandalar Drive, Fairbanks, Alaska
Monday	Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd, Healy, Alaska
May 21, 2012	
Tuesday	Swiss Alaska Inn, 22056 South F Street
May 22, 2012	Talkeetna, Alaska
Wednesday	Menard Memorial Sports Center, 1001 S. Mack Drive
May 23, 2012	Wasilla, Alaska

All hearings are scheduled to run from 5:00 – 9:00 p.m. with a 5:45 p.m. presentation, with the exception of the Fairbanks hearing, which is scheduled to occur from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. and 4:00 to 8:00 p.m., with presentations at 10:45 a.m. and 4:45 p.m.

The first 45 minutes of the public hearing will be an opportunity for community members to learn more about the JPARC and EIS process and speak with Army and Air Force personnel one-on-one. This is an open house question and answer session. The Army and Air Force will begin a formal presentation after the open house. Comments received during the presentation are not considered part of the EIS administrative record. The presentation will provide information on the purpose and need and descriptions of the proposed actions and alternatives. The Air Force and Army will then open up the hearing for formal public comment and testimony. Comments may be submitted orally or in writing. A court reporter will be available to record all oral comments. Comments provided during the formal testimony will become part of the EIS administrative record. Substantive comments will be responded to in the Final EIS.

-MORE-

Federal, state, and local agencies, and interested groups and persons are encouraged to provide comments on the proposed action either at the public hearings or by mail, phone, or fax at the address and numbers provided below. More information can be found at the project website at www.jparceis.com. Written comments presented at public scoping or received no later than **June 7, 2012**, will be considered in the preparation of the final EIS.

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341 Fax: 907-552-5411

Editor's Note:

Media are invited to meet with Army and Air Force representatives 1 hour prior to the beginning of each public hearing other than in Fairbanks on May 19. Due to travel time constraints by the representatives, the representatives will be available to the media from 3:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. for the Fairbanks hearing. Media may also contact ALCOM Public Affairs at any time to set up interviews.

-END-

June 2013 Final M–125

M.3.4 Public Service Announcement (PSA)

PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

FOR RELEASE ON 30 MARCH 2012 AND 7-17 MAY 2012

DOD ISSUES NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE ISSUANCE OF A DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT REGARDING THE PROPOSALS TO MODERNIZE AND ENHANCE THE JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX

JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA

The U.S. military invites you to attend a public hearing to learn about current Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) proposals. The proposed JPARC actions would create improved joint military training and testing opportunities for the Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps through modernization and enhancement of the training areas and capabilities currently existing in Alaska. The Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska has been prepared and is currently available for review. The EIS addresses the potential effects of the JPARC proposal.

A copy of the Draft EIS is available to download from www.iparceis.com. You may also request a CD copy from Alaskan Command (ALCOM) Public Affairs (contact information below) or view a paper copy at the following libraries and locations: Anchorage Z. J. Loussac; UAA Alaska Resources Library and Information Services; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Noel Wien); Fairbanks Elmer E. Rasmuson Library; Palmer Public Library; Copper Valley Community Library; Alaska Department of Fish and Game in Glennallen; Paxson Lodge; Delta Community Library; Tri-Valley School/Community Library; Talkeetna Public Library; Willow Public Library; and Wasilla Public Library.

ALCOM will host public hearings in communities near the proposed changes to provide the public an opportunity to learn about the impacts of the proposals and provide input. Citizens and government representatives are invited. The schedule and locations of the public hearings are as follows:

-MORE-

Public hearings are from 5:00 – 9:00 p.m., with a presentation at 5:45 p.m., except where noted*

Day	Date	Location	
Friday	May 11, 2012	University of Alaska, Anchorage, Lucy Cuddy Hall, 2921 Spirit Way, Anchorage, AK	
Monday	May 14, 2012	Palmer Community Center (The Railroad Depot), 610 S. Valley Way, Palmer, AK	
Tuesday	May 15, 2012	Lake Louise Lodge, Mile 16.1 Lake Louise Road, Glennallen, AK	
Wednesday	May 16, 2012	Caribou Hotel, Mile 186.5 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, AK	
Thursday	May 17, 2012	Paxson Lodge, Mile 185.5 Richardson Highway, Dot Lake, AK	
Friday	May 18, 2012	Alaskan Steakhouse and Motel, Mile 265 Richardson Highway, Delta Junction, AK	
*Saturday	May 19, 2012	University of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center, multi-level lounge, 505 S. Chandalar Drive, Fairbanks, AK 10:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m. hearing with presentation to 10:45 a.m 4:00–8:00 p.m. hearing with presentation at 4:45 p.m.	
Monday	May 21, 2012	Tri-Valley Community Center, 1 Healy Spur Rd, Healy, AK	
Tuesday	May 22, 2012	Swiss Alaska Inn, 22056 South F Street, Talkeetna, AK	
Wednesday	May 23, 2012	Menard Memorial Sports Center, 1001 S. Mack Drive, Wasilla, AK	

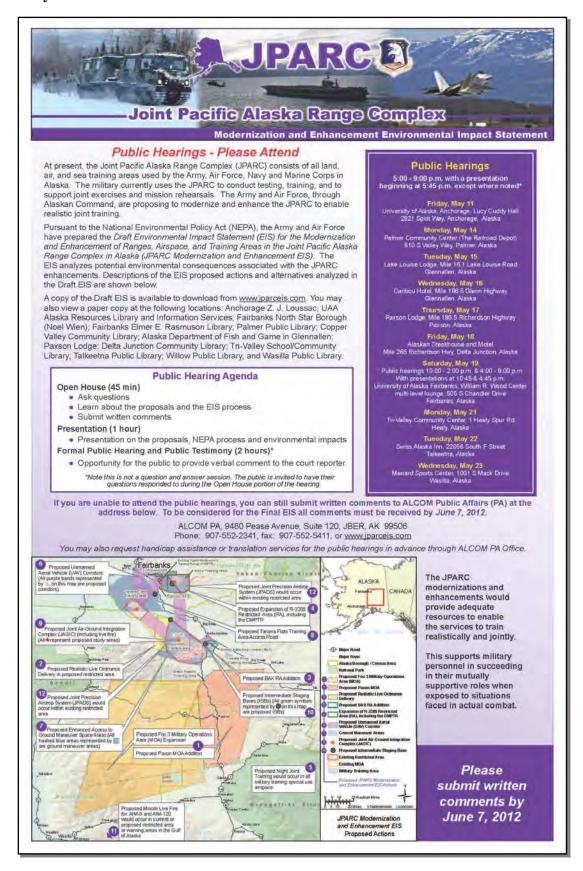
If you are unable to attend a public hearing, you may submit your comments on the Draft EIS to the ALCOM Public Affairs office at 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506 or by fax at 907-552-5411. To be considered in the review of the Final EIS, all comments must be received by June 7, 2012.

To learn more, please visit the project website at www.jparceis.com.

-END-

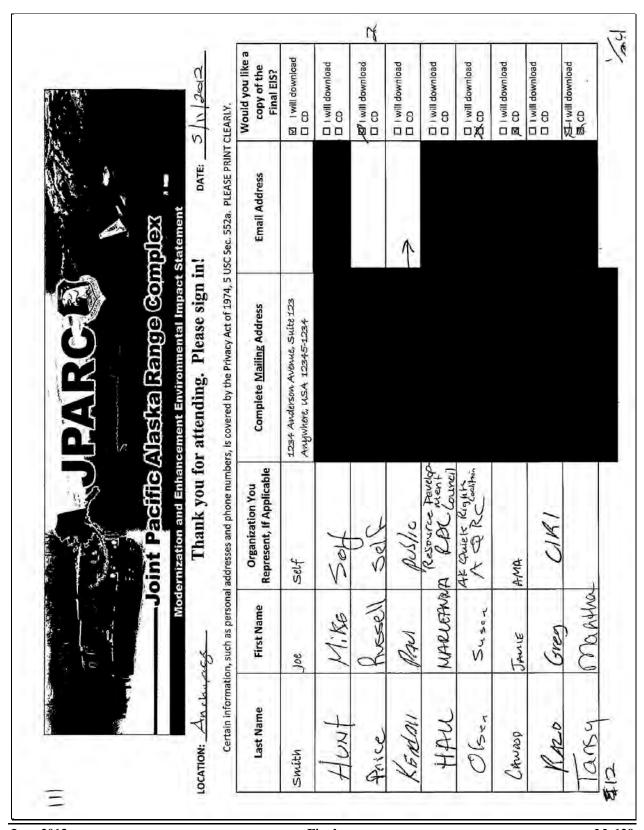
June 2013 Final M–127

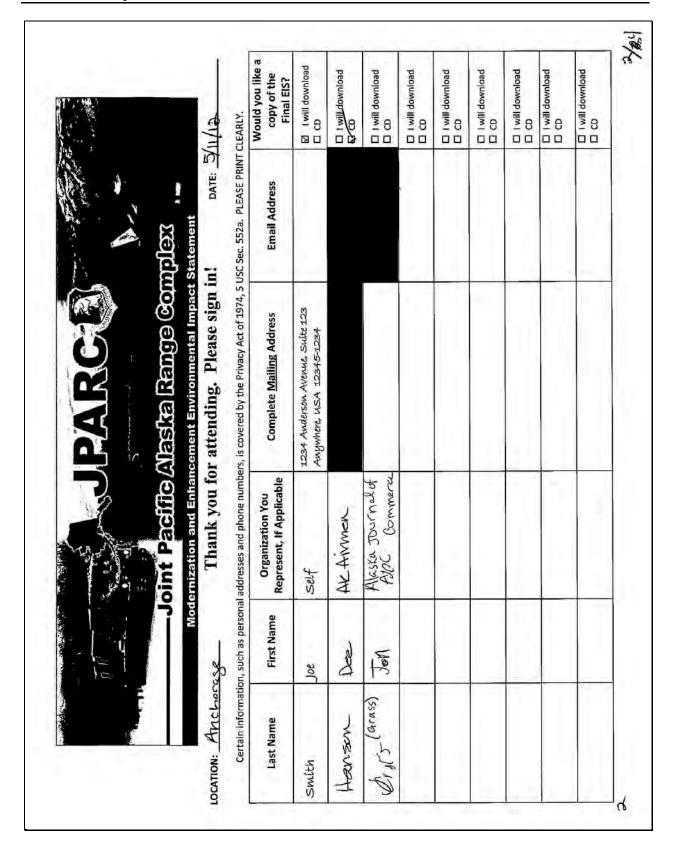
M.3.5 Flyer

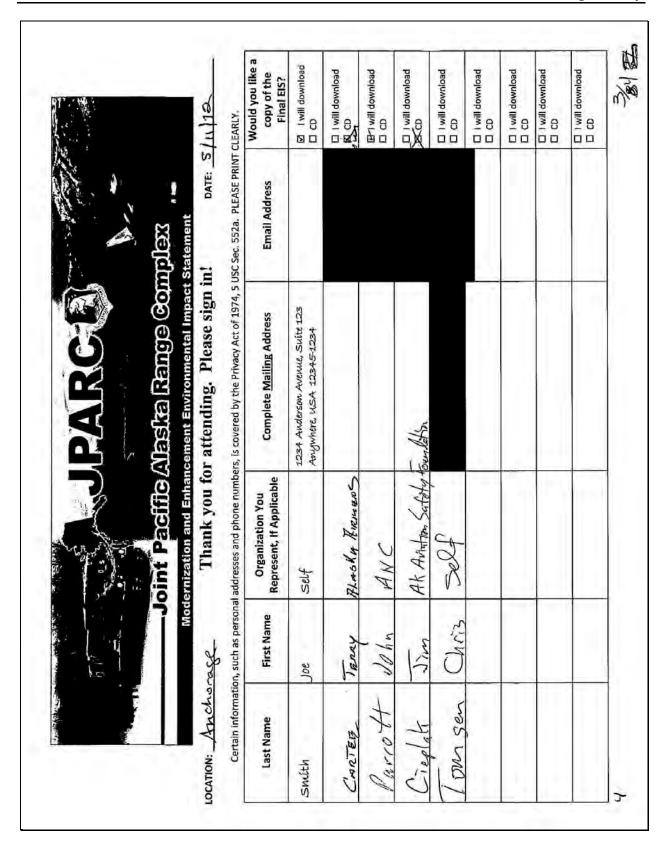


M.4 PUBLIC HEARING MATERIALS, TRANSCRIPTS, AND COMMUNITY MEETING SUMMARIES

M.4.1 Sign-in Sheets

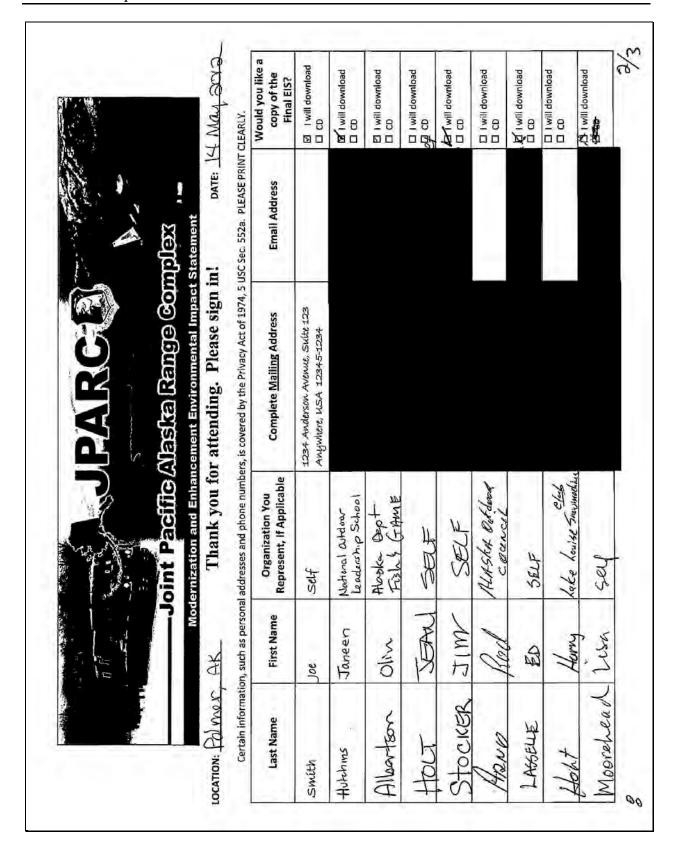


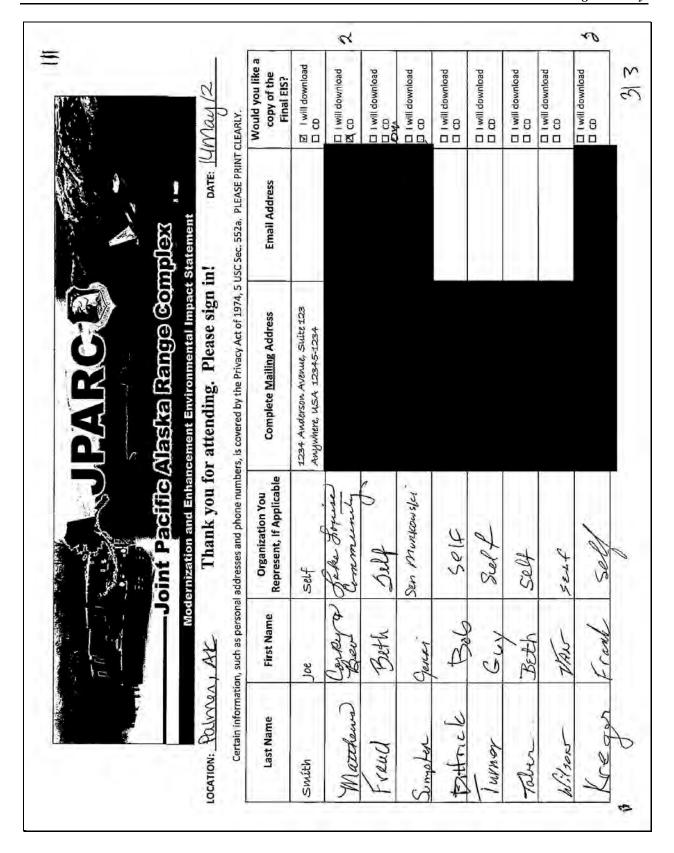


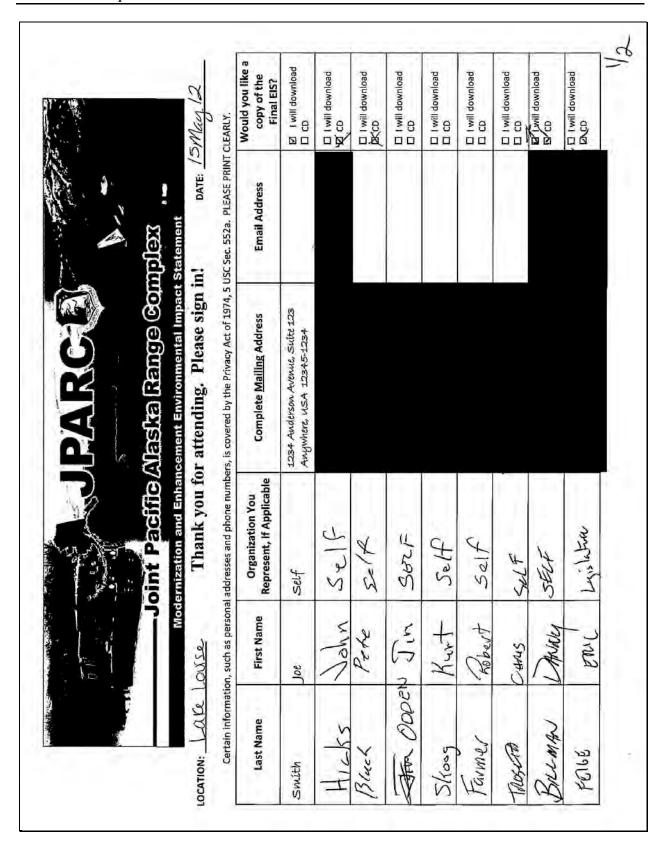


LOCATION: ANCE	Anchoage	Thank you fo	Thank you for attending. Please sign in!	n! DATE: _	DATE: 5/11/13
Certain inform	First Name	ol addresses and phone numbe Organization You Represent, If Applicable	Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY. Organization You Complete <u>Mailing</u> Address Email Address First Name Represent, If Applicable Fin	JSC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRIN	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?
Smíth	Joe	self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		区 Lwill download
Williams	Hoss	Self			G-twill-download
					□ 1 will download
					D twill download
					☐ I will download
					☐ 1 will download
					☐ 1 will download ☐ CD
					☐ 1 will download ☐ CD
					□ 1 will download

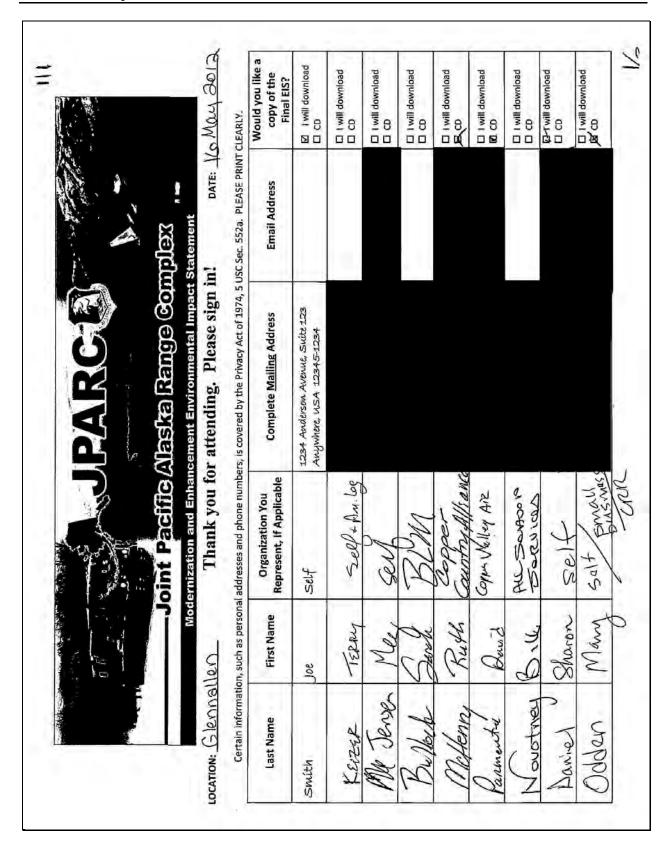
5	Mod Yalmer, Ar	Olint Facilies	-Joint Facific/Alaskalkange complex Modernization and Enhancement Environmental Impact Statement Thank you for attending. Please sign in!	Note of the Date:	DATE: S/14/13
Last Name	First Name	Organization You Represent, If Applicable	Secretain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974, S USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRINI CLEARLY. Organization You Represent, if Applicable First Name Represent, if Applicable Final Address Complete Mailing Address Final Address Final F	USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRIN	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?
	عمل	Self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		⊠ will download
Simpson	John	State to Seveta Haggins			☐ will download
94	Franke	MSB trhauilly			U twill download
Tuggins.	Chaplie	Sunde			☐ I will download
WOOD M.	M.K.	Self.			区, will download CD CD
An Or asol	Curt	39.15		**	□ 1 will download
Robasco	Peter	Self			R I will download
11	Nex	No pomens			De will download
	W. 1.	Mas & Almany Convide			☑ I will download

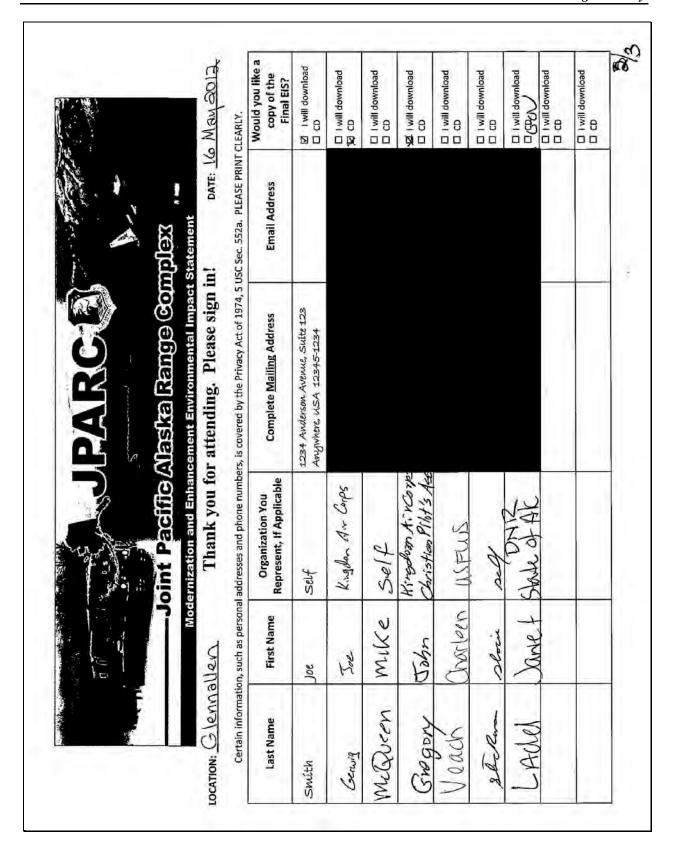




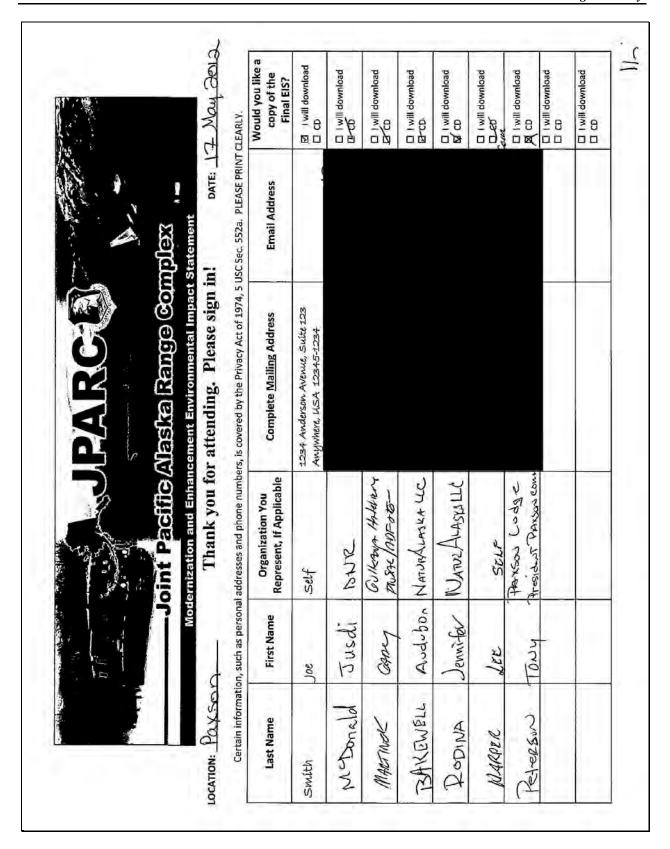


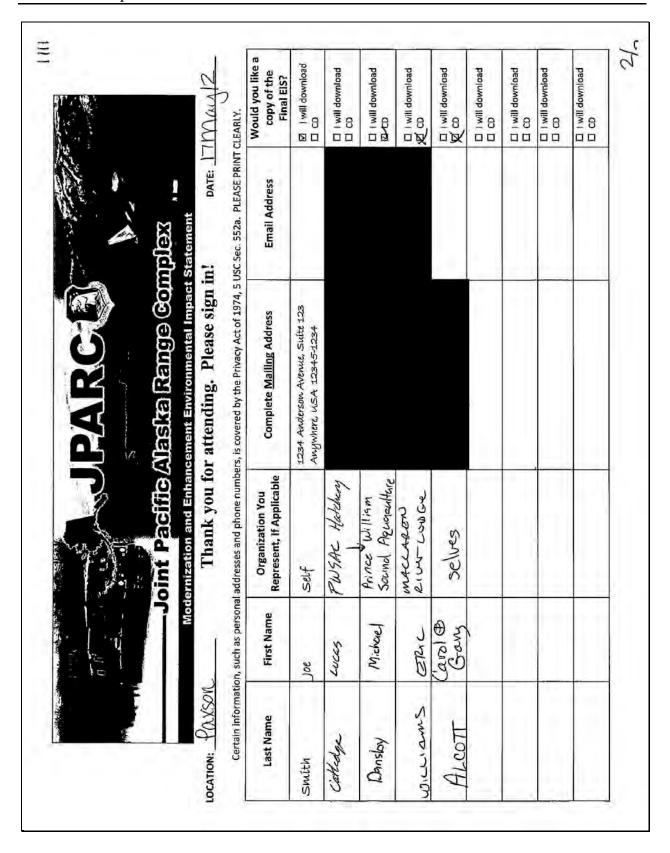
S. 552a. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY. Would you like a	nali Address copy of the Final EIS?	☑ I will download	D CD	will download CD	☐ 1 will download ☐ CD	☐ 1 will download ☐ CD	☐ 1 will download ☐ CD	☐ will download	☐ will download	□ CD
Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY. Organization You Complete Mailing Address First Name		1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234								
addresses and phone number	Represent, If Applicable	self	Self	Jak. Lowin Leap						
nation, such as personal	riistivaliie	Joe	Bruce	Trette						
Certain informati	רפאן ואפוווב	Smíth	Dicherson	Delingui to	0					

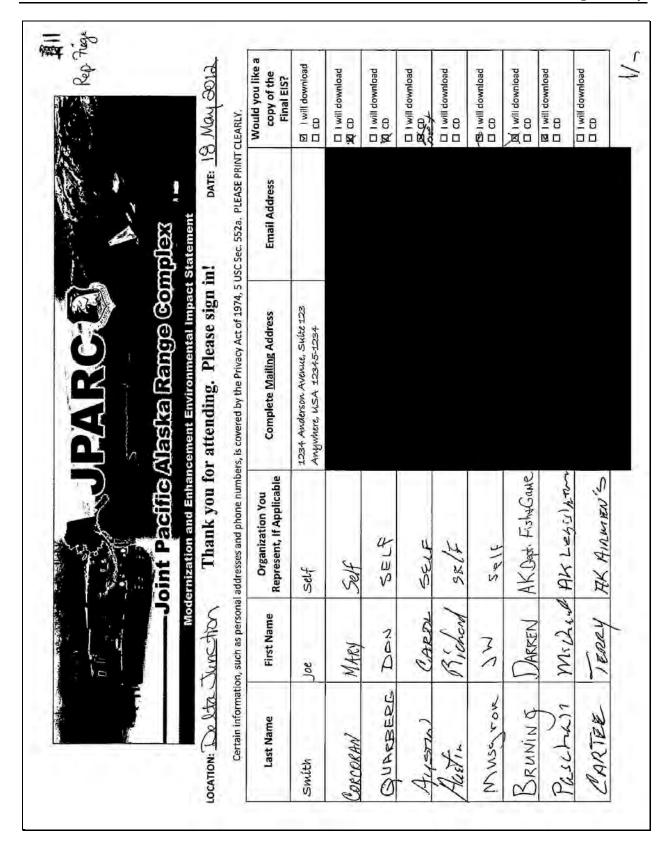


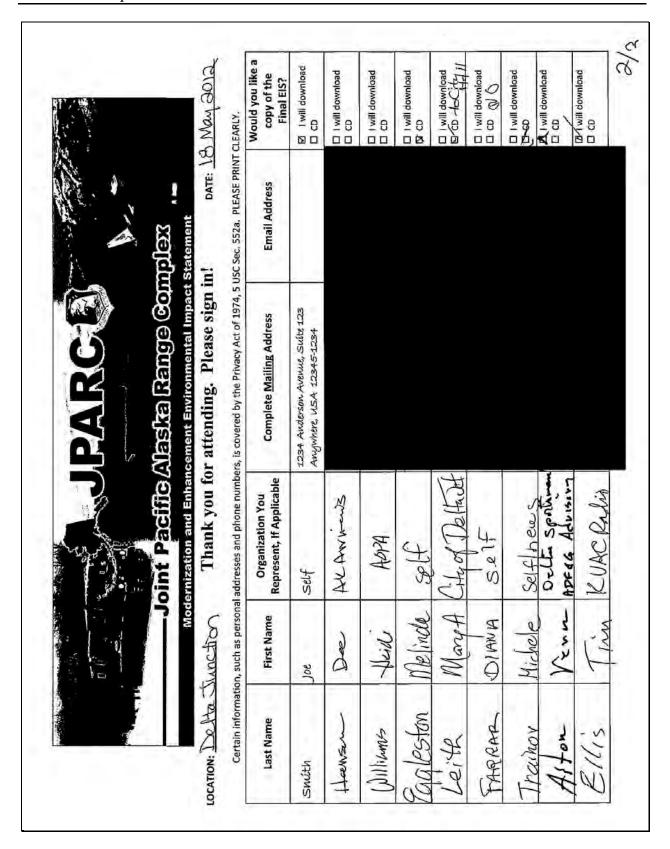


1	MOCATION: (3/ennallen	Thank you fo	Modernization and Enhancement Environmental Impact Statement Thank you for attending. Please sign in!	1	DATE: 16 May 2013
ion,	such as person First Name	organization You Represent, if Applicable	Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY. Organization You Complete <u>Mailing Address</u> Email Address Fin	USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRIN	VT CLEARLY. Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?
Ã.	Joe	Self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		☑ will download
	5	SELF			☐ ≀will download ☐ co
					☐ I will download ☐ CD
					☐ 1 will download ☐ CD
					☐ I will download ☐ CD
					☐ 1 will download
+					☐ I will download
1					☐ I will download
-					☐ I will download ☐ CD

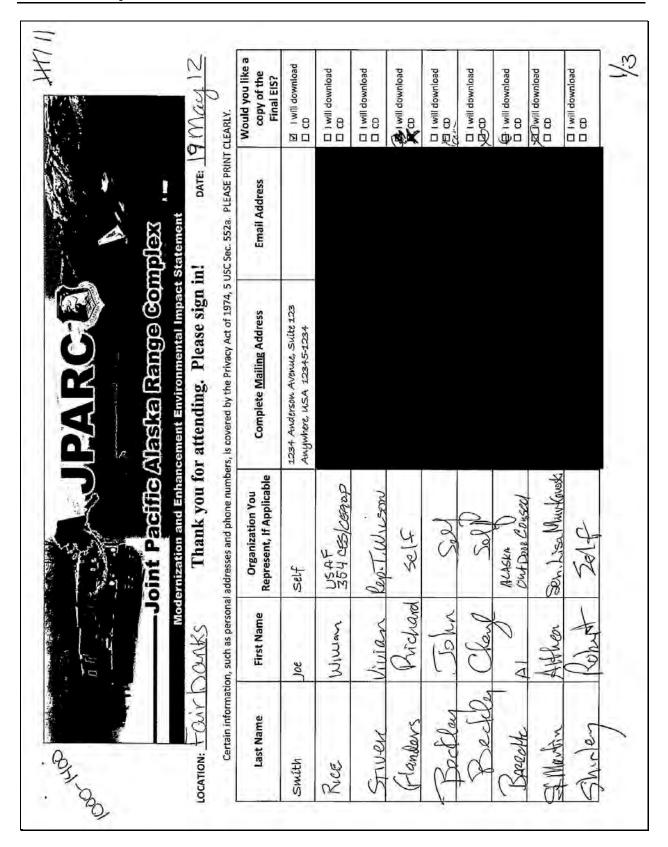






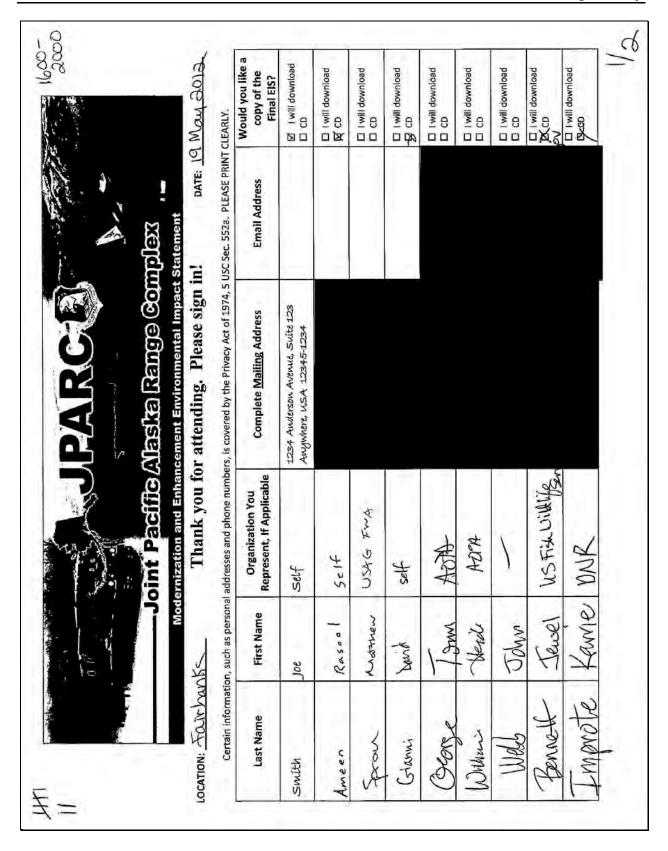


LOCATION: Do Life. Certain information, s	JUNCFON	al addresses and phone number	w: The Han Hunchon Thank you for attending. Please sign in! bate: 18 Mau. Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.	DATE: USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRIN	DATE: 18 May 3013
Last Name	First Name	Organization You Represent, If Applicable	Complete <u>Mailing</u> Address	Email Address	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?
	Joe	self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		☑ i will download ☐ cD
Mole	, Tenaly	Sell			☐ I will download
	Sym	Has			☐ 1 will download ☐ CD
					☐ I will download
					☐ 1 will download ☐ CD
					☐ I will download ☐ CD
					☐ I will download
					☐ I will download ☐ CD
				X.	☐ I will download ☐ CD



LOCATION: FOUNT	-Airbanks	Thank you for	4: FONDOUS Sparse and phone numbers. Is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974. 5 USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.	n! DATE: J	DATE: 19 May 2
Last Name	First Name	Organization You Represent, If Applicable	Complete <u>Mailing</u> Address	Email Address	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?
Smíth	Joe	Self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		☑ will download
-amal	102	5w.[4			☐ I will download
CAPHART	STAN	State of 45 CALLIS			I will download
akins	Inke	FUSB			☐ I will download
Cook	Bizard	Self			☐ I will download ☐ CD
Plane	Perita	Seit			ZL-rwill download
HARRES	(NISQ)	Selet			☐ I will download ☐ CD
OSBORN	Phil	п			Y I will download □ CD
Eddu	J. J. J.	\$			☐ I will download ☐ CD

>4 =	LOCATION: HELY COUNTS Certain information, such as person	Thank you fo	Thank you for attending. Please sign in! Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.	n! DATE: JSC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRIN	DATE: 14 WALL SOLD
1	First Name	Organization You Represent, If Applicable	Complete Mailing Address	Email Address	Would you like a copy of the Final EtS?
	Joe	Self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		☑ I will download ☐ CD
	2	UPE EVANG FELD			☐ I will download
					☐ f will download ☐ CD
					☐ 1 will download ☐ CD
					☐ I will download
					☐ I will download ☐ CD
					☐ I will download
					☐ I will download
1			X		☐ twill download ☐ CD



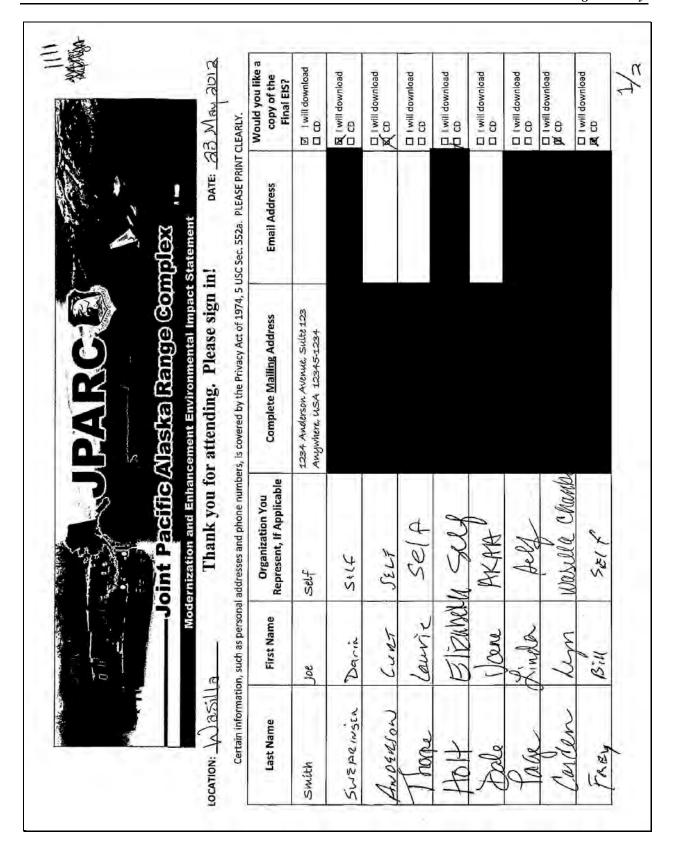
Certain informs	ation, such as person	al addresses and phone number	Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC Sec. 552a. PLEASE PRIN I CLEARLY.	USC Sec. 552a, PLEASE PRIN	II CLEAKLY.
Last Name	First Name	Organization You Represent, If Applicable	Complete <u>Mailing</u> Address	Email Address	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?
Smíth	Joe	Self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		☑ I will download
ate	Phyllis	Seft			D I will download
Javrs	Diano	Sig			☐ I will download ☐ CD
felhenn	Gran	Self			D I will download
Sten	Pate	XX			Z I will download
Shipley	Rht	USAF / AFLEE			1 I will download
P					☐ 1 will download
					☐ 1 will download
					☐ I will download

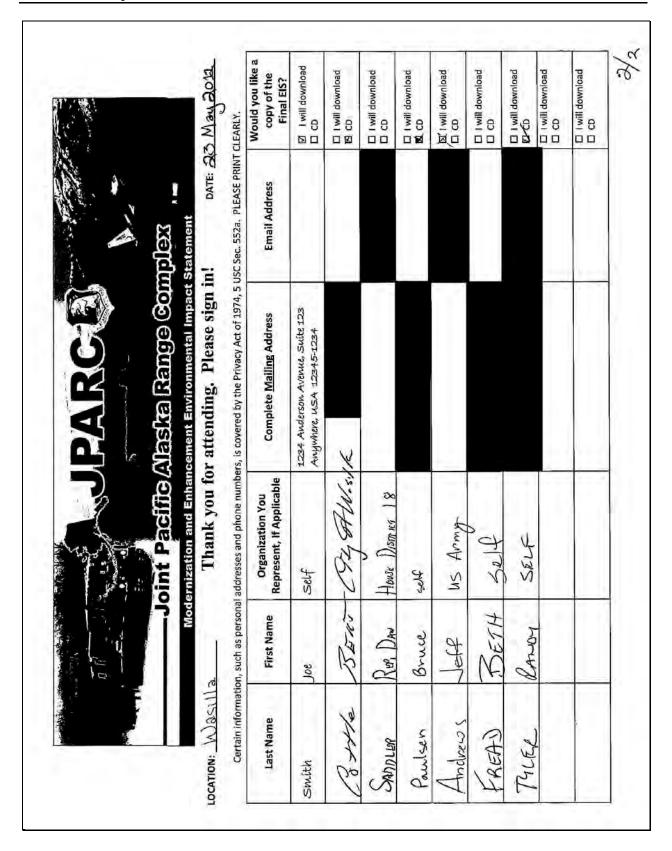
DATE: 3\ May 2013	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?	☑ I will download ☐ CD	☐ I will download	EFT will download	□ I will download	Ø Twill download □ CD	☐ I will download	☐ I will download ☐ CD	☐ 1 will download	☐ I will download
DATE:	Email Address									
Joint-Pacific-Alaska Range Complex = Alaska Rank you for attending. Please sign in!	Complete Mailing Address	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234								
Alaska Ran Thank you for att	Organization	self	Self	AKKINS FLYING	Denet Browned	Denal: Ar				
Pacific	First Name	Joe	Margie	RavaDiam	yazsor) D.S.				
Joint-	Last Name	Smíth	Nord	AtKins	11-14-11	McGreer	o			

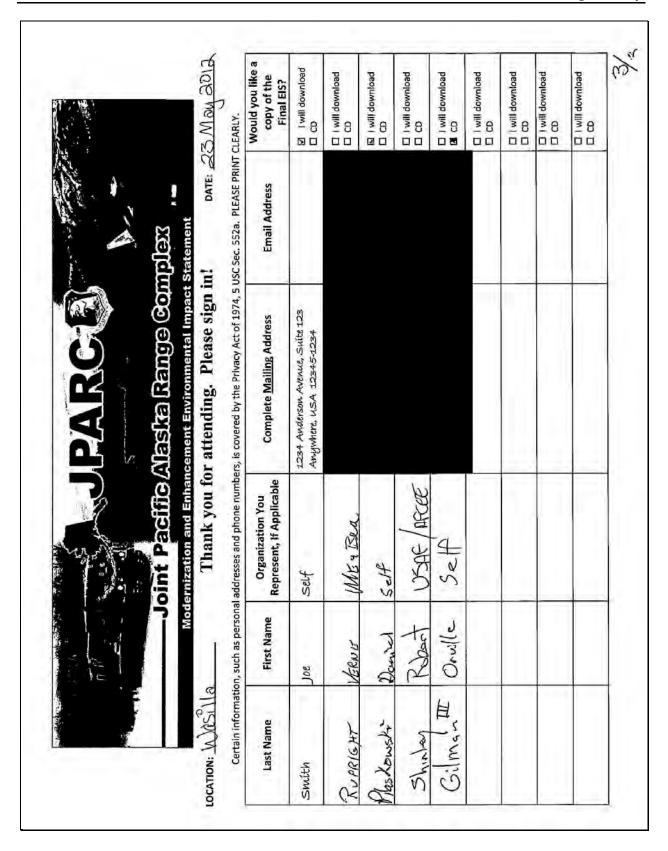
DATE: AL May BOID	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?	☑ I will download ☐ CD	☐ I will download	D I will download	☐ I will download	☐ will download	☐ I will download	☐ 1 will download	☐ 1 will download	☐ I will download
Ad DA	Email Address									
Joint-Pacific-Alaska Range Complex =	Complete Mailing Address	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234								
Alaska Ra Thank you for a	Organization	Self	Soft.	AK Airmen's Assn						
Joint-Pacific	First Name	Joe	Rachel	Adam						
Joint- LOCATION: Healty	Last Name	Smíth	Carlson	White						

LOCATION: TALKEETINA Certain information such as persona	Thank you for a	N: Talkeetna Thank you for attending. Please sign in! DATE: 22 Max. Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5, 1957 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the Privacy Act of 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the 1974 Sept. 5, 20 Decembers is conversed by the	DATE:	DATE: 22 May 3012
First Name	Organization	Complete Mailing Address	Email Address	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?
	Self	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234		[7] I will download
Cathy	Self			☐ 1 will download
JAmes	Chief Pilot			☐ I will download
JEAN	Se(F			I will download 口 CD
Robert	SOLF/TA4			☐ 1 will download ⑤CD
Jane	从州			☐ I will download
Socrite	Surf			口 I will download
majar	Sul			D I will download
0	0.5			I will download

DATE: ABMAY BOID	Would you like a copy of the Final EIS?	区 Lwill download	☐ ! will download	☐ I will download	☐ I will download Ø CD	口 f will download 风 CD	To I will download	☐ 1 will download SK CD	D twill download	☐ I will download	16
SC Sec. 552a, PLEA	Email Address										
Joint-Pacific-Alaska Range Complex = AMO. Thank you for attending. Please sign in! Date: Alaska Range Certain information, such as personal addresses and phone numbers, is covered by the Privacy Act of 1974-5 USC 582. 5829. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.	Complete <u>Mailing</u> Address	1234 Anderson Avenue, Suite 123 Anywhere, USA 12345-1234									
-Alaska Ra Thank you for a	Organization	Self	Sel	March Cooped	- SF	SELF	KZ/Rvsb1s	Self			
Pacific-	First Name	Joe	Elisab			BRIAN	RANDY	Lawa			
Joint-Pacific	Last Name	Smíth	= shavandy	Capath	Feellos	OKONEK	Kr300 RM	Whaht)		







M.4.2 Posters

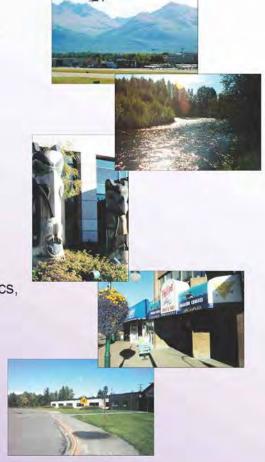




Environmental Resource Areas

The Draft EIS evaluates the potential environmental impacts from the JPARC proposed actions and alternatives in addition to no-action alternatives. The environmental resource areas studied in the Draft EIS include the following:

- Airspace Operations Airspace, Noise, Air Quality, and Safety (Ground and Air)
- Natural Resources Geology, Soils, Water, and Biological Resources
- Cultural Resources
 Cultural, Alaska Native, and
 Subsistence Resources
- Human Resources Land Use, Recreation and Visual Resources, Socioeconomics, Environmental Justice, and Risks to Children
- Community Infrastructure Public Services, Hazardous Materials and Waste, and Transportation





Purpose and Need

The U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) continues to face exceptional challenges to meet increasingly urgent national security needs. The overall purpose of the proposed actions in the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS* is to enhance and modernize the capabilities of the JPARC to meet the needs of the military units that train in the State of Alaska more effectively. These proposed modernizations and enhancements to the JPARC are required because of:

- · Significant advances in warfighting technology
- · Advances in combat tactics and lessons learned from combat
- · The need for realistic, yet efficient training
- · Requirements for the military to train to operate jointly





Currently, Alaska's military training assets include air, land, and sea areas to replicate realistic conditions for training and testing of combat systems. However, expanded weapons and sensor capabilities, expanded mobility, and improved

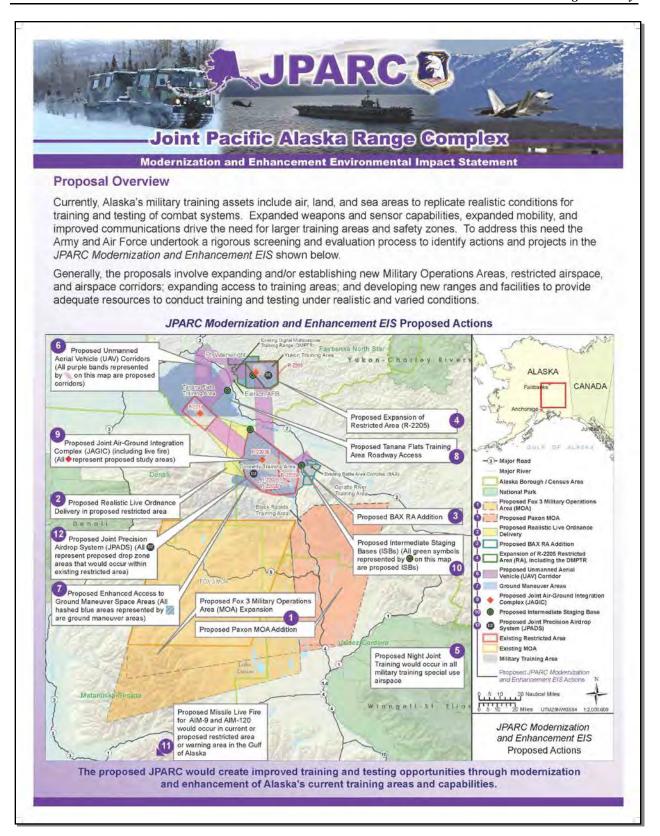
communications have all driven the need for larger training

areas and safety zones. To address this need, the Army and Air Force undertook a rigorous screening and evaluation process to identify actions and projects in the *JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS*.

Alaska provides a unique backdrop with an uncluttered electromagnetic environment, minimal encroachment, and a strategic location within the United States. The expanse and availability of military ranges, training land, and airspace would allow Service members to train jointly on individual skills as well as complex, interrelated tasks.



Developing the JPARC would build on a firm foundation of extensive training, decades of testing, and range infrastructure already in place in Alaska. Future investments would come from the individual Services—Army, Navy, and Air Force—that would jointly benefit from these capabilities.





1 Fox 3 Military Operations Area (MOA) Expansion and New Paxon MOA

Proposed Action: Expand the existing Fox 3 MOA and establish a new, adjacent Paxon MOA with both extending from 500 feet above ground level (AGL) up to, but not including, flight level (FL)180 (18,000 feet mean sea level [MSL]).

Key Components:

- The new proposed MOAs would provide the vertical and horizontal airspace structure needed to better accommodate lowaltitude threat and multiple-axis mission activities during the JPARC training exercises.
- Expand boundaries of the existing Fox 3 MOA to the south and east with the low-altitude sector extending from 500 feet AGL up to, but not including, 5,000 feet AGL and high-altitude sector extending from 5,000 feet AGL up to, but not including 18,000 feet MSL.
- Establish new Paxon MOA with the low-altitude sector extending from 500 feet AGL up to, but not including, 14,000 feet MSL and the high-altitude sector extending from 14,000 feet MSL up to, but not including, FL180.
- Routine training would occur year-round in both proposed MOAs but would be limited to the Paxon high-altitude sector under both alternatives.
- Up to six Major Flying Exercises (MFEs) would occur a maximum of 60 days per year in both MOAs and their high/lowaltitude sectors.
- Use of both proposed MOAs would not change significantly from the representative current/future planned Fox 3 MOA uses.
- Enhance the realism of the training by allowing both the defensive and aggressor aircraft to replicate tactics expected from adversaries during actual combat missions.
- Alternative A: Includes the proposed expanded Fox 3 MOA and the proposed new Paxon MOA with both the high- and lowaltitude MOAs.
- Alternative E: Airspace structure for the Fox 3 MOA expansion under this alternative would be smaller, with the southern boundary moved approximately 20 nautical miles (NM) to the north.
- No Action: Taking no action would not provide the expansion of the current Fox 3 MOA, the proposed addition of Paxon MOA, and would not satisfy the requirement for multiple-axis, low-altitude threat, and ordnance delivery training needed to effectively train with F-22 and fifth-generation fighter aircraft. This alternative would also continue to require more distant travel from JBER, which would negate opportunities for potential energy savings.

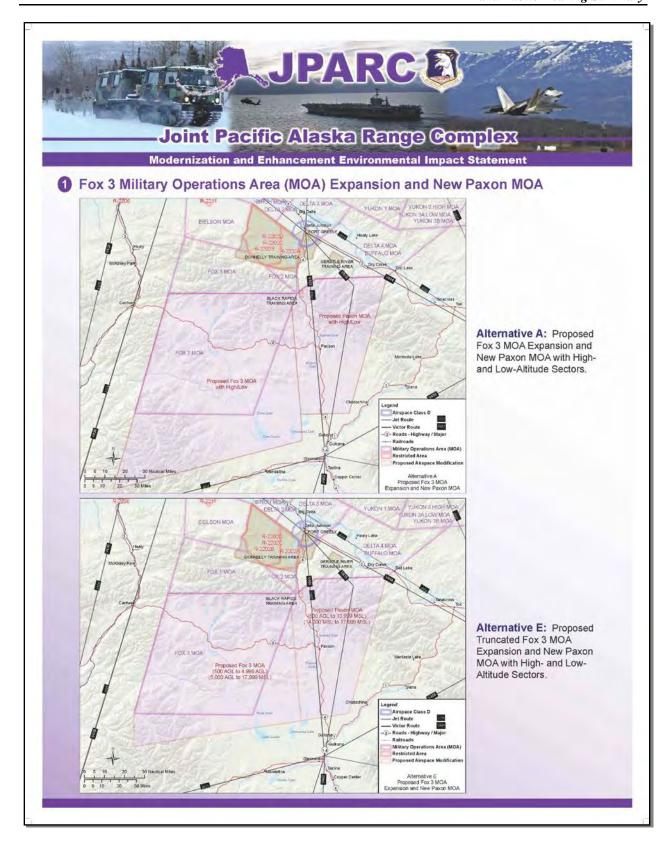
Alternatives Considered But Not Carried Forward

The following alternatives were dismissed from further consideration since scoping:

Alternative B: Included only the proposed Fox 3 MOA expansion without the proposed new Paxon MOA.

Alternative C: Included the Fox 3 MOA expansion without the low altitude sector below 5,000 feet AGL.

Alternative D: Maintain current Fox 3 MOA boundaries with both high- and low-altitude sectors.





2 Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery

Proposed Action: Establish a realistic air-to-ground training environment to accommodate increased standoff range delivery of live ordnance from fifth generation fighter aircraft employing modern weapons.

Key Components:

- The current training environment does not provide the protective airspace required to launch these longer range weapons systems.
- Both live and inert ordnance delivery would be conducted as part of both individual pilot and joint air and ground training activities.
- Expand the restricted area (R-2202) boundaries to the extent required to contain airspace and controlled land areas for aircraft release of live ordnance on existing targets within the Oklahoma and/or Blair Lakes Impact area.
- . Targets must be located within existing dudded or temporary impact areas.
- Proposed altitudes would extend from the surface to an unlimited ceiling (specified higher altitudes coordinated with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for individual live ordnance delivery missions).
- The anticipated schedule for ordnance delivery training would be the same as currently exists for R-2202 use for 90 to 150 days annually at a maximum of 5 hours daily, and would include the RED FLAG-ALASKA flying periods.
- The GBU-32 Joint Direct Attack Munition (JDAM), both live and inert, and Small Diameter Bomb (SDB), live only, have the
 largest footprints and serve as the basis for planning the target locations and airspace needed to support live ordnance delivery
 using these systems.
- . The number of live and inert ordnance drop events would be approximately 200 annually, respectively.
- The proposed expansion of existing restricted area for this proposed action would require the acquisition of new restricted airspace to the surface in areas not currently under Department of Defense (DoD) jurisdiction.
- An element of each action alternative includes an inert component with temporary impact areas and targets in northwest and southwest Donnelly Training Area (DTA) for new run-in headings, release points, and hazard zones from JBER to the south and a temporary impact area and target in southwest DTA from Eielson AFB from the north.

Alternative A: Expand restricted airspace for live and inert ordnance delivery by expanding R-2202 to the west.

Alternative B: Expand restricted airspace for live and inert ordnance delivery by linking R-2211 and R-2202.

No Action: Taking no action would involve not expanding the restricted area footprint, associated weapon danger zone (WDZ), and hazard areas for ordnance delivery or the use of ordnance requiring an expanded footprint which is a

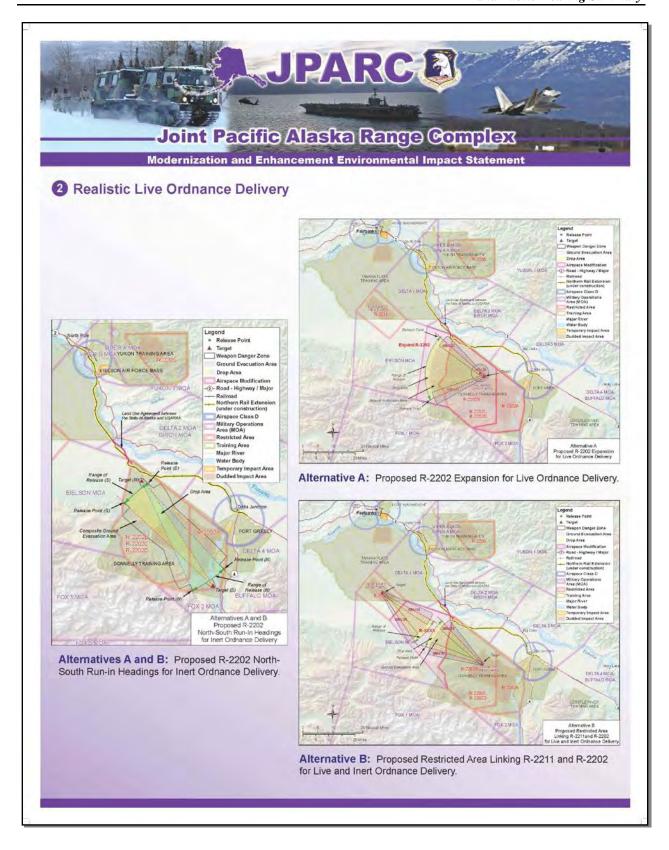
critical element of the proposed JPARC full-spectrum and air-ground domain training requirements.

Alternatives Considered But Not Carried Forward

Scoping Alternative: Establish a weapons corridors through the Eielson military operations area (MOA) and overlying air traffic control assigned airspace (ATCAA) to provide two protective pathways for live ordnance use within the Oklahoma Impact Area. This alternative would have required the designation of a special airspace where operations and air traffic rules would have to be authorized and prescribed by the FAA.

Scoping Alternative: Establish a new target area north of the Oklahoma Impact Area outside DTA for GBU-32 approaches within Target Area 546, and use existing targets in the Oklahoma Impact Area for all other ordnance. This would require new impact areas and would not support a SDB.

Scoping Alternative: Use existing targets in the Yukon Training Area (YTA) and expand R-2205 eastward and adjust the floor altitude. This alternative would provide limited run-in headings because of public and private lands within this area.





3 Battle Area Complex (BAX) Restricted Area Addition

Proposed Action: Establish a new restricted area over the BAX area. This airspace is proposed to be of sufficient area to encompass hazardous activities and weapons footprints for those types of munitions and ordnance to be used in this area and to fully support more realistic joint training at the BAX.

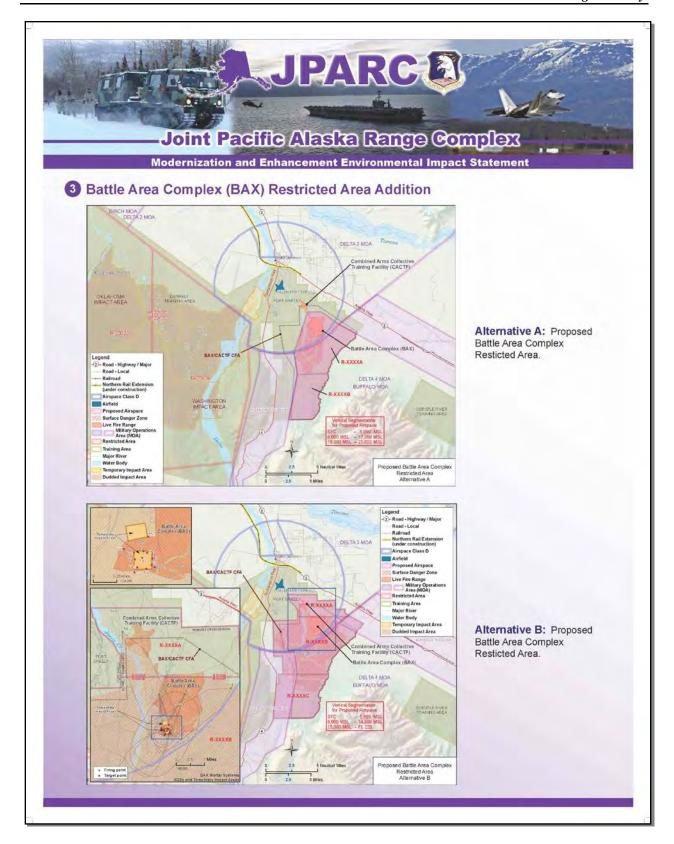
Key Components:

- Establish a restricted area for hazardous activities that cannot currently be performed within the existing Controlled Firing Area (CFA).
- Subdivide the proposed restricted area both laterally and vertically to activate only those areas/altitudes required for different mission activities.
- The proposed use would occur between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm local time with other times, as stipulated by Notice to Airmen (NOTAM).
- The BAX is used to train and test the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT), Airborne Brigade Combat Team (ABCT), and other units to detect, engage, and defeat stationary and moving infantry and armor targets in both open and urban terrain.
- This complex also supports tactical live-fire operations independently of, or simultaneously with, supporting vehicles and aircraft during maneuvers.
- BAX activities proposed in the lower-altitude layer below 6,000 feet mean sea level (MSL) would be approximately 60 percent of the training year.
- The Combined Arms Collective Training Facility (CACTF) is a critical component of the proposed action, as it replicates an urban environment.
- . This training day consists of both daytime and nighttime operations.
- Alternative A: Establishes a restricted area over the BAX that is subdivided into two sectors, R-XXXXA (north) and R-XXXXB (south), with three altitude layers: surface to 5,999 MSL; 6,000 feet MSL to 17,999 MSL, and flight level (FL)180 to FL220.
- Alternative B: Establishes a restricted area over the BAX and the CACTF. This restricted area would be subdivided into three sectors: R XXXXA (north), R-XXXXB (center), and R-XXXXC (south) with three altitude layers: surface to 5,999 feet MSL, 6,000 feet MSL to 14,999 feet MSL, and 15,000 feet MSL to FL220. This additional expansion would meet both current and future needs by including proposed new firing points and protective Surface Danger Zones (SDZ).
 - By taking no action, the existing CFA would remain in place without establishing any restricted area over the BAX in DTA-East. The lack of this capability involving the BAX would preclude realistic Army and Joint, Interagency, Intergovernmental and Multinational (JIIM) training with other forces critical to the JPARC vision, goals, and future concept of operations.

Alternatives Considered But Not Carried Forward

None.

No Action:





4 Expansion of Restricted Area R-2205

Proposed Action: Expand the restricted area in R-2205 to include the existing Digital Multi-Purpose Training Range (DMPTR) and the overall boundary of the Yukon Training Area (YTA). This action would provide the additional protective airspace required to more fully support hazardous activities and weapons footprints for the types of munitions and ordnance to be used within the area. The Army proposes to include the Air Force to develop YTA as one of the most prominent joint training areas in JPARC, given its ideal location near Fort Wainwright and Eielson Air Force Base (AFB).

Key Components:

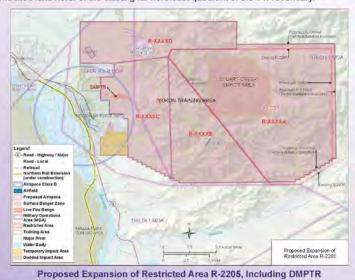
- Expand the existing R-2205 restricted area from the surface up to flight level (FL)310 to more fully encompass Department of Defense (DoD) controlled lands in YTA.
- Subdivide the expanded R-2205 into sectors (A through D) so as to activate only those sectors required on an individual basis to support hazardous mission and Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) flight activities.
- The airspace could be active 12 hours per day, 7:00 am to 7:00 pm local time, Monday through Friday, and other times, as required and stipulated by Notice to Airmen (NOTAM).
- Scheduled use of this airspace would be disseminated through the Special Use Airspace Information Service (SUAIS).
- The proposed restricted area would provide loitering airspace for helicopters and unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) within controlled airspace in conjunction with training activities being conducted within the range impact areas.
- The training and exercise activities to be performed with the support of the expanded airspace within R-2205 would be similar in nature
 as for the Battle Area Complex (BAX)/Combined Arms Collective Training Facility (CACTF) proposed action activities.

Action Alternative: Expand current R-2205 over the DMPTR and YTA, with restricted airspace from surface to FL310 and lateral segmentation as depicted on the map.

No Action: By taking no action, no expansion of the restricted area R-2205 would take place, including over the DMPTR or the other proposed areas in the YTA. The lack of this capability would preclude realistic Joint Interagency, Intergovernmental and Multinational (JIIM) training with other forces critical to the JPARC vision, goals, and future concept of operations.

Actions Considered But Not Carried Forward

Scoping Alternative: An alternative for subdividing the expanded R-2205 into selectively segmented and standardized blocks around a generalized boundary of YTA was considered but dismissed from further consideration, as this configuration would not have included all the restricted area needed for full coverage in the southwest sector of YTA. It would also have required extending the proposed restricted area beyond existing military-controlled land north of the existing far northeast quadrant of the YTA boundary.





6 Night Joint Training

Proposed Action: Extend flight training operating hours from 10:00 pm to 1:00 am local time during the months of March and October to allow additional hours of darkness for more effectively completing night joint training requirements. The current 10:00 pm Air Force landing restriction coupled with the extended calendar days for daylight savings time instituted by the Energy Policy Act of 2005 severely limit capabilities for completing Major Flying Exercise (MFE) night training within the limited periods of darkness that occur during those two months before 10:00 pm local time.

Key Components:

- Both existing and proposed future Special Use Airspace (SUA) would be used to accommodate Air Force night training, while continuing to
 ensure noise-sensitive areas are avoided during those later-hour operations.
- . Night ordnance use by the Air Force would take place during one RED FLAG-ALASKA exercise in a given year as part of this proposed action.
- . Lights-out training would be performed under this proposal under the same conditions/restrictions as currently apply to these operations.
- . The proposed action does not limit the ability or capabilities of the Army to conduct night flying training exercises as currently undertaken,

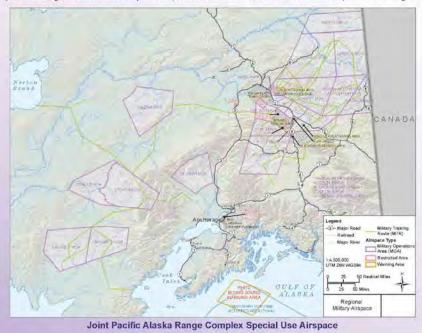
Alternative A: This alternative proposes to extend the JPARC Air Force flight operating hours to allow MFE tactical operations until midnight and landing by 1:00 am, local time, during March and October. This would allow night training during these 2 months for a minimum of 1.5 hours to a maximum of 2.5 hours for each exercise. Such exercise sessions would typically occur up to 10 nights per year with the number of aircraft sorties participating in each session (50 plus) being somewhat less than each daytime session (up to 70).

Alternative B: Under this alternative, JPARC Air Force operating hours would be extended to allow all MFE and routine tactical training operations until midnight and landing by 1:00 am, local time, during all months of the year and for all training by military users of the existing JPARC SUA requiring night flight training.

No Action: Taking no action would continue to limit night MFEs conducted in February, March, October, and November to 10:00 pm which would not compensate for the extended length of daylight savings time and would continue to impede training during March and October.

Alternatives Considered But Not Carried Forward

Scoping Alternative: This alternative involved extending JPARC operating hours for all training purposes until 11:00 pm and landing by midnight, local time, during March and October. This option was dismissed from further consideration because night training requirements for training other than MFEs can be accomplished during other months of the year that provide sufficient hours of darkness to accomplish this training.





6 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access

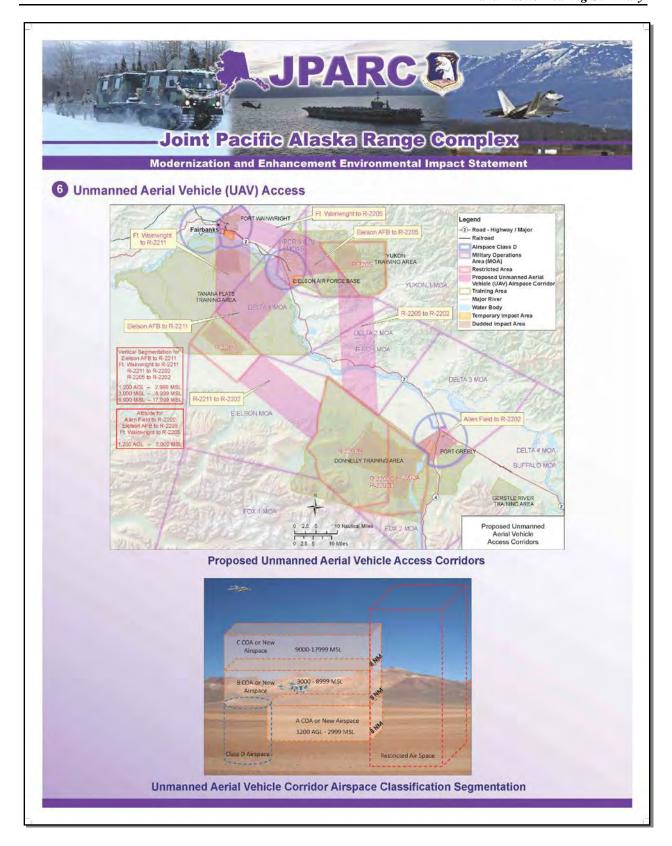
Proposed Action: Establish new restricted areas or other suitable airspace to provide UAV transit to training areas in support of training operations for those mission activities currently performed in a combat environment.

Key Components:

- The following UAV corridors are proposed as separate airspace action alternatives: Eielson Air Force Base (AFB) to R-2211; Eielson AFB to R-2205; Allen Army Air Field to R-2202; R-2202 to R-2211; R-2205 to R-2202; Fort Wainwright to R-2211; and Fort Wainwright to R-2205.
- · All Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements for UAV operations would be met.
- Each proposed corridor would be between 5 and 8 nautical miles in width with a minimum altitude of 1,200 feet above ground level (AGL).
- Corridors with proposed altitudes up to 17,999 feet MSL would be segmented in three altitude layers for use of only those
 altitudes required for specific UAV types/missions: 1,200 feet AGL to 2,999 feet MSL, 3,000 feet MSL to 8,999 MSL, and
 9,000 feet to 17,999 feet MSL. UAV operations would be conducted between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm, Monday-Friday with
 other times as stipulated by Notice to Airmen (NOTAM).
- UAV types/operations would adhere to FAA requirements to include being outfitted with a Mode-C transponder and FAA-approved lighting.
- Alternative A: Proposes establishing new restricted area or other designated airspace for each UAV corridor identified in the proposed action.
- Alternative B: Proposes establishing a Certificate of Authorization (COA) for each UAV corridor identified in the proposed action.
- No Action: Taking no action would not provide the means of transiting or operating UAVs between Eielson AFB, Allen Army Air Field, restricted areas, and Fort Wainwright, thus preventing use of this airspace to conduct UAV training activities as a critical requirement to be integrated with overall JPARC training and exercises.

Alternatives Considered But Not Carried Forward

None





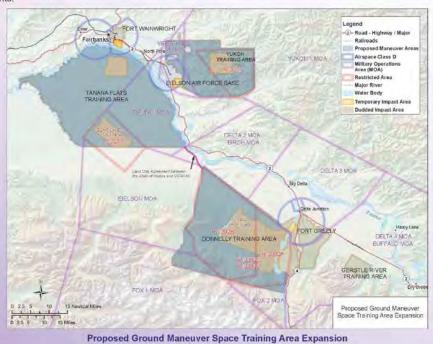
Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space

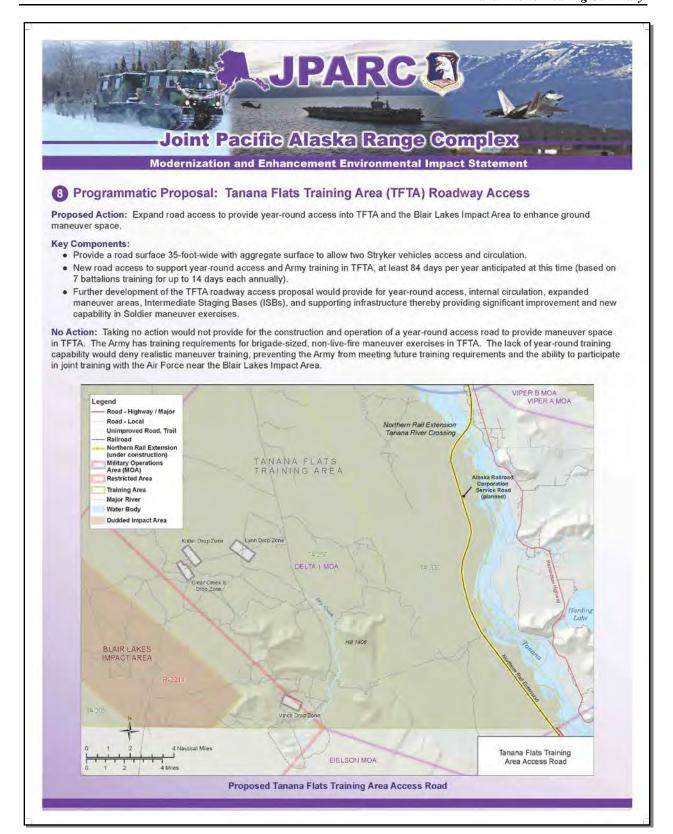
Proposed Action: Provide expanded access to ground maneuver space and year-round accessibility in the Tanana Flats (TFTA), Donnelly (DTA), and Yukon (YTA) Training Areas. The expanded access to ground maneuver space would support year-round training, internal circulation routes, and integration of proposed Intermediate Staging Bases (ISBs).

Key Components:

- The proposal provides year-round accessibility, internal circulation, and enhanced maneuver space would support at least battalion-size training events interacting with Joint Interagency Intergovernmental and Mutinational (JIIM) components.
- Training frequency is planned to support seven combat maneuver battalions for a 10 to 14 day event at least once per year per battalion. The Army standard range available days for training is 242 days, annually.
- · Provide the SUA required for Air Cavalry training areas and the SBCT and ABCT in the maneuver areas.
- Proposal is primarily ground-based and located within areas identified as maneuver training areas in current Army Range Development Plan.
- Proposal includes construction of training roads and trails and some off-road vehicle operations throughout 1.2 million acres of existing training areas in TFTA, DTA, and YTA.
- · Road network siting proposes to optimize access to and from future ISBs and existing cantonment areas and main roadways.
- · Includes roads capable of supporting a Stryker company outside of the hazard footprints from aerial ordnance or indirect fire.
- Future proposals for roads and trails to apply environmental planning and siting criteria to avoid and minimize impacts on cultural resources, wetlands, critical habitat, and other natural resources.

No Action: Taking no action would not allow the Army to expand, operate, or take advantage of year-round access to maneuver space in TFTA, DTA, or YTA, which would prevent the Army from conducting battalion-sized, non-live-fire maneuver exercises and meeting future training requirements.







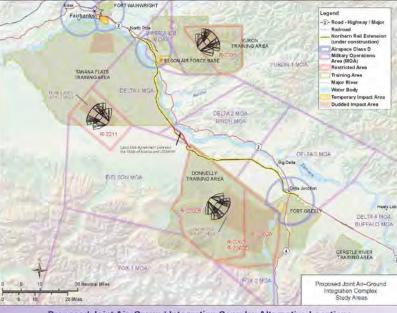
Programmatic Proposal: Joint Air-Ground Integration Complex (JAGIC)

Proposed Action: Establish a digitally-integrated combat training complex for joint and combined arms live-fire training. The JAGIC would allow Army combined arms capabilities to jointly train with the Air Force, Navy, Special Operation Forces, and Marine participants performing air-to-air and air-to-ground mission activities.

Key Components:

- The primary focus of the range is to train rotary-wing aviation units and crews on the skills necessary to detect, identify, and engage stationary and moving infantry and/or armor targets that have been strategically placed in a tactical arrangement.
- Company combined arms live-fire exercises (CALFEX) exercises and fully integrated advanced ordnance may be fired by mechanized infantry and armor crews and units.
- JAGIC needs to be strategically located to provide adequate airspace and controlled-access land for the safety buffers needed to train
 with a full range of the required capabilities and munitions that would be used in combat.
- · A restricted area and MOA airspace is required to support a JAGIC.
- . The JAGIC needs to adjoin an existing dudded impact area.
- Study areas under consideration for the JAGIC include Yukon (YTA), Tanana Flats (TFTA), and Donnelly (DTA) Training Areas, while
 only one would be selected for development during subsequent siting, design and environmental analysis by the Army.
- Physical development/construction for JAGIC include target arrays with service roads, range support buildings, parking area, range tower, convoy live-fire route, urban centers, and an area for rocket training.
- Most of the target arrays, the convoy live-fire route, and the urban facilities would be concentrated in a 9 by 12-kilometer area within the range.
- JAGIC encompasses a total footprint of approximately 12 by 18 kilometers (or approximately 7.5 by 11 miles).

No Action: Taking no action would not provide for the creation and operation of the JAGIC, denying realistic joint training among the Services in JPARC.



Proposed Joint Air-Ground Integration Complex Alternative Locations



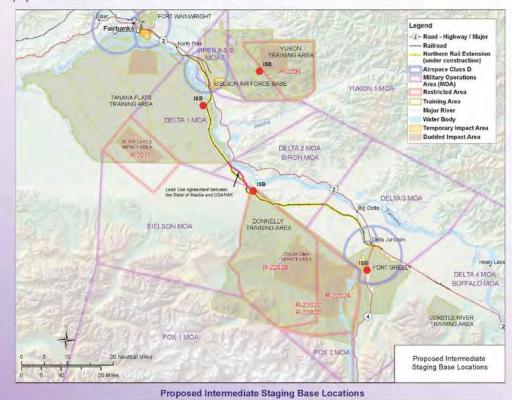
10 Programmatic Proposal: Intermediate Staging Bases (ISBs)

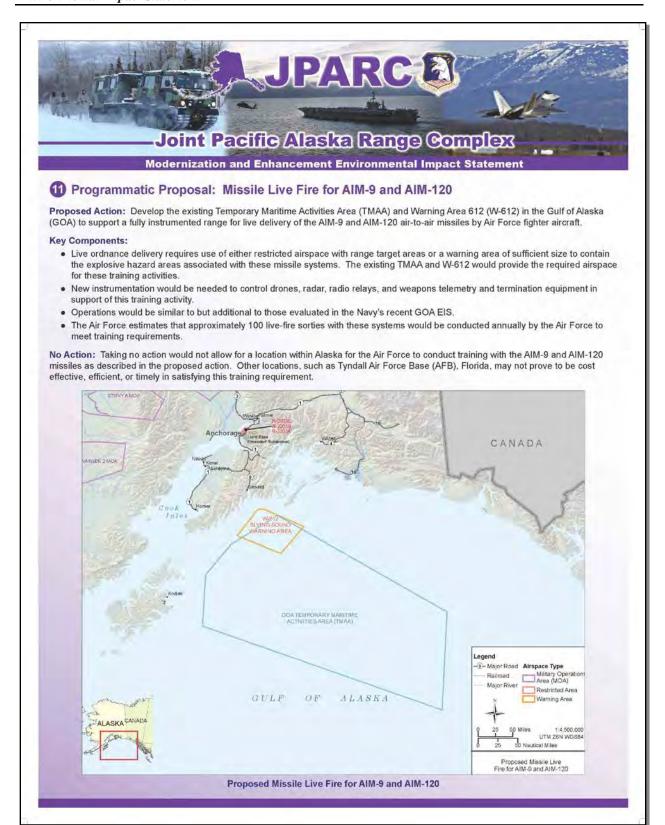
Proposed Action: Locate and construct a 1,000-Soldier ISB near the existing Battle Area Complex (BAX) in Donnelly Training Area-East (DTA-East), along with three 200- to 500-Soldier ISBs at Yukon Training Area (YTA), Donnelly Training Area-West (DTA-West), and near Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA).

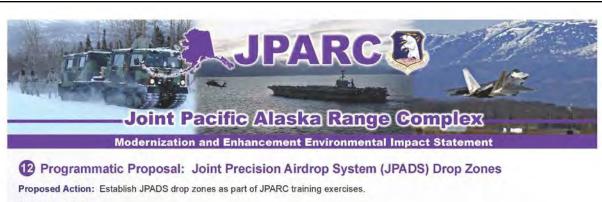
Key Components:

- Constructing the ISBs within the training areas is being proposed to reduce travel time, increase safety, and increase available training time for Army units that need to conduct exercises within the various training and maneuver areas.
- The ISBs would support large-scale exercises and other training involving combinations of units, including Brigade Combat Teams, and functional brigades.
- Each ISB would include permanent barracks, parking areas, dining facilities, ammunition storage points, petroleum-oil-lubricant areas, maintenance facilities, and possibly airfields to transport, house, maintain, and stage Soldiers before insertion into surrounding combat training areas.
- . They would also provide maintenance and logistics support while the units are away from main cantonment areas.
- · Each ISB would require a site roughly between a 100 and 110-acres.

No Action: Taking no action would require the Army to continue the use of temporary "relocatable" ISB facilities that do not reflect real-world, deployed ISB scenarios.



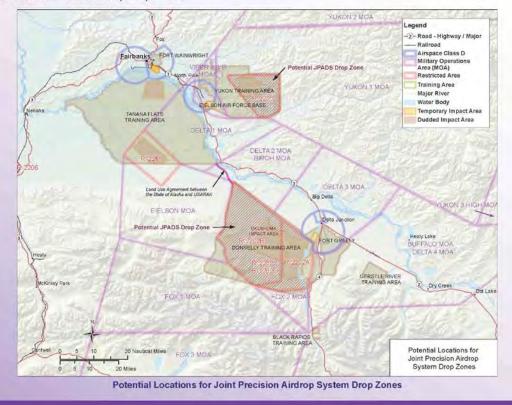




Key Components:

- JPADS is a GPS (global positioning system)-guided precision airdrop system designed to deliver supplies and equipment to ground forces.
- Restricted airspace would support JPADS drop zone training with a system of GPS receivers and steerable parachutes to support aerial resupply training under realistic and varied conditions.
- . JPADS are dropped from large cargo aircraft such as the C-17 Globemaster and steered to a pre-determined landing/drop zone.
- Future project planning involves the identification of sites within existing JPARC restricted areas that can best accommodate the required surface danger zones (SDZs).
- A composite footprint must be centered within existing military restricted area and military land due to large zone exposed to potential surface hazards for this training exercise.
- Study areas under consideration for JPADS include R-2205 in Yukon Training Area (YTA) and R-2202 in Donnelly Training Area-West (DTA-West).

No Action: Taking no action would not provide the military with the capability to undertake JPADS training exercises, which is an important element of the overall JPARC concept of operations.





Comparative Analysis of Anticipated Environmental Impacts by Proposed Action and Resource Area

Generalized anticipated impacts are shown below for each proposed action in each resource area analyzed in the Draft EIS. Specific details regarding significance determinations associated with color ratings for each resource area are provided in Chapter 3. In some sections several sub-issues are discussed. For purposes of this summary, the greatest potential for impact is summarized along with non-discretionary mitigations.

Resource	Definitive Proposals							Programmatic Proposals*						
	Fox 3 MOA Expansion and New Paxon MOA	Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery	Battle Area Complex Restricted Area	Expand Restricted Area R-2205	Night Joint Training	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Access	Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space	Tanana Flats Training Area Roadway Access	Joint Air- Ground Integration Complex	Inter- mediate Staging Bases	Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120 in the Gulf of Alaska	Joint Precision Airdrop System Drop Zones		
Airspace Management and Use	3.1.1	3.2.1	3.3.1	3.4.1	3.5.1	3.6.1	3.7.1	3.8.1	3.9.1	3.10.1	3.11.1	3.12.1		
Noise	3.1.2	3,22	3.3.2	3.4.2	3.5.2	3.6.2	3.7.2	3.8.2	3.9.2	3,10.2	3.11.2	3.12.2		
Safety - Flight	3.1.3	3.2.3	3.3.3	3.4.3	3.5.3	3.63	3.7.3	3.8.3	3,9.3	3.10.3	3.11.3	3.12.3		
Safety - Ground	3.1.3	3,2,3	3,3,3	3.4.3	3.5.3	3.6.3	3.7.3	3.8.3	3.9.3	3.10.3	3.11.3	3.12.3		
Air Quality	3.1.4	3.2.4	3.3.4	3,4.4	3.5.4	3,6,4	3,7,4	3.8.4	3,9,4	3.10.4	3.11.4	3.12.4		
Physical Resources – Soils/perma frost	3.1.5	3,2.5	3.3.5	3.4.5	3.5.5	3.6.5	3.7.5	3.8.5	3.9.5	3.10.5	3.11.5	3,12.5		
Water Resources	3.1.6	3.2.6	3.3.6	3.4.6	3.5.6	3.6.6	3.7.6	3.8.6	3,9.6	3.10.6	3.11.6	3.12.6		
Floodplains	3.1.6	3.2.6	3.3.6	3.4.6	3.5.6	3.6.6	3.7.6	3.8.6	3.9.6	3.10.6	3.11.6	3,12.6		
Hazardous Materials & Waste	3.1.7	3,2,7	3,3.7	3.4.7	3.5.7	3.6.7	3.7.7	3.8.7	3.9.7	3.10.7	3.11.7	3.12.7		
Biological Resources	3.1.8	3.2.8	3.3.8	3.4.8	3.5.8	3.6,8	3.7.8	3.8.8	3.9.8	3.10.8	3.11.8	3.12.8		
Wetlands	3.1.8	3.2.8	3.3.8	3.4.8	3.5.8	3.6.8	3.7.8	3.8.8	3.9,8	3,10.8	3.11.8	3.12.8		
Cultural Resources	3.1.9	3.2.9	3.3.9	3.4.9	3.5.9	3.6.9	3.7.9	3.8.9	3,9,9	3.10,9	3.11.9	3.12.9		
Land Use - Land Management and Use	3.1.10	3.2.10	3.3.10	3.4.10	3.5.10	3.6.10	3.7.10	3.8.10	3.9.10	3,10,10	3.11.10	3,12,10		
Land Use – Public Access	3.1.10	3.2.10	3.3.10	3.4.10	3.5.10	3.6.10	3.7.10	3.8.10	5.9.10	3 10:10	3.11.10	3.12.10		
Land Use – Recreation	3.1.10	3.2.10	3.3.10	3.4.10	3.5.10	3.6.10	3.7.10	3,8,10	3.9.10	3,10:(0	3.11.10	3.12.10		
Infrastructure and Transportation	3.1.11	3/2.11	3:3:11	3.4.11	3.5.11	3.6.11	3.7.11	3.8.11	3.9.11	3.10.11	3.11.11	3.12.11		
Socioeconomics	3.1.12	3.2.12	3.3.12	3.4.12	3.5.12	3.6.12	3.7.12	3.8.12	3.9.12	3,10.12	3.11.12	3:12:12		
Subsistence	3.1.13	3.2.13	3.3.13	3.4.13	3.5.13	3.6.13	3.7.13	3.8.13	3.9.13	3.10.13	3.11.13	3.12.13		
Environmental Justice	3.1.14	3.2.14	3.3.14	3.4.14	3.5.14	3.6.14	3.7.14	3.8.14	3.9.14	3.10.14	3,11.14	3,12.14		

COLOR KEY:

No beneficial or adverse impac

Potential for adverse impact, but not significant: may require management actions or mitigations to avoid or reduce impacts

Potential for significant adverse impacts: Requires management actions or mitigations to avoid or reduce impacts

OTE: Analysis based upon available data. Actual impacts have not been evaluated and mitigations have not been identified for Programmatic proposal



How to Make Your Comments Count

Commenting on public policy issues or documents as a private citizen can be daunting, especially if the issues are technical. Consider the suggestions below to make it easier and more effective to participate in the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)/Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) process.

Offer ideas for issues to be considered or potential impacts to be evaluated.

Collect information on the issues, including laws, regulations, agency materials or guidance. Sign up for the project mailing list. Make a checklist of the issues you want addressed. Explain how proposed actions may affect you. Give examples. Tell what you do support as well as what you don't. Cover the following:

- Establish your authority to comment, whether it is as a concerned citizen, representative of an interest group, or an expert.
- For extensive comments, summarize your major concerns first, then describe them in detail.
- · If you are recommending changes to a document, suggest specific language when possible.
- If you believe technical information contained in the EIS or other resource documents is in error or inadequate, cite the reference and explain why. Provide copies of back-up material.
- · Offer solutions draw on your expertise as an interested stakeholder to suggest innovative ideas.

If you are presenting your comments verbally, consider these format and style suggestions:

- Start by offering general or summary comments.
- Use headings, topic sentences, and short sentences.
- Avoid asking questions rather, pose your questions as comments to be considered.
- Be respectful of your fellow commentors and agency representatives.

Finally, understand comment deadlines and processes.

During public hearings, verbal and written comments on the Draft EIS are considered equally. Substantive comments received by June 7, 2012 will be considered and responded to in the Final EIS.

Stay Updated.

For additional information, visit our website at www.jparceis.com, or contact:

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506

Phone: 907-552-2341; Fax: 907-552-5411



What Happened to Your Scoping Comments



- Public and government agency scoping input was presented to proposal proponents for review and considered.
- The comments provided EIS analysts direction as to where to focus the EIS analysis as well as information regarding potential impacts that had not been anticipated.
- · Comments became part of the Administrative Public Record.
- The input assisted the EIS proponents in going back to proposals and looking at options resulting in new alternatives and changes to the proposals.

The following changes were made to the proposed actions as a result of public and agency scoping input:

- With respect to airspace designations, the Air Force proponent is now considering Alternative E that moves the southern boundary of the newly proposed Fox and Paxon Military Operations Areas (MOAs) to the north approximately 20 miles and responds to the following comments and concerns:
 - Potential noise impacts over Lake Louise.
 - Potential impacts on civilian aviation access and transport of residents, tourist companies, back country users, campers, hunters, fishers, and recreational flyers in the Lake Louise area.
 - 3. Potential airspace management impacts on jet routes between Anchorage and Fairbanks.
 - 4. Numerous mining claims and potential for restricted access to claims.
- ▶ The Air Force proponent is no longer considering the Proposed Eielson Weapons Corridor for the proposed Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery proposal because of public and agency concerns regarding restricted public access to the land below. This alternative had proposed two separate weapons corridors: one located between existing restricted areas R-2211 and R-2202B and the other one to the south. The airspace corridors were proposed to be 10 miles in width and to extend from FL200 to FL600, as needed to accommodate the delivery altitudes of ordnance being delivered. The land underneath was proposed to have restricted access when the corridors were active. Due to the impacts expressed during scoping, this alternative is no longer being considered.
- ▶ The Army proponent is reexamining the Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) Roadway Access proposals as well as the Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space proposal as they received several concerns regarding potential impacts to hunting, recreation and subsistence use. ALCOM is utilizing public input to reconstruct these proposals, and before going forward with an environmental analysis for specific proposals, is seeking additional information on use and potential impacts from the proposals, including impact on private airfields and agencies, such as the Alaska Department of Fish and Game and the Alaska Department of Natural Resources.
- To reduce potential land and airspace restrictions outside of military lands, the restricted airspace for the R-2205/ Digital Multipurpose Training Range (DMPTR) is being reconfigured by Air Force and Army proponents to not propose any restricted land areas or airspace beyond current military lands.

M.4.3 Handout



Public Hearing National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Handout

What is the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC)?

At present, the JPARC consists of all land, air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps in Alaska. The military currently uses the JPARC to conduct testing, training, and to support joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The Army and Air Force, through Alaskan Command, are proposing to modernize and enhance the JPARC to enable realistic joint training.

Pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the Army and Air Force have prepared the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS). The Draft EIS analyzes potential environmental consequences associated with the JPARC enhancements that are reasonably foreseeable.

The JPARC modernizations and enhancements would provide adequate resources to enable the Services to train realistically and jointly for military personnel to succeed in their mutually supportive combat roles when exposed to situations faced in actual combat.

NEPA Notice of Availability and Draft EIS Review

NEPA is our national mandate for making informed decisions while considering environmental impacts. When Federal agencies propose projects having the potential to significantly impact the environment, NEPA requires the following process be undertaken as part of the planning process before final decisions are made:

- Evaluation and consideration of potential environmental consequences for proposals that may significantly impact the environment
- · Consideration of public and government agency comment

Where the potential for significant environmental impacts exists, this evaluation is presented in an EIS.

The Draft EIS was filed with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and made available to interested parties in the spring of 2012. Notifications that the Draft EIS was published and available for review were distributed to the Federal Register, local media, and interested citizens. The Draft EIS:

- Identifies and describes the affected environment
- Evaluates the potential environmental consequences from a range of reasonable alternatives
- Identifies environmental permits and specific mitigation measures to avoid, minimize, or reduce environmental impacts if required

The Draft EIS is made available to the public and other agencies to comment on the analysis for a minimum of 45 days, as required under NEPA. Given the public and agency interest expressed during the scoping process, ALCOM has extended the comment period to 70 days.

> For additional information, visit our website at www.jparceis.com, or contact: ALCOM Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341; Fax: 907-552-5411



Public Hearing NEPA Handout current as of May 2012

Public Hearing Agenda

Open House (45 min)

- Learn about the proposals and the Draft EIS
- Comment on the Draft EIS

Presentation (1 hour)

Presentation on the proposals, NEPA process and environmental impacts

Formal Public Hearing and Public Testimony (2 hours)*

 Opportunity for the public to provide verbal comment to the court reporter

Proposed Actions

To meet this purpose and need and uniformed Service requirements, the JPARC Draft EIS encompasses twelve proposals shown on the map below. Each proposal includes a No Action Alternative, which would keep the affected training space in its current configuration, and would not allow DoD to meet the proponent Services' training requirements. For purposes of this EIS, the No Action Alternative serves as the baseline level of operations, representing the regular and historical level of training activity.

Definitive Proposals 1 through 6

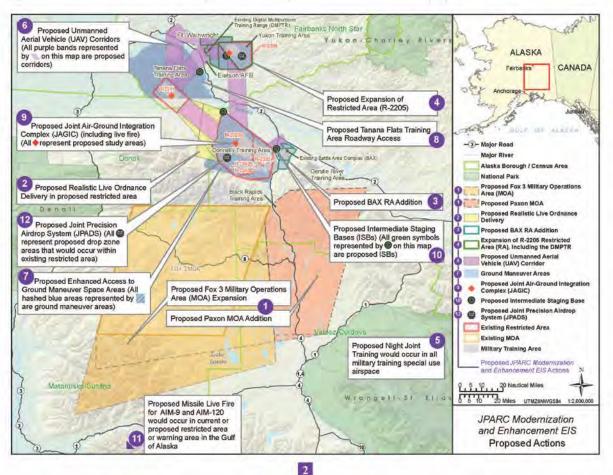
Six of the proposals are definitive action proposals, meaning they have sufficient definition to allow detailed EIS analysis and fully meet the following requirements:

- Specificity: Specific enough to analyze
- Dependence: Identified in the JPARC master planning process
- Definition: Fully defined (i.e., excludes capabilities not fully planned or programmed)
- Ripeness: Reasonably close to implementation (i.e., excludes actions requiring preceding projects, like bridges)

This EIS will serve to support the decision for this class of actions. Definitive decisions will be announced in the Record of Decision for this EIS. These decisions may incorporate specific measures identified in the analysis to reduce impacts.

Programmatic Proposals 7 through 12

The remaining six proposed actions need additional planning or are preceded by independent actions. These proposals are being analyzed programmatically with as much detail as is available in the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS. Programmatic decisions require further definition and future environmental analyses once they are more fully defined or are closer to the time of implementation. The Draft EIS analysis and the comments received on these proposals will help identify siting criteria and measures to avoid the impact of future projects. Additionally, the Draft EIS identifies future data needs for these proposals.



Purpose and Need of the Proposed Actions

The U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) continues to face exceptional challenges to meet increasingly urgent national security needs. Under its current configuration, JPARC can no longer fully meet the training and testing requirements for forces stationed in, and exercises occurring in and near, Alaska. The purpose of the JPARC proposed actions is to modernize and enhance JPARC to correct this shortfall. JPARC modernizations and enhancements would enable

realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics, techniques, and new weapons systems to meet combat requirements and national security needs.

Specifically, there are four trends driving the need to modernize and enhance JPARC:

- Technological advances in military equipment and systems
- Advances in combat tactics and techniques
- A continued need for diversified, efficient, and realistic training
- The need to maximize the utility of scarce resources and increase joint training through common infrastructure



Comparative Analysis of Anticipated Environmental Impacts by Proposed Action and Resource Area

Generalized anticipated impacts are shown below for each proposed action in each resource area analyzed in the Draft EIS. Specific details regarding significance determinations associated with color ratings for each resource area are provided in Chapter 3. In some sections several sub-issues are discussed. For purposes of this summary, the greatest potential for impact is summarized along with non-discretionary mitigations.

Resource			Definitive	Proposals			Programmatic Proposals*						
	Fox 3 MOA Expansion and New Paxon MOA	Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery	Battle Area Complex Restricted Area	Expand Restricted Area R-2205	Night Joint Training	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Access	Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space	Tanana Flats Training Area Roadway Access	Joint Air- Ground Integration Complex	Inter- mediate Staging Bases	Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120 in the Gulf of Alaska	Joint Precision Airdrop System Drop Zones	
Airspace Management and Use	3.1.1	3,2.1	3,3,1	3.4.1	3,5,1	3.6.1	3.7.1	3,8.1	3.9.1	3.10.1	3:11.1	3.12.1	
Noise	3.1,2	3.2.2	3.3.2	3.4.2	3.5.2	3.6,2	3.7.2	3.8.2	5.9.2	3.10.2	5.11.2	3,12.2	
Safety - Flight	3.1.3	3,2,3	3,3,3	3,4,3	3,5,3	3.6.3	3.7.3	3.8,3	3.9,3	3.10,3	3.11,3	3.12.3	
Safety - Ground	3.1.3	3,2,3	3.3,3	3.4.3	3.5.3	3.6.3	3.7.3	3.8.3	3.9.3	.3.10.3	3.11.3	3.12.3	
Air Quality	3.1.4	3.2.4	3.3.4	3.4.4	3.5.4	3.6.4	3.7.4	3.8.4	3.9.4	3.10.4	3.11.4	3.12.4	
Physical Resources – Soils/perma frost	3.1.5	3,2,5	3.3.5	3,4.5	3.5.5	3.6,5	3.7.5	3.8.5	3.9.5	3.10.5	3.11,5	3.12.5	
Water Resources	3.1.6	3.2.6	3.3.6	3.4.6	3.5.6	3.6.6	3.7.6	3.8.6	3.9.6	3.10.6	3.11.6	3.12.6	
Floodplains	3.1.6	3.2.6	3.3.6	3.4.6	3.5.6	3.6.6	3.7.6	3.8.6	3.9.6	3.10.6	3.11.6	3 12.6	
Hazardous Materials & Waste	3.1.7	3,2,7	3.3.7	3,4.7	3.5.7	3.6.7	3.7.7	3.8.7	3.9.7	3.10.7	3.11.7	3.12.7	
Biological Resources	3.1.8	3.28	3.3.8	3.4.8	3.5.8	3.6.8	3.7.8	3.8.8	3.9.8	3,10.8	3.11.8	3.12.8	
Wetlands	3.1,8	3,2.8	3.3.8	3,4,8	3.5.8	3.6,8	3.7.8	3.8.8	3.9.8	3,10.8	3,11,8	3,12.8	
Cultural Resources	3.1.9	3,2,9	3.3.9	3.4.9	3.5.9	3.6.9	3.7.9	3.8.9	3.9.9	3.10,9	3.11.9	3.12.9	
Land Use – Land Management and Use	3.1.10	3,2,10	3,3.10	3,4.10	3.5,10	3,6.10	3,7,10	3.8.10	3,9,10	3,10,10	3,11,10	3.12.10	
Land Use – Public Access	3 1,10	3.2.10	3.3.10	3.4.10	3.5.10	3.6.10	3,7,10	3.8.10	3.9.10	3.10.10	3.11.10	3,12.10	
Land Use— Recreation	F 1.10	3.2.10	3.3.10	3.4.10	3.5.10	3.6.10	3.7.10	3.8.10	3.9.10	3.10.10	3.11.10	3 (2.10)	
Infrastructure and Transportation	3.1.11	3.2.11	3(3.1)	3.4.11	3.5.11	3.6.11	3.7.11	3.8.11	3.9.11	3.10.11	3.11.11	3.12.11	
Socioeconomics	3.1.12	3.2.12	.3.3.12	3.4.12	3.5,12	3.6.12	3.7.12	3.8.12	3.9.12	3.10.12	3,11.12	5.12.12	
Subsistence	3.1.13	3.2.13	3,3,13	3.4.13	3.5.13	3,6.13	3.7.13	3.8.13	3.9.13	3.10.13	3,11,13	3.12.13	
Environmental Justice	3,1,14	3.2,14	3,3,14	3,4,14	3.5.14	3.6.14	3,7,14	3.8.14	3.9.14	3.10.14	3 (1.14	3.12,14	

COLOR KEY:



How to Make Your Comments Count

Commenting on public policy issues or documents as a private citizen can be daunting, especially if the issues are technical. Consider the suggestions below to make it easier and more effective to participate in the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)/Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) process.

Offer ideas for issues to be considered or potential impacts to be evaluated.

Collect information on the issues, including laws, regulations, agency materials or guidance. Sign up for the project mailing list. Make a checklist of the issues you want addressed. Explain how proposed actions may affect you. Give examples. Tell what you do support as well as what you don't. Cover the following:

- Establish your authority to comment, whether it is as a concerned citizen, representative of an interest group, or an expert.
- For extensive comments, summarize your major concerns first, then describe them in detail.
- If you are recommending changes to a document, suggest specific language when possible.
- If you believe technical information contained in the EIS or other resource documents is in error or inadequate, cite the reference and explain why.
 Provide copies of back-up material.
- Offer solutions draw on your expertise as an interested stakeholder to suggest innovative ideas.

If you are presenting your comments verbally, consider these format and style suggestions:

- Start by offering general or summary comments.
- Use headings, topic sentences, and short sentences.
- Avoid asking questions rather, pose your questions as comments to be considered.
- Be respectful of your fellow commentors and agency representatives.

Finally, understand comment deadlines and processes.

During public hearings, verbal and written comments on the Draft EIS are considered equally. Substantive comments received by June 7, 2012 will be considered and responded to in the Final EIS.

How to Submit Public Comments

Submit comments electronically at www.jparceis.com or by mail before *June 7, 2012* to: ALCOM Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506; Phone: (907) 552-2341; FAX: (907) 552-5411

There are numerous opportunities to be involved in the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS process. The EIS Timeline Opportunities for Public Involvement Where We Are Now JPARC 20-year Vision Developed Fall 2009 - Spring 2010 Notice of Intent to Prepare JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS Published in Federal Register December 10, 2010 3-Month JPARC Scoping Period December 10, 2010 - March 4, 2011 Preparation of Draft JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS 2010 - 2012 Notice of Availability of Draft JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS March 30, 2012 2-Month JPARC Modernization and Enhancement ElS Public Comment Period March 30 - June 7, 2012 Preparation of Final JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS 2012 - 2013 Notice of Availability of Final JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS 2013 30-day JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS Waiting Period 2013 Record of Decision 2013 Your involvement and

participation are essential to

the EIS process.



M.4.4 Presentation

JPARC Draft EIS Public Hearing Presentation



Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC)

Modernization and Enhancement Environmental Impact Statement

> Public Hearings May 11 – 23, 2012



Agenda

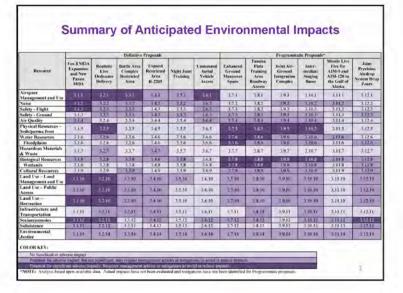
Presentation and Q & A (1 hour)

- JPARC Background
- JPARC EIS Proposals
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA process)
- Summary of Environmental Impacts
- . Q&A

Formal Public Hearing and Public Testimony (2 hours)*

 Opportunity for the public to provide verbal comment to the court reporter and submit statements

*Note this is not a question and answer session. The public is invited to have their questions responded to during the Open House portion of the hearing.





Purpose of the JPARC Proposals

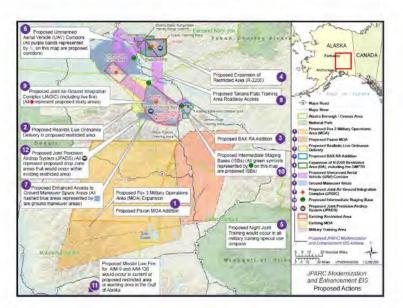
Modernize and enhance JPARC for the units stationed in Alaska and to best support the exercises in and near Alaska

- Enable the Services to train both realistically and jointly
- Enable military personnel the best chance of success in their mutually supportive roles in actual combat

Need for the JPARC Proposals

Major national-level trends driving the need to modernize and enhance JPARC

- Technological advances in military equipment and systems
- Advances in combat tactics and techniques
- Lack of efficient, realistic training
- Maximize the utility of scarce resources and increase joint training through common infrastructure





- · Criteria for Definitive Proposals
 - Specificity: Action must be specific enough to analyze and not a general capability
 - Dependence: Action must be identified in the JPARC Master Plan, i.e. excludes maintenance, cantonment area requirements, etc.
 - Definition: Action must be fully defined, excludes capabilities that are needed but not fully planned or programmed
 - Ripeness: Actions must be reasonably close, excludes actions with preceding projects like access roads or bridges or actions that are not programmed
- Six definitive JPARC EIS proposals
- Fox 3 Military Operations Area (MOA) Expansion and New Paxon MOA
- Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery
- Night Joint Training
- Battle Area Complex (BAX) Restricted Area Addition
- Expansion of Restricted Area R-2205
- Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access

Fox 3 Military Operations Area (MOA) Expansion and New Paxon

Proposed Action:

Proposed Action:
Expand the Fox 3 MOA and establish a
new, adjacent Paxon MOA to provide
vertical and horizontal airspace required to
accommodate low-altitude threat and multiaxis missions for fifth-peneration fighters,
reduce aircraft transit distances from JBER,
reduce fuel use, and optimize training
opportunities within this airspace

- Key Components:

 Expand existing Fox 3 MOA boundaries to the south and east.

 Fox 3: Establish low allitude sector from 500 AGL up to 4,999 AGL.
- Fox 3: Establish high altitude sector from 5,000' AGL to 17,939' MSL
- b_uou Ausl. to 17,595 MSL.
 +P Paxon: Establish low afflude sector from
 500 AGL up to 13,999 MSL.
 Paxon: Establish high altitude sector from
 14,000 MSL to 17,999 MSL.
 +Paxon low altitude sector only useable
 during MFEs. up to 6 exercises per year
 (max of 60 days)

Alternative A – expand Fox 3 MOA and establish new, adjacent Paxon MOA with high and low-altitude sectors as depicted



Fox 3 Military Operations Area (MOA) Expansion and New Paxon

Proposed Action:

Proposed Action:
Expand the Fox 3 MOA and establish a new adjacent Paxon MOA to provide vertical and horizontal airspace required to accommodate low-altitude threat and multi-axis missions for fifth-generation fighters, reduce aircraft transit distances from JBER, reduce face use, and optimize training opportunities within this airspace

- Key Components:

 Expand existing Fox 3 MOA boundaries to the south and east
- the south and east
 Fox 3: Establish low altitude sector from 500'
 AGL up to 4,999' AGL
 Fox 3: Establish low altitude sector from
 5,000' AGL to 17,999' MSL
 Paxon: Establish low altitude sector from
 5,000' AGL to 13,999' MSL

 Paxon: Establish low altitude sector from
 14,000' MSL to 17,999' MSL

 Paxon: Establish logil altitude sector from
 14,000' MSL to 17,999' MSL

 Paxon: establish sector groty useable

- Paxon low altitude sector only useable during MFEs, up to 6 exercises per year (max of 60 days)

Alternative E - expand Fox 3 MQA and establish new, adjacent Paxon MOA with high and low-allitude sectors, but with southern border approximately 20-miles north of Alternative A depiction



Fox 3 MOA Expansion and New Paxon MOA: **Potential Impacts and Proposed Mitigations**

Preliminary Mitigations Under Consideration (not all inclusive)

- Continue coordination between FAA, Alaska Civil-Military Aviation Council, US Army Alaska Aviation Safety Standard Council, and other civil/military aviation forums
- Publicize Major Flying Exercises (MFEs) affecting airspace users
- Continue/expand overflight avoidance areas
- Continue/expand public information exchange procedures
- Continue limitations on number and allowable dates for MFEs
- Pursue funding for Special Use Airspace Information Services (SUAIS) communications enhancements
- Establish/expand existing visual flight rule (VFR) flyway corridors
- Continue existing collective flight safety programs by all Department of Defense (DoD) Services

Complete description of proposed mitigations found in Draft EIS, Vol I, Chapter 3

Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery

Proposed Action:

Establish a realistic air to ground training environment to accommodate the longer range delivery of live ordnance from new fighter aircraft

- Key Components:

 Expand R-2202 boundaries as required to contain airspace & controlled land areas for size at the season of the controlled land areas for size at the season of the contained on existing targets within the Oklahoma Impact Area Targets must be located within existing dudded or temporary impact areas Proposed affuldes would extend from the surface to an unlimited ceiling Maintain current R-2202 companies delivery schedule (90 to 150 days emurally at a maximum of 5 hours delly including RED FLAG—ALASKA flying periods)

native A - Expand restricted airspa-ve and inert ordnance delivery by nding R-2202 to the west



Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery

Proposed Action:

Establish a realistic air to ground training environment to accommodate the longer range delivery of live ordnance from new fighter aircraft

- Key Components:

 Expand R-2202 boundaries as required to contain airspace & controlled land areas for aircraft release of live ordinance on existing targets within the Oklahoma or Blair Lakes Impact Areas.

- Impact Areas
 Targets must be located within existing dudded or temporary impact areas.
 Proposed altitudes would extend from the surface to an unlimited ceiling.
 Maintain current R-2202 ordnance delivery schodule (90 to 150 days annually at a maximum of 5 hours delly, including RED FLAG-ALASKA flying penods)

Afternative B – Expand restricted airspace for live and inert ordnance delivery by linking R-2211 and R-2202



Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery

Proposed Action:

Establish a realistic air to ground training environment to accommodate the longer range delivery of live ordnance from new fighter aircraft

- Key Components:

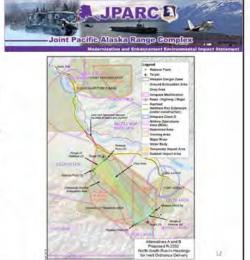
 Establish new target area in northwest and sourheast DTA for inert GSI U-32 ordnance delivery

 Proposed new target areas classified as temporary impact areas, approximately 1 to 2 acres in size

 Only inert ordnance would be used on these targets

 Final stiling of targets would be according to established procedures used by the USARAK and USAG-FUAK Emitrormental Division working with the Air Force

Alternative A & B – Create new target areas in northwest and southeast DTA for inert GBU-32 delivery within existing boundaries of R-2202



Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery: **Potential Impacts and Proposed Mitigations**

Preliminary Mitigations Under Consideration (not all inclusive)

- Implement airspace management mitigation efforts noted for Fox 3 MOA and New Paxon MOA proposal
- Implement/expand conservation, monitoring, and management procedures currently used for Oklahoma Impact Area
- Utilize inert target site selection that minimizes environmental
- Augment existing efforts to identify munitions contamination at impact areas on Donnelly Training Area
- Restrict supersonic flight/flare use above specific altitudes
- Apply current MFE airspace seasonal restrictions
- Pursue funding for Special Use Airspace Information Services (SUAIS) communications enhancements

Complete description of proposed mitigations found in Draft EIS, Vol I, Chapter 3

Night Joint Training

Proposed Action:

Proposed Action: Extend the flight training operating hours from 10:00 pm to 1:00 am local time to allow additional hours of darkness for mo effectively completing night joint training requirements

- Key Components:

 Both existing and proposed future SUA would be used to accommodate Air Force Night Traints:
 I dentified noise-sensitive areas would confire to be evoled under the proposed action for extended right training hours.
 Night ordnance use by the Air Force would occur during one RED FLAG exercise in a given year under the proposed action. Lights out training would be performed under the proposed action.
- Lights out training would be performed under the same conditions/restrictions as currently apply to these operations

Alternative A - extend the JPARC Air Force flight operating hours to allow MFE tactical operations until midnight and landing by 1:00 a.m., local time, during March and October

Alternative B - extend the JPARC Air Force flight operating hours to allow all IMFE and routine tactical training operations until midnight and landing by 1:00 a.m., local time, during all months of the year



Night Joint Training: Potential Impacts and Proposed Mitigations

3.57 53.10 3.5.10 3.5.10 3.5.11

Preliminary Mitigations Under Consideration (not all inclusive)

- Implement airspace management mitigation efforts noted for Fox 3 MOA and New Paxon MOA proposal
- Implement/expand conservation, monitoring, and management procedures currently used for Oklahoma Impact Area
- Utilize inert target site selection that minimizes environmental
- Augment existing efforts to identify munitions contamination at impact areas on Donnelly Training Area
- Restrict supersonic flight/flare use above specific altitudes
- Apply current MFE airspace seasonal restrictions
- Pursue funding for Special Use Airspace Information Services (SUAIS) communications enhancements

Complete description of proposed mitigations found in Draft EIS, Vol I, Chapter 3

Battle Area Complex (BAX) Restricted Area Addition

Proposed Action: Proposed Action:

Establish new restricted area over the BAX and Combined Arms Collective Training Facility (CACTF) of sufficient area to encompass hazardous advirties and weapons footprints for munitions and entoness falling supporting mote realistic unit ordnance fully supporting more realistic unit and joint training at the BAX

- Establish a restricted area for hazardous activities within the existing Controlled Firing Area (CFA)
- Area (CFA)
 Sub-wide the restricted area laterally and vertically to activate only areas/artifludes required for different mission activities.
 BAX activities proposed in the lover-attrude layer below 6,000 MSL would occur approximately 60 percent of the cur approximately 60 percent of the winning year. The proposed use would occur between 7,00 am and 700 pm local time with other times as slipulated by NOTAM.

Alternative A - Establish a restricted area subdivided into two sectors, R XXXXA (north) and R-XXXXB (south), with three altitude layers: surface up 5,99° MSL; 6,000° to 17,999 feet MSL; and FL180 up to 1,990.



Battle Area Complex (BAX) **Restricted Area Addition**

Proposed Action:

Establish new restricted area over the BAX and CACTF of sufficient area to encompass hazardous activities and weapons footprints for munificions and ordnance fully supporting more realistic unit and joint training at the BAX.

- Key Components:

 Establish a restricted area for hazardous activities within the existing Controlled Firing Area (CFA)
- Area (CFA)
 Subdivide the restricted area laterally and vertically to activate only areas/oithudes required for different mission activities
 BAX activities proposed in the lower-altitude layer below 5 000 MSU would be approximately 60 percent of the training year. The proposed use would occur between 7,00 am and 7,00 pm local time with other times as stipulated by NOTAM.

Alternative B - Establish a restricted area subdivided into three sectors, R.XXXXA (north), R.XXXXB (center) and R.XXXXC (south), three altitude layers: surface to 5,999 MSL; 6000° to 14,999 feet (MSL; and 15,000° MSL to FL220. Additional expansion would encompass both BAX and CACFT to meet current and future needs by including proposed new firing points and protective Surface Denger Zones (SDZ)



Battle Area Complex (BAX) Restricted Area Addition: Potential Impacts and Proposed Mitigations

3.3.3

Preliminary Mitigations Under Consideration (not all inclusive)

- Implement airspace management mitigation efforts noted for Fox 3 MOA/New Paxon MOA and Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery
- Maintain/update appropriate Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard (BASH) programs
- Expand efforts to comply with existing service flight safety regulations
- Expand efforts to comply with existing range safety/control
- Publicize range bulletins highlighting range borders and safety information
- Expanding enforcement to control trespass
- Augment existing efforts to identify potential munitions contamination at impact areas

Complete description of proposed mitigations found in Draft EIS, Vol I, Chapter 3

Expansion of Restricted Area R-2205

Proposed Action:

Expand restricted area R-2205 to include the existing Digital Multi-Purpose Training Range (DMPTR) and the Yukon Training Area (YTA) in order to provide sufficient area to encompass hazardous activities, increase more-realistic training, and better support joint training initiatives

Key Components:

- (ey Components:

 Expand the existing R-2205 restricted area from the surface up to FL310

 Revised boundary slights the outer restricted area boundary with government controlled YTA lands to provide expanded protective airspace for hazardous activities

 Subdivide the expanded R-2205 into sectors (A through D) so as to activities only those sectors required to support hazardous mission and UAV flight activities

 Restricted area segments A and B would be used primarily for UAV activities.

- The proposed use would occur between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm local time, Monday through Friday, with other times as stipulated by NOTAM

Action Alternative - Expand current R-2205 over the DMPTR and YTA, with restricted airspace from surface to FL310 and lateral segmentation as depicted



Expansion of Restricted Area R-2205: Potential Impacts and Proposed Mitigations

3.43 3.4.00

Preliminary Mitigations Under Consideration (not all inclusive)

- Continue coordination between FAA, Alaska Civil-Military Aviation Council, US Army Alaska Aviation Safety Standard Council, and other civil/military aviation forums
- Publicize Major Flying Exercises (MFEs) affecting airspace users
- Continue/expand overflight avoidance areas
- Continue/expand public information exchange procedures
- Continue limitations on number and allowable dates for MFEs
- Coordinate efforts with Alaska Department of Natural Resources and Bureau of Land Management to protect resources and land use
- Expanding enforcement to control trespass
- Update/expand maps available to the public on the US Army Alaska Recreation Tracking System website (USARTRAK)

Complete description of proposed mitigations found in Draft EIS, Vol I, Chapter 3

21

JPARC Draft EIS Public Hearing Presentation

Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access

Proposed Action:

Establish UAV transit corridors between JPARC airfields and restricted airspaces to enable movement of UAVs between launch locations and joint training ranges

Key Components:

- Bach of the depicted confdors is a separate action alternative
 Each proposed corridor would be between 5 and 8 naukaal miles in width with a minimum altitude of 1,200° AGL.
- altitude of 1,200° AGI.
 Stratify transit condors vertically to allow activation of only those altitude segments required to support transit of the applicable UAV types in use during training ovents UAV types/operations would adhere to FAA requirements, including Mode-Ctransponder and FAA-approved lighting.
 Estimated UAV operations conducted twice weekly, up to four times per day during weekdays with other times by NOTAM.

Alternative A - Establish corridors of determined by the FAA, between JPARC airfields and restricted airspace, as

Alternative B – Establish a Certificate of Authorization (COA) for each UAV corridor



Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access

Proposed Action:

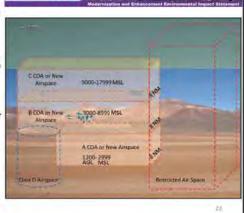
JPARC airfields and restricted airspaces to enable movement of UAVs between launch locations and joint training ranges

- Key Components:

 Each of the depicted comitors is a separate action alternative
 Each proposed corridor would be between 5 and 8 neutron miles in width with a minimum altitude of 1,200 AGL
 Strethy transit comitors vertically to allow activation of only those altitude segments required to support transit of the applicable UAV types in use during training events
 UAV types for use during training events
- UAV types in use during training events UAV types/operations would athere to FAA requirements. Including Mode-C transponder and FAA-epproved lighting Estimated UAV operations conducted twice weekday, up to four times by NOTAM

Alternative A - Establish corridors of testricted or other suitable airspace, as determined by the FAA, between JPARC airfields and restricted airspace training

Atternative B – Establish a Certificate of Authorization (COA) for each UAV corridor



Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Access: Potential Impacts and Proposed Mitigations



Preliminary Mitigations Under Consideration (not all inclusive)

- Continue coordination between FAA, Alaska Civil-Military Aviation Council, US Army Alaska Aviation Safety Standard Council, and other civil/military aviation forums
- Publicize Major Flying Exercises (MFEs) affecting airspace users
- Continue/expand overflight avoidance areas
- Continue/expand public information exchange procedures
- Continue limitations on number and allowable dates for MFEs
- Pursue funding for Special Use Airspace Information Services (SUAIS) communications enhancements
- Establish/expand existing VFR flyway corridors

Complete description of proposed mitigations found in Draft EIS, Vol I, Chapter 3

2



- Programmatic Proposals
 - Require further definition and tiered NEPA analysis prior to implementation
 - JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS will identify environmental siting criteria/measures to avoid impacts for future projects
 - Current efforts identify data needs for future analyses and likely permit and consultation requirements for each programmatic proposal
- · Six programmatic JPARC EIS proposals
 - Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120
 - Joint Precision Airdrop System (JPADS) Drop Zones
 - Enhanced Ground Maneuver Space
 - Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) Roadway Access
 - Joint Air-Ground Integration Complex (JAGIC)
 - Intermediate Staging Bases (ISBs)

Missile Live Fire for AIM-9 and AIM-120

Proposed Action:

Develop the existing Temporary Maritime Activities Area (TMAA) and Warning Area 612 (W-612) in the Gulf of Alaska (GOA) to support a fully instrumented range for live delivery of AIM-9 and AIM-120 air-to-air missiles by Air Force fighter aircraft

- Key Components:

 Use of the GOA is described in Gulf of Alaska Navy Training Activities Environmental Impact Statement/Overseas Environmental Impact Statement TMAA inductor surface and subsurface operations areas and overlies a portion of We10; is approximately 300 NM long by 150 NM wide
- 150 NM wide
 Proposed altitudes would extend from the
 surface to FL600
 Instrumentation would be needed to control
 target drones, radar, radio relays, and
 weapon tolementy and termination
 equipment in support of this training activity
 Estimate approximately 100 live-fire sorties
 with these systems would be conducted
 annually to meet training requirements



Joint Precision Airdrop System (JPADS) Drop Zones

Proposed Action:

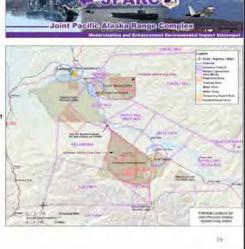
Establish JPADS drop zones as part of JPARC training ranges

- Key Components:

 JPADS is a GPS-guided precision airdrop
 system designed to deliver supplies and
 equipment to ground forces
 Restricted airspace would support JPADS
 drop zone training with a system of GPS
 receivers and steerable parachutes to
 support aerial resupply training under
 realistic and vened conditions

 JPADS are dropped from large cargo aircraft
 such as the C-17 Globernaster and steered
 to a pre-offermed landinglidrop zone

 Study areas under consideration for JPADS
 include R-2205 in YTA and R-2201 in DTAWest



JPARC Draft EIS Public Hearing Presentation **Enhanced Ground Maneuver** Space Proposed Action: Provide expanded access to ground maneuver space and year-round accessibility in the Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA), Donnelly (DTA), and Yukon (YTA) Training Areas Key Components:

- Key Components:
 Enrirely ground-based proposal located within existing maneuver training areas in current Army Range Development Plan Supports at least battalion size training events interacting with Joint, Interagency, Intergovernmental, and Multinational (JIIIM) components
 Training frequency planned to support seven combat maneuver battalions for a 10-day to 14-day event at least once per year, per battalion
- Includes construction of training roads and trails and some off-road vehicle operations throughout existing training areas in TFTA, DTA, and YTA



Tanana Flats Training Area (TFTA) Roadway Access

Proposed Action:

Roadway to provide year-round access into TFTA and the Blair Lakes Impact Area to enhance ground maneuver space

- ay Components: Provide 35-foot-wide road with aggregate surface to allow side-by-side Stryker vehicle passage, access, and circulation New roadway supports year-round access to TFTA for up to 14 days per battalion, acquisity.



Joint Air-Ground Integration Complex (JAGIC) Proposed Action: Establish a digitally-integrated combat training complex for joint and combined arms live-fire training Key Components: - JAGIC would support combined arms live-fire exercises including fully integrated advanced ordinance fired by mechanized indianty and armor units - Restricted area and MOA airspace is required to advance ordinance fired wided impact area. - Study areas under consideration for the JAGIC module YTA, FTEA, and DTA - Only one site will be selected for development during subsequent sling, design, and environmental analysis. - Development/construction includes target arrays with service roads, range support by live-fire route, unban centers, and an area for rocket training. - Total footham is approximately 12x18km, with the target arrays, convoy live-fire route, and understand in a gx12km area within the range.





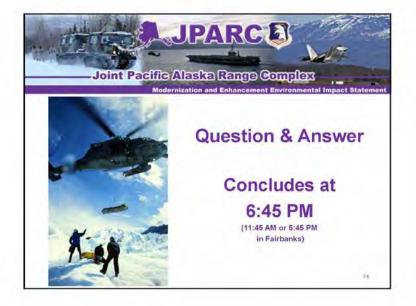
NEPA and the JPARC Draft EIS

- NEPA is National Environmental Policy Act of 1969
- . Starts with Purpose and Need (or "why")
- · Reasonable alternatives must be considered and documented
- · Range of alternatives narrowed by the Purpose and Need
- Decisions cannot be made until the end of the impact analysis
- · Public and agencies must be given opportunity to review and comment
- Results in a decision that may become stale if not implemented in a timely manner
- · Decision is called the Record of Decision (ROD) and is legally binding
- ROD may include specific mitigations to minimize potentially significant adverse impacts or to comply with applicable laws and regulations



Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Modernization and Enhancement Environmental Impact Statement The EIS Timeline Opportunities for Public Involvement Where We Are Now Notice of Intent to Prepare JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS Published in Federal Register December 10, 2010 JPARC Scoping Period December 10, 2010 - March 4, 2011 Preparation of Draft JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS 2012 - 2013 JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS 2013 - 2013 JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS Public Comment Period March 30 - June 7, 2012 Record of Decision 2013

JPARC Draft EIS Public Hearing Presentation







Public Testimony

Written comments are given equal consideration

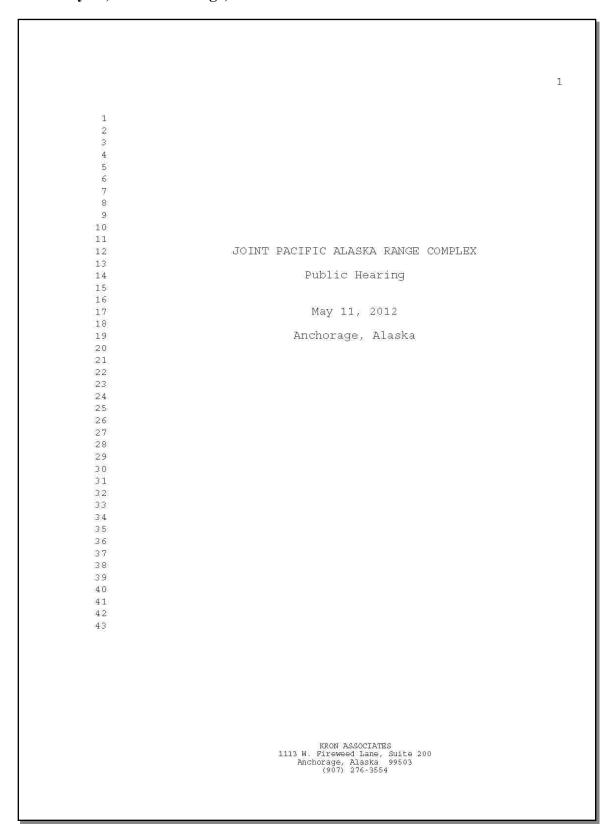
Verbal Testimony

- Speak clearly and slowly
- Do not provide private information, simply state name and organization, if applicable
- Four (4) minutes to speak, timekeeper will hold up yellow card when 30 seconds remain
- May turn in written statements along with testimony



M.4.5 Hearing Transcripts

M.4.5.1 May 11, 2012 Anchorage, AK



PROCEEDINGS 1 (On the record at 5:50 p.m.) COLONEL WARING:because there's been an intentional five minute delay here since if you look at Google on your 4 iPhone it doesn't walk to you the door. It gets you to the filming sequence that's all connected and you have to then know where Lucy Cuddy Hall is perhaps. So I apologize for the extra walk. 8 But my name is Colonel Houstoun Waring on behalf of 9 Lieutenant General Hoque, the Alaskan Commanding Manager. Welcome you and thank you for coming to provide public comment 11 on the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Draft Environmental 12 13 Impact Statement, that's the JPARC Draft EIS. That's one of the main acronyms we'll be talking about as we go through this. 14 15 This is one of 10 public hearings that we're going to be presenting throughout Alaska. So I hope you've had time during 16 the open house here in the front as well as an opportunity to 17 review the Draft EIS that was mailed out sometimes in a CD form 18 or in the books and that you've had a chance then to comment on 19 that analysis and the proposals that were in there. 20 21 The purpose here, of course, is that the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement began a deliberate process in 2009 23 when Alaskan Command identified the need to make sure that the armed forces have the opportunity to train jointly, to make sure 24 that they have interoperability together and that they optimize

- the resources that they expend during that training.
- 2 So what we have tonight is the -- essentially where we are
- 3 in that process that began three years ago and the experts that
- 4 we brought with us who are standing at the boards that you had a
- 5 chance to hopefully interact with, but if not we're going to go
- 6 into some of the detail but it's not terribly exhaustive
- 7 explanation of each of the proposals before we get to that
- 8 opportunity for public comment so that you can understand what
- 9 each of the proposals is trying to focus in on and do.
- 10 So since we know you have an interest in that I'm going to
- 11 turn this briefing then over to Lieutenant Colonel Cabral,
- 12 Lieutenant Colonel Hunt. They are members of the Alaska
- 13 Command's training and exercise directorate and they will walk
- 14 you us then through the next series of explanations of each
- 15 proposal that's in the Draft EIS. Take it over (indiscernible).
- 16 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Thank you, Colonel Waring.
- 17 Over about the next 40 minutes Lieutenant Colonel Hunt and I
- 18 will be summarizing the JPARC Draft EIS purpose and need,
- 19 reviewing the proposed actions and alternatives and reviewing
- 20 potential impacts and proposed mitigations. We've got about one
- 21 hour to complete this presentation. Afterwards Colonel Orr, our
- 22 Judge Advocate, will describe the ground rules for the formal
- 23 public comment portion of this evening.
- Our goal is to take 40 minutes or so, as I said, to review
- 25 the proposals and leave you about 20 minutes to ask a brief

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–205

- 1 question and answer session before we move on to the formal
- 2 portion of this evening. Tonight's really about hearing from
- you. We really want to get your comments and hear what you
- 4 think and give you the best opportunity to participate in the
- 5 National Environmental Policy Act or NEPA process. Therefore,
- 6 to ensure we cover all the proposals I'd ask you to please hold
- 7 your questions until the end.
- Next slide please. During the review of the proposals
- 9 some of our discussion will include a listing of the affected
- 10 resource areas with the anticipated environmental impacts. This
- information is summarized on the chart that you see before you
- 12 which was also on the opening slides as you walked in the door
- 13 and can be found on page three of the NEPA handout for those of
- 14 you that picked those up. That's also available at the sign-in
- 15 table when we're complete from here. For those who are
- 16 following along, the medium and dark shaded areas represent
- 17 those resource areas with potential adverse impacts which may
- 18 require mitigation or management activities to reduce impacts.
- 19 Each of those boxes also contains a numerical reference to the
- 20 specific section of the Draft EIS which addresses the potential
- 21 impacts for the affected proposed action.
- Next slide please. JPARC, as it currently exists,
- 23 includes all the military land ranges, maritime training areas
- 24 and airspace used for training, testing and exercises by
- 25 Department of Defense and -- Department of Defense units in

- 1 Alaska. It's divided into these ranges, training areas, to
- 2 include restricted airspace and military operations areas, or
- 3 MOAs, associated with each of Alaska's military installations.
- 4 It also includes warning areas and temporary maritime training
- 5 space in the international waters off the Gulf of Alaska. Under
- 6 its current configuration JPARC can no longer fully meet the
- 7 need for training and testing of forces stationed in and
- 8 exercises occurring in and near Alaska. The purpose of the
- 9 JPARC proposed actions is to modernize and enhance JPARC to
- 10 correct this shortfall. JPARC modernization and enhancements
- 11 would enable realistic joint training and testing to support
- 12 emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experience,
- 13 enable realistic joint training and to train with the emerging
- 14 tactics and new weapon systems to meet national security needs.
- 15 Specifically four trends seen on the right hand slide -- side of
- 16 the slide ahead of you would be -- drive the need to modernize
- 17 and enhance the JPARC.
- 18 Next slide please. To meet this purpose and need the
- 19 JPARC EIS encompasses 12 proposals. For those of you who were
- 20 with us during public scoping last year you'll remember we
- 21 initially started out discussing 10. We have not added any new
- 22 proposals, but rather two of the proposed actions have been
- 23 broken out based on public comment because they were either
- 24 geographically separated or because we needed to better define
- 25 the specific environmental impacts. Breaking those two specific

- 1 actions into four resulted in the proposed battle area complex
- 2 or BACs restricted area addition, the proposed expansion of
- 3 restricted area R-2205. Those were originally referred to as
- 4 the Joint Combined Arms Live Fire proposal or JCALF.
- 5 Additionally, the enhanced ground maneuver space alternative was
- 6 separated from the Tanana Flats training area roadway access in
- 7 order to better define the environmental impacts for each. Of
- 8 the 12 proposals, seven involved changes of -- changes or
- 9 additions to special use airspace with no changes to the
- 10 associated control of underlying lands. Four of the proposals
- 11 are purely ground based and involve improvement to facilities or
- 12 ranges that are located on existing lands withdrawn for military
- 13 use. Only one of the proposals, realistic live ordinance
- 14 delivery....
- 15 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: This one here?
- 16 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Involves changes to the use of
- 17 underlying surface lands which are not currently under military
- 18 control. The largest of the proposals are those that encompass
- 19 the military operations areas proposed for the Fox 3 expansion
- 20 and the new Paxon MOA.
- 21 MOAs are special use airspace designated to separate or
- 22 segregate nonhazardous but nonstandard military aviation from
- 23 civilian aircraft. MOAs are not in continuous operation, but
- 24 are activated as required for the duration of training or
- 25 testing activities and then are released back to the FAA for

- 1 normal airspace use. MOAs do not involve control of the lands
- 2 underlying the defined airspace boundaries.
- 3 Currently for each of the 12 proposals Alaskan Command has
- 4 not identified a preferred alternative. Additionally, no
- 5 decisions will be made on the proposals until after the
- 6 environmental impact analysis is complete. Each proposal does
- 7 include a no action alternative which would keep the training
- 8 space in its current configuration, but does not allow the DOD
- 9 to meet the proponent service's training requirements. For the
- 10 proposed -- for the purposes of the EIS each no action
- 11 alternative serves as a baseline level of operations and
- 12 represents the regular historic use of the training activity.
- 13 This baseline allows comparison of the proposed actions to the
- 14 known impacts of maintaining status quo. As we go through each
- 15 of the proposals please bear in mind that each of them includes
- 16 this no change alternative.
- 17 Next slide please. Of the 12 proposals six of them are
- 18 definitive, meaning they fully meet the defined requirements
- 19 seen on the top portion of the slide. Definitive actions will
- 20 be announced in the record of decision for this EIS. These
- 21 decisions may incorporate specific measures to reduce impacts
- 22 and this EIS will serve as the body of support for the decision
- 23 for this class of actions. The slide identifies each of the six
- 24 definitive proposals in the JPARC Draft EIS and we'll review
- 25 each of those in turn.

Next slide please. The first definitive proposal we'll 1 review is the expansion of the Fox 3 MOA and establishment of a new adjacent Paxon MOA. This proposal expands the existing Fox 3 MOA seen here as this purple boundary. For map orientation, 4 Fairbanks is here to the north, Anchorage is to the south, Glenallen is here. And it would expand the airspace to the south and to the east. It would also segment the Fox 3 MOA into two segments vertically with a low altitude sector from 500 feet above ground level, or AGL, up to, but not including, 5,000 feet 9 AGL and a high altitude sector from 5,000 feet AGL up to, but 10 not including, 18,000 feet mean sea level or MSL. It would also 11 establish a new Paxon MOA adjoining also with a low and high 12 13 altitude sector. For the Paxon MOA the low altitude sector would extend from 500 feet AGL up to, but not including, 14,000 feet MSL and a high altitude sector for Paxon would include 15 14,000 feet MSL up to, but not including, 18,000 feet. Of note, 16 that Paxon low altitude MOA would only be usable during major 17 flying exercises, or MFEs, such as Red Flag Alaska or Northern 18 Edge. The expanded MOAs provide the vertical and horizontal 19 airspace needed to better accommodate low altitude threats and 20 21 multi-axis mission training activities during JPARC exercises 22 and routine events. Routine training could occur year around in 23 both proposed MOAs, but, again, would be limited to the Paxon high altitude sector under both alternative A and E. Again, to 24 stress that, Paxon low is only usable during MFEs up to six per

- 1 year for a maximum total of 60 days annually. Alternative A, as
- 2 depicted, remains essentially unchanged from the boundaries
- presented during public scoping, excepting for the vertical
- 4 segmentation into high and low altitude sectors.
- 5 Next slide please. Alternatives B, C and D, which involve
- 6 various combinations of expanding, segmenting or retaining the
- 7 boundaries of the existing Fox airspace both laterally and
- 8 vertically, were considered but not carried forward after it was
- 9 determined they did not meet Air Force training requirements.
- 10 Alternative E, as an all new alternative, was designed based on
- 11 a combination of public comments and other government agency
- 12 coordination. It retains the same altitude segmentation into
- 13 high and low altitude sectors as described for alternative A,
- 14 but moves the southern boundary approximately 20 miles to the
- 15 north of where it was previously located.
- Next slide please. For the Fox 3 expansion and new Paxon
- 17 MOA the affected resource areas which may require management
- 18 actions or mitigation to reduce impacts include airspace
- 19 management and use, noise, flight safety, air quality,
- 20 biological resources, land management and use, public access,
- 21 recreation, socioeconomics, subsistence and environmental
- 22 justice. Of these impacts airspace management, noise, flight
- 23 safety, land management, recreation and socioeconomics were
- 24 considered potentially significant. Preliminary mitigation
- under consideration to reduce these impacts includes, but is not

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-211

- 1 limited to, continued coordination with the FAA and local civil
- 2 aviation interests and stakeholders through the Alaska Civil
- 3 Military Aviation Council or ACMAC, U.S. Army Alaska Aviation
- 4 Safety Standard Council and other civil military aviation forms,
- 5 continue to use media sources, websites and other means to
- 6 publicize MFEs and other events affecting airspace users,
- 7 continue and expand as necessary over flight avoidance areas and
- 8 public information exchange procedures, continue the existing
- 9 limitations on the number and allowable dates for MFEs, pursue
- 10 funding for communication enhancements necessary to expand
- 11 coverage of the Special Use Airspace Information Service or
- 12 SUAIS, establish or expand existing VFR flyaway corridors to
- 13 provide VFR transit through areas affected by high density
- 14 military flight activities and continue existing collective
- 15 flight safety programs by all services.
- Next slide please. Our next proposal, realistic live
- 17 ordinance delivery, establishes an air to ground training
- 18 capability for live ordinance from increased standoff ranges.
- 19 It allows improved training to the capabilities of fifth
- 20 generation fighters, such as the F-22, and improved modern
- 21 munitions, including GPS guided weapons. The proposal expands
- 22 depicted restricted areas to the extent required to contain
- 23 airspace and controlled land areas for the aircraft release of
- 24 live ordinance on existing targets within either the Oklahoma
- 25 impact area or the Blair Lakes impact area. For map

- 1 orientation, here's Fairbanks, this is restricted area 2211 near
- 2 the Tanana Flats training area and this is restricted area 2202
- 3 also known as the Donnelly training area. The airspace
- 4 expansion would extend from the surface to an unlimited ceiling
- 5 with specific higher altitudes coordinated with the FAA to
- 6 encompass the requirements for individual mission events.
- 7 Anticipated scheduling for live ordinance delivery training
- 8 would be as currently exists for restricted airspace 2202,
- 9 approximately 90 to 150 days annually for up to a maximum of
- 10 five hours per day. This would include Red Flag Alaska training
- 11 events. Alternative A for this proposal as depicted expands
- 12 restricted airspace 2202 to the west in this light shaded purple
- 13 area. This expansion includes, as does alternative B, the DOD
- 14 would have to develop new means to secure the underlying ground
- 15 surface areas for the protection of non-participants during
- 16 training events. As these depicted lands do not currently fall
- 17 within DOD jurisdiction coordination is underway with other
- 18 government agencies to develop a means for temporarily ensuring
- 19 non-participatory persons are not on those lands and them
- 20 returning them to public use once training events are completed.
- Next slide. Alternative B would meet the same events
- 22 described for alternative A, but would do so by connecting R-
- 23 2202 to R-2211 with a new restricted airspace under this area
- 24 depicted. Same considerations for control of underlying lands
- 25 would apply as described during alternative A.

- Next slide. Changes to this proposal since scoping have
- 2 included adding an inert only delivery option to both
- 3 alternatives A and B by creating new impact areas and targets in
- 4 the northwest corner and southeast corner of the existing
- 5 Donnelly training area. These inert targets would allow for
- 6 scheduling flexibility within the training confines of R-2202
- 7 when those lands outside of the boundaries of current withdrawn
- 8 military lands could not be secured for training events. They
- 9 would not allow us to fully meet the requirements of live
- 10 ordinance training from increased standoff ranges, but would
- 11 allow some increase over training capability from current
- 12 levels. Three scoping alternatives were considered but not
- 13 carried forward due to regulatory restrictions, limits on the
- 14 creation of new dudded impact areas and respect for private
- 15 property ownership of underlying lands.
- 16 Next slide please. For realistic live ordinance delivery
- 17 the affected resource areas which may require management actions
- 18 or mitigation to reduce impacts include airspace management and
- use, noise, flight and ground safety, physical resources, water
- 20 resources, hazardous materials and waste, biological resources,
- 21 land management and use, public access, recreation,
- 22 infrastructure and transportation, socioeconomics, subsistence
- 23 and environmental justice. Of these impacts, airspace
- 24 management, physical resources, land management and use, public
- 25 access, recreation, socioeconomics -- and socioeconomics were

- 1 considered potentially significant. Preliminary mitigations
- 2 under consideration to reduce these impacts include, but are not
- 3 limited to; implement some or all of the airspace management
- 4 actions proposed for Fox 3 expansion; implement and or expand
- 5 all applicable conservation, monitoring and management
- 6 procedures currently used by Fort Wainwright in management of
- 7 the Oklahoma impact area; utilize inert target site selection
- 8 criteria that minimizes environmental impacts; augment existing
- 9 efforts to identify potential munitions contamination at impact
- 10 areas on the Donnelly training area; restrict supersonic flight
- and flare use above specific altitudes to minimize impact; apply
- 12 current major flying exercise or MFE airspace seasonal
- 13 restrictions to the realistic live ordinance delivery operations
- 14 and continue to coordinate MFEs with local communities in
- 15 advance, as well as pursue funding for communication
- 16 improvements, where necessary, within the proposed special use
- 17 airspace.
- 18 Next slide. Under the night joint training proposal the
- 19 Air Force would extend flight training hours from 10:00 p.m. to
- 20 1:00 a.m. local time to allow additional hours of darkness to
- 21 complete night joint training requirements. The current 10:00
- 22 p.m. Air Force landing restriction coupled with the extended
- 23 calendar for daylight savings time from the Energy Policy Act of
- 24 2005 severely limits opportunities to complete night training
- 25 before 10:00 p.m. local. Both existing and proposed future use

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-215

- 1 airspace would be used to accommodate Air Force night training.
- 2 Additionally, existing noise avoidance plans for noise sensitive
- 3 areas would be continued during these later hour operations.
- 4 Ordinance employed at night by the Air Force would take place
- 5 during one Red Flag Alaska exercise annually as part of this
- 6 proposed action. Lights out training would continue using the
- 7 same conditions and restrictions as they currently apply to
- 8 these operations. This proposed action would not apply to U.S.
- 9 Army current night operations which would continue using their
- 10 existing operations plan and restrictions. Alternative A
- 11 proposes to expand the JPARC Air Force night operating hours to
- 12 allow MFE tactical operations until midnight with a land no
- 13 later than 1:00 a.m. local time during March and October. Night
- 14 MFEs would typically occur up to 10 nights per year with the
- 15 maximum number of aircraft sorties at around 50 being somewhat
- 16 less than the typical daytime session of around 70 aircraft.
- 17 Alternative B proposes that JPARC Air Force operating hours
- 18 would be expanded to allow both MFE and routine tactical
- 19 training operations until midnight with a land no later than
- 20 1:00 a.m. time during all months of the year and for all
- 21 training of military users on the existing JPARC special use
- 22 airspace who require night flight training. One additional
- 23 scoping alternative was considered but not carried forward as it
- 24 limited nighttime operations to 11:00 p.m. with a land no later
- 25 than midnight time. Further analysis indicated it would not

- meet training requirements.
- Next slide. For night joint training the affected
- 3 resource areas which may require management actions or
- 4 mitigation to reduce impacts include airspace management and
- 5 use, noise, ground safety, biological resources, land management
- 6 and use and environmental justice. None of these impacts was
- 7 identified as potentially significant. Preliminary mitigations
- 8 under consideration to reduce these impacts include, but are not
- 9 limited to, those mentioned for the Fox 3 expansion and
- 10 realistic live ordinance delivery pertaining to airspace
- 11 management, noise, safety and air quality mitigation efforts.
- 12 Additionally, the Air Force would continue open lines of
- 13 communication with appropriate agencies and the local population
- 14 to ensure night training concerns or impacts are highlighted and
- 15 properly addressed.
- 16 At this time I'd like to turn the presentation over to
- 17 Lieutenant Colonel Hunt for definitive U.S. Army proposals.
- 18 LIEUTENANT COLONEL HUNT: Quick map orientation here.
- 19 This is Fort Greely and Allen Army Airfield center to the map.
- 20 To the west over here is the Donnelly training area and Oklahoma
- 21 impact area and the Richardson Highway running north and south
- 22 right through here. This proposal is the battle area complex or
- 23 what we call the BACs restricted area. The Army is proposing to
- 24 establish a new restricted area over the battle area complex or
- 25 the BACs. This proposal would establish a restricted area for

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–217

- 1 hazardous activities that cannot currently be performed within
- 2 the existing controlled firing area, including tactical live
- 3 fire operations and joint operations with supporting vehicles
- 4 and aircraft. The proposed area needs to be of sufficient size
- 5 to encompass hazardous activities and weapons footprints for
- 6 those munitions and ordinance required to fully support more
- 7 realistic joint training. Anticipated use would occur between
- 8 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. local time with other times as
- 9 stipulated by notices to airmen or NOTAMs for up to 242 training
- 10 days per year. The proposal would subdivide the proposed
- 11 restricted areas both laterally and vertically to activate only
- 12 those areas and altitudes required for different mission
- 13 activities. Alternative A, as depicted on the slide,
- 14 establishes a restricted area that is subdivided into two
- 15 sectors, north and south, with three altitude layers, as
- 16 depicted. So there's your northern sector here and your
- 17 southern sector here and the altitude vertical segmentation is
- 18 listed right down here. Surface to 5,999 MSL, from 6,000 to
- 19 17,999 feet MSL and from up to flight level 180 -- flight level
- 20 180 up to flight level 220.
- 21 Next slide please. Changes since public scoping resulted
- 22 in the creation of alternative B which establishes a restricted
- 23 area over both the BACs and the Combined Arms Collective
- 24 Training Facility or what we refer to as the CACTF. The CACTF
- 25 is located right here. The CACTF is a critical component of the

- 1 proposed action as it replicates an urban environment. This
- 2 restricted area would be subdivided into three sectors, north,
- 3 center and south, with three altitude layers as depicted on the
- 4 legend here and also down here. This additional expansion would
- 5 meet current and future needs, but including proposed new firing
- 6 points and protective surface danger zones or SDZs.
- 7 Next slide. The affected resource areas which may require
- 8 management actions or mitigation to reduce impacts include
- 9 airspace management and use, noise, flight and ground safety,
- 10 biological resources, cultural resources, land management and
- 11 use, public access, recreation, infrastructure and
- 12 transportation and environmental justice. Of these impacts
- 13 airspace management and use was considered potentially
- 14 significant. Preliminary mitigations under consideration to
- 15 reduce these impacts include, but are not limited to, those
- 16 mentioned in the -- for the Fox 3 MOA expansion and the
- 17 realistic live ordinance delivery pertaining to airspace
- 18 management, maintaining and updating appropriate bird aircraft
- 19 strike hazard or BASH programs, expanding efforts to comply with
- 20 the existing service flight safety regulations as well as a
- 21 range of safety and control, publicizing range bulletins,
- 22 highlighting range borders and safety information, expanding
- 23 enforcement to control trespass for the expanded operations and
- 24 augmenting existing efforts to identify potential munitions
- 25 contamination and impact areas.

Next slide. Our next definitive proposal is the expansion 1 of the restricted area R-2205 and the overall boundary of the Yukon training area or what we refer to as as the YTA. So here's the Yukon training area right in here. This is Eielson 4 Air Force Base and Stewart Creek impact area right here in the middle. This proposal extends the existing R-2205 restricted area from the surface up to flight level 310 to more fully encompass DOD controlled lands in the YTA. The restricted airspace would be subdivided into sectors A through D, A sector 9 here, B sector here, C sector here and D sector here, so as to 10 activate only those sectors required on an individual basis to 11 support hazardous missions and unmanned aerial vehicle flight 12 13 activities. The training and exercise activities to be performed within support of the expanded airspace would be similar in nature as for the BACs CACTF proposed action 15 alternatives and activities. Since public scoping we have 16 revised the action alternative to eliminate restricted airspace 17 which extended outside of the military controlled lands which is 18 located in the northeastern sector right up here. The revised 19 alternative confines the restricted area to airspace overlying 20 21 existing withdrawn military lands, provides the additional 22 protected airspace required to support hazardous activities and 23 weapons footprints for the types of munitions and ordinance to be used within the area. The proposal only includes this one 24 action alternative and, like all of the proposals, a no action

- 1 alternative.
- Next slide. The affected resource areas which may require
- management actions or mitigation to reduce impacts include
- 4 airspace management and use, noise, ground safety, hazardous
- 5 materials and waste, biological resources, land management and
- 6 use, public access, restrict -- recreation, infrastructure and
- 7 transportation, socioeconomics and environmental justice. None
- 8 of these impacts were identified as potentially significant.
- 9 Preliminary mitigations under consideration to reduce these
- 10 impacts include, but are not limited to, airspace management,
- 11 mitigation efforts previously noted, continuing to coordinate
- 12 efforts with Alaska Department of Natural Resources and the
- 13 Bureau of Land Management to protect resources and land use,
- 14 expand enforcement to control trespass into the YTA and updating
- 15 and expanding maps available to the public on the U.S. Army
- 16 Alaska recreational tracking system website, also known as
- 17 usartrak.
- 18 Next slide. The unmanned aerial vehicle or UAV access
- 19 proposal would establish suitable airspace to provide transit to
- 20 training areas in support of joint operations like those
- 21 currently performed in a combat environment. For map
- 22 orientation, this is Fairbanks right here, Tanana Flats training
- 23 area, Eielson Air Force Base and farther down to the southeast
- 24 Fort Greely and the Donnelly training area. These UAV corridors
- 25 are required to establish a means of transit for all service

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–221

24

20

UAVs for main operating bases to the various JPARC ranges until the FAA determines and publishes a means for integrating manned and unmanned aircraft. Since public scoping we've revised the language in the Draft EIS alternative A to now read a corridor 4 of restricted or other suitable airspace as determined by the FAA. This revised language reflects DOD policy that UAVs are not considered a hazardous activity. Thus, restricted airspace is likely not the solution, but we have a need of means of identifying and for studying the environmental impacts moving 9 forward. This revised language allows us to continue EIS analysis on this proposal while we await an FAA decision on 11 integrating UAVs into the national airspace structure. In the 12 13 depicted corridors here on the slide and down here towards Fort Greely going to the DTA all FAA requirements for UAV operations would be met to include being outfitted with mode C transponders 15 and approved lighting. Each proposed corridor would be between 16 five and eight nautical miles in width with a minimum altitude 17 of 1,200 feet AGL and these corridors now include a vertical 18 segmentation which is a change from what we had presented 19 previously during public scoping. The vertical segmentation's 20 21 reflected here on the slide, your ground down here, and think of

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

allowing use of only those altitudes required for a specific UAV

this as three tubes of air versus a curtain of air, more of

corridors of air. The corridors with proposed altitudes of up to 17,999 feet MSL would be segmented into three altitude layers

- 1 type or mission. UAV operations would be conducted between 7:00
- 2 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, with other times as
- 3 stipulated by NOTAM. As mentioned on the last slide,
- 4 alternative A proposes establishing new restricted areas or
- 5 other designated airspace for each UAV corridor identified in
- 6 the proposed action. Alternative B proposes establishing a
- 7 certificate of authorization or COA for each UAV corridor
- 8 identified in the proposed action. For unmanned aerial vehicle
- 9 access the affected resource areas which may require management
- 10 actions or mitigations to reduce impacts include airspace
- 11 management and use, noise, flight and ground safety, air
- 12 quality, socioeconomics and environmental justice. Of these
- 13 impacts airspace management and use was considered potentially
- 14 significant. Preliminary mitigations under consideration to
- 15 reduce these impacts include, but are not limited to, all the
- 16 applicable airspace management mitigation efforts noted
- 17 previously.
- 18 Next slide. The following proposals listed here require
- 19 additional planning prior to implementation. These six
- 20 programmatic proposals require further definition and future
- 21 environmental analysis. The Draft EIS analysis and the comments
- 22 received on these proposals will help identify siting criteria
- 23 and concerns so your inputs are very important. Additionally,
- 24 the Draft EIS identifies future data needs for these proposals.
- 25 Because the six depicted proposals are not fully defined the

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–223

- 1 environmental analysis completed for the Draft EIS is based only
- 2 upon the current available data. Thus, actual impacts have not
- 3 been evaluated and mitigations have not been identified. As
- 4 such, we will limit our discussion of programmatic actions to a
- 5 description of the proposed action alternatives. For those
- 6 interested, the available analysis data is summarized in chapter
- 7 three of the Draft EIS. Just as for the definitive proposals,
- 8 each includes a no action alternative. Lieutenant Colonel
- 9 Cabral will begin this portion of our review with a summary of
- 10 the Air Force's programmatic proposals.
- 11 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Our first programmatic
- 12 proposal is for the Air Force to establish a fully instrumented
- range for the delivery of AIM-9 and AIM-120 air to air missiles
- 14 by Air Force fighter aircraft in the existing temporary maritime
- 15 activities area and warning area 612. Live ordinance delivery
- 16 requires the use of either restricted airspace with range target
- 17 areas or a warning area of sufficient size to contain the impact
- 18 and explosive hazard associated with these missile systems. The
- 19 existing temporary maritime activities area and warning area 612
- 20 would provide the airspace required for these training events.
- 21 In order to execute this proposal new instrumentation would be
- 22 needed for radar, radio relays, weapons telemetry and to control
- 23 target drones. Operations would be similar to, but in addition
- 24 to those described in the Navy's 2011 Gulf of Alaska EIS. The
- 25 Air Force estimates approximately 100 live fire sorties would

- take place annually under this proposed action. There have been
- 2 no changes made to this proposal since public scoping.
- Next slide please. Our next proposal is to establish
- 4 Joint Precision Air Drop System, JPADS, drop zones within the
- 5 JPARC. JPADS uses steerable parachutes paired with GPS
- 6 receivers to precisely deliver supplies and equipment to ground
- 7 forces. JPADS are dropped from large cargo aircraft such as the
- 8 C-17 and are steered to predetermined landing drop zones.
- 9 Restricted airspace would support JPADS drop zone training under
- 10 realistic and varied conditions. Future project planning
- 11 involves the identification of sites within existing JPARC
- 12 restricted areas that can best accommodate the required surface
- 13 danger zones or SDZs. Study areas under consideration for JPADS
- 14 include restricted area 2202, or the Donnelly training area, and
- 15 restricted area 2205, Yukon training area. There have been no
- 16 changes made to this proposal since public scoping.
- 17 Lieutenant Colonel Hunt will now describe the U.S. Army's
- 18 programmatic proposals.
- 19 LIEUTENANT COLONEL HUNT: The first Army proposal here for
- 20 programmatic is enhanced ground maneuver space. Map
- 21 orientation, this is Fairbanks and Fort Wainwright. Right up
- 22 here to the south is the Tanana Flats, YTA, DTA down here, to
- 23 the east of that Fort Greely and Delta Junction. This proposal
- 24 provides expanded access to ground maneuver space and year
- 25 around accessibility to the Tanana Flats training area, the

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-225

- 1 Yukon training area or the Donnelly training area. The expanded
- 2 access to ground maneuver space would provide internal
- 3 circulation routes within those training areas. The proposal is
- 4 entirely ground based and is located within existing military
- 5 lands. It includes construction of roads, trails and some off-
- 6 road vehicle operational areas. The proposal would support at
- 7 least battalion size training events. The training frequency is
- 8 planned to support up to seven combat maneuver battalions for a
- 9 10 to 14 day event at least once per year per battalion. The
- 10 proposal includes roads capable of supporting units outside of
- 11 the hazard footprints from aerial ordinance or indirect fire and
- 12 the road network siting would optimize access to and from future
- 13 intermediate staging bases, existing cantonment areas and main
- 14 roadways.
- 15 Next slide. The Tanana Flats or TFTA access road would
- 16 improve access into the Tanana Flats training area and the Blair
- 17 Lakes impact area. Since public scoping we have taken the roads
- 18 off the map, but generally reflect where the Tanana River bridge
- 19 crosses here and would proceed in this direction south,
- 20 southwest towards the Blair Lakes impact area. This proposal
- 21 would provide for a 35 foot wide road surface sufficient for
- 22 side by side striker vehicle entry, passage and circulation in
- 23 the training area. The new roadway would support year around
- 24 access and training in the TFTA for up to 14 days per battalion
- 25 annually. Since public scoping this proposal was separated from

- 1 the preceding enhanced ground maneuver space description to
- 2 better distinguish the environmental impacts of each initiative.
- Next slide. The next proposal is the Joint Air Ground
- 4 Integration Complex. This proposal would establish a digitally
- 5 integrated combat training complex for joint and combined arms
- 6 live fire training. This would allow the Army combined arms
- 7 capabilities to train with Air Force, Navy, Marines and special
- 8 operation forces to perform air to air and air to ground mission
- 9 activities. This proposal would restrict -- this proposal
- 10 requires restricted and MOA airspace and must adjoin an existing
- 11 dudded impact area under consideration. Sites suitable include
- 12 are in the TFTA, the YTA and the DTA. Only one site would be
- 13 selected. And the symbol here indicates the Joint Air Ground
- 14 Integration Complex. One of those locations would be selected.
- 15 Next slide. The Army is proposing to locate and construct
- 16 a 1,000 soldier intermediate staging base or what we call an ISB
- 17 near the BACs along with three 200 to 500 soldier ISBs in the
- 18 TFTA, YTA and the DTA. And the little red hexagon is the symbol
- 19 of that proposed ISB at those locations indicated there.
- 20 Constructing the ISBs within the training areas is being
- 21 proposed to reduce travel time, increase safety and increase
- 22 available training time for units conducting exercises within
- 23 the various training and maneuver areas. The ISBs would support
- 24 large scale exercises and other training involving combinations
- 25 of units. Each ISB would include a permanent barracks,

- naintenance and logistic support areas while units are away from
- their main cantonment areas. It is estimated that each ISB
- 3 would require a site roughly between 100 to 110 acres and would
- 4 be built on existing military lands.
- Next slide. What we've given you is just a very brief
- 6 summary of the Draft EIS and a listing of associated impact
- 7 areas and our currently proposed mitigations. The development
- 8 of management actions and mitigations is an ongoing process and
- 9 our primary reason for being here tonight is to record your
- 10 comments and allow us to continue developing these actions. I
- 11 emphasize the fact that this is only a draft document and we
- 12 need your assistance to continue refining the material. The
- 13 Draft EIS was prepared by Alaskan Command to comply with the
- 14 National Environmental Policy Act or NEPA. The Draft EIS
- 15 represents compliance with NEPA and is an important part of
- 16 Alaskan Command's overall commitment to environmental
- 17 stewardship. To date government agencies, elected officials,
- 18 tribes, community and environmental organizations and
- 19 individuals have all submitted comments at the scoping meetings
- 20 or provided written comments through the scoping process and
- 21 period. The comments received were considered instrumental in
- 22 revising the proposals and preparation of the Draft EIS. This
- 23 Draft EIS is a result of extensive analysis and consideration of
- 24 public and agency comments received during the scoping period.
- 25 Your inputs here tonight can only help make it better, but this

- is not your only opportunity to get involved in the process.
- 2 Slide. Alaskan Command is committed to keeping citizens
- 3 informed throughout the NEPA process. In addition to holding
- 4 these public hearings we have established a website at
- 5 jparceis.com to make it easy for you to find and review
- 6 environmental documents. Right there at the top of the slide.
- 7 The Draft EIS is posted on the website as well as additional
- 8 information in the JPARC fact sheets available here tonight.
- 9 You may also review a hard copy of the Draft EIS by visiting one
- 10 of the 12 public libraries listed here on this slide.
- 11 Next slide. Alaskan Command is in the fourth stage in
- 12 this diagram of the EIS timeline highlighted down here in the
- 13 bottom left of your screen, providing the Draft EIS for public
- 14 comment and review. This phase is an essential part of the NEPA
- 15 process because it allows the public to review the Draft EIS and
- 16 comment on the analysis of potential environmental affects. We
- 17 encourage you to provide your input here tonight or by June 7th
- 18 to ensure it is considered for incorporation into the final EIS.
- 19 Comments on the Draft EIS may be provided orally or in writing
- 20 here tonight or by fax, internet or by mailing in comments. All
- 21 comments received will be considered of equal weight.
- 22 Next slide. We'd like to answer any questions you may
- 23 have regarding the proposals presented here tonight. As a
- 24 reminder, the most important portion of this public hearing will
- 25 be the formal comment portion to follow. So I would ask you to

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-229

- 1 please ask only brief questions for clarification on the
- 2 presented proposals. If you have a statement on the proposals
- 3 we encourage you to sign up and provide your comments in
- 4 accordance with the ground rules which will follow this brief
- 5 question and answer session. We'll attempt to answer your
- 6 questions as best we can in the time allotted, but we must end
- 7 this session at 6:50 p.m. in order to move into a formal comment
- 8 portion of the hearing. Thank you for your participation.
- 9 COLONEL WARING: And again, since we began five minutes
- 10 late we're happy to extend that to 6:50 so that we can ensure we
- 11 give you the full allotted time for questions. Again, looking
- 12 at trying to briefly clarify before we give you a chance to tell
- 13 us what you think on the record. So if there are any questions
- 14 we'd like to try to field those. Yes, ma'am.
- 15 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Two questions. On the programmatic
- 16 proposals. Since the analysis is not complete are you going to
- 17 go through that analysis and then send out another Draft EIS?
- 18 How -- since you're saying it's not complete, you're interested
- in comments, but procedurally under the EIS process.
- 20 COLONEL WARING: The question is for the programmatic
- 21 proposal since we stated that the environmental analysis is not
- 22 complete will we be doing a separate analysis later and then
- 23 incorporating that into the final document. For the answer to
- 24 that question I'm going to ask Lou Maslyk who is our contractor
- 25 NEPA expert to provide his answer.

29 MR. MASLYK: Yes, ma'am. Is it on? 1 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: (Indiscernible). MR. MASLYK: In answer -- can you hear? COLONEL WARING: Lou, you want to come up here? 4 MR. MASLYK: Yeah, sure. In answer to your..... COLONEL WARING: Right here, right here. MR. MASLYK: Oh. In answer to your question, ma'am, under Air Force implementing guidelines of National Environmental 8 Policy Act programmatic actions are basically undertaken to get 9 the ball rolling as they say, to get the -- each action started 10 and the most -- the way they undertake the programmatic actions 11 is is that once they become more ripe for decision making, once 12 13 funding becomes more available, once the process has been more defined, then an additional NEPA action, whether it would be an 14 environmental impact statement or an environmental assessment, 15 will be undertaken to finalize the project. But it will be part 16 of the overall JPARC EIS that we use additional -- or the 17 existing information from which to launch their next NEPA 18 process. So does that answer your question? Oh, I'm sorry. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Follow on question. Go ahead, ma'am. 20 21 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I'm not quite following. On the 22 mitigation proposals that were presented are you required to 23 mitigate just for your -- probably your most significant? Your three colors, the deep purple (indiscernible). How about that 24 next group, whatever it is?

June 2013 Final M–231

30 COLONEL WARING: The question is for our proposed 1 mitigations based on the chart which we have shown for the affected resource areas. Of the three colors the lightest color is the one which per the key identifies that there will be no 4 adverse affects. The mid and dark colors are those which have impacts which may require management actions or mitigations, the darkest of them being those which are potentially significant adverse impacts. We are required, even for that mid level, to -- that there may be potential management actions or mitigation 9 steps which we have to take once we get through the final analysis. So effectively those -- that mid-shaded and the dark 11 shaded colors are both in the category of potentially requiring 12 13 management actions or mitigations to reduce impacts. MR. MASLYK: Can I answer? 14 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Yep. 15 MR. MASLYK: But if I may, ma'am, I could add to that. 16 The first step that we try to do is first of all when we 17 identify impact we try to first avoid them. Then we try to --18 if there are impacts then we try to minimize them, but if 19 they're definitely adverse, long term or direct impacts, then 20 21 you do have to undertake an actual mitigation which could take 22 many different forms of either compensation or -- you know, but 23 that's definitely mitigation. So that's how the process works. UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Are there any trails or recreational 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

areas that are going to be affected by any of these proposals?

- 1 Because there's some trails in these areas, but I'm just
- 2 wondering if any are going to be affected or restricted,
- 3 (indiscernible) use them. There's hunting in these areas. So
- 4 I'm just wondering if there's going to be any type of access
- 5 control or any change for people that use this area.
- 6 COLONEL WARING: The question is, is there going to be any
- 7 trails or surface recreational areas, hunting regions, which are
- 8 going to be impacted by the proposals such that they would
- 9 restrict access. The -- it's a complicated question only
- 10 because we're talking about such a wide range and if you look to
- 11 each of the specific proposals it can tell you that. In
- 12 general, however, all of the proposals, of those the ones that
- 13 are talking about airspace only. For example, the largest
- 14 geographic ones are the military operations areas and the MOAs.
- 15 That affects only airspace. So those that affect only airspace
- 16 will involve no restriction of surface access at all. So none
- 17 of the trails or hunting areas that you talk about would be
- 18 affected by the MOAs. For the restricted areas, with the
- 19 exception of the realistic live ordinance delivery proposal,
- 20 most -- all of the other restricted areas align with the
- 21 boundaries of currently withdrawn lands for military use. So
- 22 the access into those areas, some of them there is publicly
- 23 accessible lands during times when training is not available.
- 24 Other areas, like the impact areas, are always closed and
- obviously that's for safety of the general public for areas

```
where there could be potential unexploited ordinance.
         UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: And I'm sorry, that's correct,
    that's already....
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Those are existing....
 4
         COLONEL WARING: That's correct, those are already
    existing restrictions. It's only the realistic live ordinance
    delivery proposal that includes potentially restricting surface
    access during times when training events are occurring.
         UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: And do you have a list of trails or
 9
    recreation areas that would be affected in that area?
         COLONEL WARING: In chapter three of the EIS it gives a
11
    summary of the land use underlying those areas. Because they're
12
    relatively large it's hard for me to say exactly what is
    underneath those. But, again, in chapter three there's some
    charts that go through in pretty good detail what those land use
15
    are. I don't know off the top of my head if there are any
16
    particular trails. We'd have to look more closely at that and
17
    after we're done this evening we have somebody we can certainly
18
    sit down and look at that with you closely if you'd like.
19
         UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Thank you.
20
21
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible).
22
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Go ahead, sir.
23
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Well, just out of curiosity, if those
    fires -- if you want to -- we could call them afterburners.
24
    (Indiscernible) the afterburners both at the same time 15
25
```

M-234 Final June 2013

33 seconds how many gallons of fuel do they burn? LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Okay. The question was is if we -- for a -- I assume you're talking a twin engine fighter, sir? 4 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Yeah, full thrust (indiscernible). LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Okay. For a twin engine fighter if you were to throw them both into afterburner how many gallons of fuel would you be talking about. I can't answer that question sp.... 9 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: In 15 seconds. LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: In a 15 second timeframe. I 11 can't answer that question, sir, specifically because we have a 12 13 wide range of twin engine fighters that fly out on the JPARC and their specific fuel consumption is going to vary from aircraft to aircraft very widely. And so I can't provide an answer to 15 that question at this point. Yes, sir. 16 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I'm going to voice a concern but I'm 17 not too sure it's appropriate but it might not be accepted in a 18 statement I think. But I would just like to see you bring the 19 latest in technology on board. My understanding is, is moving 20 21 to all (indiscernible) cells, electric -- a lot of electric 22 (indiscernible) coming on board quickly and I would just like to 23 see you use as your primary status for funding of anymore economy fluctuations occur I'd just like to see you put the full 24 weight to some of this tremendous tech -- you know that.

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–235

- 1 There's a cornucopia of new technology now first and I'd just
- 2 like to see you make that a priority status and make it
- 3 available to the community so the -- and the challenge in
- 4 isolated areas in which we live our children will be able to
- 5 stay up in the forefront of that and I think it would benefit us
- 6 all and I think that it should have priority because of such a
- 7 large mass. I don't want to make the case for you, I just want
- 8 you to keep it in mind.
- 9 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Yes, sir. We really
- 10 appreciate the comment. I will ask that to make sure that we
- 11 can fully capture that when we're done with this portion of Q
- 12 and A if you can make that comment on the record or if you're
- 13 not comfortable making that we have certainly someone who could
- 14 take a written statement for you so we can make sure we capture
- 15 those concerns. But we do appreciate those inputs. Yes, sir.
- 16 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Just out of curiosity I'd like to ask
- 17 unusual questions. You can classify them any way you want to.
- 18 But do you have any relationship to HAARP or (indiscernible) are
- 19 some of my more suspect associates. But....
- 20 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Yeah.
- 21 UNIDENTIFIED MALE:(indiscernible) operation
- 22 (indiscernible) with HAART just for the record and.....
- 23 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: The question is, is does any
- 24 our proposals with the JPARC Draft EIS have any association to
- 25 the HAARP. I assume you mean the High Altitude Atmospheric

- 1 Research Project, sir?
- 2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I think that's what they call it.
- 3 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Yes. There are none of the
- 4 proposed actions that have any affiliation with the HAARP.
- 5 HAARP is an Air Force research program that does take place in
- 6 northern Alaska, but we are not affiliated with any of the HAARP
- 7 operations nor do any of the proposed actions involve any
- 8 changes or modifications to HAARP activities.
- 9 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I've been through NORAD Cheyenne
- 10 Mountain (indiscernible) 30 years ago. Do you have any type of
- 11 underground commands that are like that in existence now? Are
- 12 you proposing one that will show up in an EIS? Do you have that
- 13 on your agenda?
- 14 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: The question is do we have any
- 15 underground facilities, command and control facilities like
- 16 those found at Cheyenne Mountain at NORAD down in Colorado. And
- 17 at this point in time there is not a underground controlled
- 18 facility here in Alaska and that is not part of any of the
- 19 proposed actions in the JPARC Draft EIS.
- 20 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Then I -- well, I just got to ask
- 21 these questions here. I don't want to bring up chem trails, but
- 22 in relationship to something along that nature of the
- 23 questioning all fuel expends some type of a burn outflow.
- 24 Sometimes you drop fuel, but in low altitudes I think the fuel
- 25 at least doesn't all burn. I'm not sure what the scientific

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–237

```
36
   descriptions of it are. Your -- those tremendous reoccurrence
    of flights over the same path area (indiscernible) the unburned
    fuel.
         LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: The question is regarding both
 4
    fuel dumping by military aircraft and the burning of fuel which
    would -- obviously some of those burnt fuel particulates end up
    in the exhaust from participating aircraft. The question is do
    we have a way of measuring that. Is that correct, sir?
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: The accumulation of it.
 9
         LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Is there an accumulation. The
    answer to your question is that yes, there is, and yes, air
11
    quality is one of the resource areas. If you look back to what
12
    we showed on one of the earlier slides, that chart includes a
    resource area for air quality and identifies what its
    anticipated impact level will be for each of the 12 JPARC
15
    proposals.
16
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible).
17
         LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Yes, and as pointed out, it's
    the fifth....
19
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Fifth one down.
20
21
         LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: .... fifth one down from the
22
    top.
23
         UNIDENTIFIED MALE: So that'd be the accumulated --
   accumulation of the unspent fuel is naturally -- and the flight
   trail (indiscernible)?
```

2 chapter three it will give you a complete definition of what the

LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: Yes, sir. If you look in

- 3 considerations are for air quality, but what you are talking
- 4 about is part of the air quality discussion that we have in the
- 5 Draft EIS.

1

- 6 LIEUTENANT COLONEL HUNT: Anybody else have any other
- 7 questions?
- 8 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I have one question. Does JBER have a
- 9 noise policy after 10:00 o'clock? For the housing areas.
- 10 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: The question is, is does JBER
- 11 have a noise policy after 10:00 p.m. for the housing areas. Can
- 12 I ask for a little bit more clarification as to what you're
- 13 asking, sir?
- 14 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Is there a policy on base that you
- 15 cease and desist after 10:00 o'clock like the city of Anchorage
- 16 has?
- 17 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: I'm not sure I follow the
- 18 question still.
- 19 LIEUTENANT COLONEL HUNT: You mean noise coming from the
- 20 installation off, not in the actual housing area itself, on the
- 21 installation.
- 22 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: In the housing areas themselves.
- 23 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: That -- no, sir, they -- the
- 24 way -- the current Air Force restrictions on night training that
- 25 exist in the airspace are for us to cease and desist night

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–239

- 1 training for those events that would be occurring out in the
- 2 airspace. So some of the other operations that take place right
- 3 around the air field, those are scheduled in accordance with the
- 4 local base regulations and at this point you're -- we're
- 5 probably exceeding the knowledge depth for myself. We have a --
- 6 yeah, we can get you an answer to that question probably through
- 7 our public affairs folks here a little bit later.
- 8 LIEUTENANT COLONEL HUNT: I'm making sure I'm -- we
- 9 understand the question correctly. You're talking about any
- 10 noise coming from the Joint Base Elmendorf Richardson or any
- 11 noise....
- 12 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Not any noise, just in the housing
- 13 areas they have -- like the city of Anchorage has an ordinance
- 14 you can't do anything after 10:00 o'clock because you're going
- 15 to disturb your neighbors.
- 16 LIEUTENANT COLONEL HUNT: Sure, yeah. I think I
- 17 understand the question a little bit better. It's not specific
- 18 to flight or military noise, but noise in military housing areas
- 19 on Joint Base Elmendorf Richardson. I know there is a Garrison
- 20 Commander's policy on that. I don't specifically know what that
- 21 is, but we can find out that information and have Captain Bryant
- 22 get you the details on it.
- 23 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: At this point I'd like to
- 24 welcome Colonel Waring up to close out.
- 25 COLONEL WARING: Okay. Thank you for the -- hopefully we

- 1 had an opportunity to at least clarify some of the things that
- 2 you have questions about because the next thing we look forward
- to is the formal comment period on any of the proposals, the
- 4 analysis that was done, to make sure that what we capture are
- 5 the meaningful comments that you have so that we can analyze
- 6 things correctly. Because we -- I -- the more I listen the more
- 7 I realize that we have a lot of the same questions or concerns
- 8 that we look at this correctly and with the eyes that take care
- 9 of the resources we've been given. So we're going to take a
- 10 momentary break here. We're going to let Colonel Orr then
- 11 present the opportunity for the formal comment period to get
- 12 started and once that's done then we'll (indiscernible). So are
- 13 we ready then, Colonel Hunt, for a break? So.....
- 14 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Colonel Orr.
- 15 LIEUTENANT COLONEL CABRAL: We're going to introduce
- 16 Colonel Orr first.
- 17 COLONEL WARING: Okay. Should we go ahead and -- okay.
- 18 Colonel, you want to come on....
- 19 COLONEL ORR: I'll come....
- 20 COLONEL WARING:you want to stay over there or you
- 21 want to come up here?
- 22 COLONEL ORR: I'll come over here. Sorry.
- 23 COLONEL WARING: Okay. Thank you. So Colonel Orr has
- 24 joined us from D.C. He's going to be here with us through the
- 25 first half of our public hearing session in Alaska.

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–241

- 1 COLONEL ORR: Thank you, Colonel Waring. My name is
- 2 Colonel Bill Orr and I'm a Judge Advocate in the United States
- 3 Air Force. As Colonel Waring stated, I will be the presiding
- 4 officer for this public hearing on the Draft Environmental
- 5 Impact Statement. Now this hearing is held in accordance with
- 6 the provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act
- 7 regulations that are published by the Council on Environmental
- 8 Quality and corresponding Air Force regulations on environment
- 9 planning.
- The purpose of this hearing is to receive public comments,
- 11 that is your comments on the Draft Environmental Impact
- 12 Statement commonly referred as the Draft EIS. Before receiving
- 13 your comments I'd like to explain my role in this hearing. I am
- 14 a full-time Chief Judge of the United States Air Force Court of
- 15 Criminal Appeals and I'm located at Joint Base Andrews near
- 16 Washington, D.C. I'm not assigned or connected with the Alaskan
- 17 Air Command -- or Alaskan Command and I'm not involved in the
- 18 Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex planning or proposals. I
- 19 normally preside over the appeals of military members who are
- 20 tried by trials by court martial, but I've been requested to
- 21 preside over these hearings to support the public review and
- 22 involvement process. I'm not here to act as a legal advisor to
- 23 the Army or Air Force representatives of this proposal. My role
- 24 in presiding as officer is to simply ensure that we have a fair,
- 25 orderly and impartial hearing and all who wish to be heard have

- 1 a reasonable opportunity to speak. In summary, it's important
- 2 that you understand that I will be serving as an impartial
- 3 moderator for this hearing.
- 4 Your input and comments are important. The environmental
- 5 process analysis assures that the public has opportunities to
- 6 review the analysis and provide comments for the record. The
- 7 comments will ensure that the decision makers will have the
- 8 benefit of your local knowledge and are aware of your concerns
- 9 about the environmental analysis for the EIS before they decide
- on a course of action. Alaska Command, the Army and Air Force
- 11 representatives are here to accept your comments, but will not
- 12 respond to them at this time. Public comments will be reviewed
- 13 and considered and addressed in the final EIS.
- 14 Comments on issues unrelated to the EIS or be -- please
- 15 fill out a speaker request card and turn it in to a staff person
- 16 if you haven't already done so. Every speaker, including public
- 17 officials and organizational spokesmen -- spokespersons and
- 18 private individuals will have four minutes each to provide his
- 19 or her comment which is being transcribed by the court reporter.
- 20 I will call speakers in the order in which they signed in with
- 21 electr -- officials having the opportunity to speak first. No
- 22 electronic presentations will be permitted, although Alaska
- 23 Command encourages you to submit them as part of the public
- 24 written record.
- 25 We will now take a short break and that will allow you to

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-243

- n make public comment if you have not already done so. We will
- 2 reconvene at 10 after 7:00 and begin taking public comments.
- THE REPORTER: Off the record 6:53 p.m.
- 4 (Off record at 6:53 p.m.)
- 5 (On record at 7:10 p.m.)
- 6 THE REPORTER: On the record, 7:10 p.m.
- 7 COLONEL ORR: All right. As I stated earlier, the hearing
- 8 is scheduled to end an hour from now so that'll make it 8:10.
- 9 So I'm asking everyone's cooperation in limiting your initial
- 10 comments to four minutes so that all who wish to have the
- 11 opportunity may speak and the facility -- while this facility is
- 12 available to us. Now if you don't feel comfortable standing up
- 13 to make a statement I remind you again that you can submit a
- 14 written comment form using the forms. And you can also submit
- 15 comments until 7 June and keep in mind that written comments are
- 16 given the same consideration as verbal comments that are offered
- 17 here tonight.
- 18 Now to ensure that we get an accurate record of what you
- 19 have to say I need you to help me just a little bit by
- 20 respecting these ground rules. First, speak slowly and clearly
- 21 into the microphone and state only your name and organization
- 22 you represent, if that applies. Please do not provide any other
- 23 personal information such as your home address or phone number.
- 24 Your oral comments will be reported by the court reporter
- 25 verbatim and used to develop a transcript and permanent record

- 1 of this meeting and will be published as a final part of the
- 2 final EIS. The names of the individuals making comments, as
- 3 well as their comments, will be disclosed in the final EIS.
- 4 Personal home addresses and phone numbers will not be published.
- 5 Second, each person should -- will be allotted four
- 6 minutes to speak and in order for each individual to have the
- 7 full time allotted on each member please be respectful of the
- 8 opinions offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate your
- 9 comments will extend beyond the time allotted please make the
- 10 most important comments first.
- 11 Third, if you have prepared a written statement you may
- 12 turn it in at the registration table or you may read it out loud
- 13 if you can do so within the time limit.
- 14 Fourth, please honor any request that I make that you stop
- 15 speaking when you have reached the four minute time limit. The
- 16 timekeeper will hold up a yellow card when you have 30 seconds
- 17 left to assist you in knowing when your allotted time is almost
- 18 up so that you can comfortably conclude your remarks. When the
- 19 red card is displayed that means your four minutes are up and in
- 20 the interest of politeness and fairness to the others who wish
- 21 to speak the speaker is asked to stop and then return to his or
- 22 her seats.
- 23 We are now ready to begin. The first speaker is Mr.
- 24 Gregory Razo and he's representing the Cook Inlet Region,
- 25 Incorporated. And I'm not sure if that microphone amplifies,

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–245

- 1 but that's okay because it records. So what -- so that'll go
- 2 into the recording as you like. So you may proceed.
- 3 MR. RAZO: Good evening. My name is Gregory Razo. I work
- 4 as a Vice President at Cook Inlet Region, Incorporated. Our
- 5 company calls itself CIRI. We are the regional Alaska Native
- 6 corporation for Southcentral Alaska headquartered here in
- 7 Anchorage. We also are delegated the tribal authority for the
- 8 Anchorage region.
- In general our company has had an opportunity to review
- 10 the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex proposal and Draft EIS.
- 11 We believe that the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex allows
- 12 for unprecedented training opportunities for our war fighters
- 13 that are not found in any other region of the United States and
- 14 we encourage the development of the JPARC process.
- We think that in terms of the work done to date with
- 16 regard to the six definitive proposals they have adequately
- 17 addressed the specificity, dependence, definition and ripeness
- 18 requirements of the EIS and in particular with regard to the
- 19 programmatic proposals we strongly support programmatic proposal
- 20 eight, nine and 10 which deal with the proposed Tanana Flats
- 21 training area roadway access, the proposed joint air ground
- 22 integration complex and the proposed intermediate staging bases.
- 23 In reviewing the anticipated environmental impacts from
- 24 the JPARC proposal we are happy to see that there is determined
- 25 to be little impact on the subsistence uses of the affected

- 1 areas. Subsistence is very important to the Alaska Native
- 2 people and the ability to access those resources which have been
- 3 the resources of our people for thousands of years should be
- 4 maintained and not impacted by the JPARC proposal.
- 5 Additionally, I think that with regard to the socio and
- 6 economic impacts of the JPARC proposal that the Department of
- 7 Defense should also consider not just the adverse impacts, but
- 8 the substantial positive impacts that development of
- 9 particularly the programmatic proposals that I mentioned
- 10 previously will have for job opportunity and training and
- 11 workforce development, particularly for our Alaska Native
- 12 people. Those regions that are going to be affected by the
- 13 JPARC development are areas of high unemployment where there is
- 14 little opportunity for work and the work that would be
- 15 associated with this proposal would be good work for our people.
- 16 For all of those reasons Cook Inlet Region, Incorporated,
- 17 supports this Draft EIS. Thank you.
- 18 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you.
- 19 COLONEL ORR: Next we'll have comments from Mr. Terry
- 20 Carter (sic).
- MR. CARTEE: Cartee.
- 22 COLONEL ORR: Cartee?
- MR. CARTEE: Yes.
- 24 COLONEL ORR: Apologize.
- MR. CARTEE: First I'd like to clarify that the MOA only

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-247

46 separates the military traffic from the IFR traffic. VFR traffic can fly in the MOAs unrestricted. I've been out in the MOAs during hunting season and had sonic booms, I've had airplanes come over me at 250 feet or 4 less, and I feel the Paxon addition at 500 feet AGL in a major corridor, VFR corridor, between Gulkana and Greely, Fairbanks, is a hazard and a major safety hazard to light airplanes and to the military aircraft using it. At 250 knots they have no reaction time at that altitude and a lot of the VFR traffic do 9 not have transponders so they will not be able to see them. And the lowering of the Fox 3 from 5,000 feet down to 500 11 over a major hunting and recreational area is another major 12 13 safety hazard as that is altitudes that all the light planes use from about surface to about 5,000, 3,000 feet. So lowering it from 5,000 down to 500 feet is just asking for an accident to 15 happen. And that's all I have. 16 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you, Mr. Cartee. 17 COLONEL ORR: All right. Those are all the cards I have 18 for speakers that have signed up. Is there anyone else that --19 I have some more coming here. Mr. Paul D. Kendall. 20 21 MR. KENDALL: I forget your name, I apologize. 22 COLONEL ORR: Bill Orr. 23 MR. KENDALL: Pardon? COLONEL ORR: Bill Orr. 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

MR. KENDALL: Bill, Mr. Orr....

47 COLONEL ORR: Yes. 1 MR. KENDALL:or Colonel Orr or COLONEL ORR: That works too. MR. KENDALL: Mr. Orr. Mr. Orr, name is Paul, middle 4 initial D, Kendall. I'm from Alaska and I came to your meeting tonight to kind of wedge something in because I'm not articulate and learned enough to really understand the EIS like some of the professional members of my community. I'm an energy activist. This is a business card I'd like 9 to give into the record and also a list of links and these links represent a new energy design that is now expected to come 11 online within the next six to 18 months. Most of you know it as 12 13 cold fusion. What, should I just hand this to somebody or UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Yes. MR. KENDALL: Oh, all right. You'll be looking at 15 something called an E cat, energy catalyzer, by Mr. Rossi and 16 they're getting what they call COP, coefficients of performance 17 or production. They're six to 30 times the energy out that they 18 put in. They're suggesting that these units can run for six 19 months under temperatures of 1,500 degrees Celsius on five grams 20 21 of hydrogen and about 55 grams of nickel and they produce zero 22 pollution. They can also drive a five KW electrical unit at the 23 same time. Scientists are now talking the time has come to where oil pipelines, there's no need for those or power lines. 24 They're talking about energy that can be looped. When you can

- 1 loop energy it's infinite. And if that weren't enough, another
- 2 competitor came out with a 45 KW unit which will run for a year
- 3 and a half on a limited amount of hydrogen and nickel. And if
- 4 that weren't enough, last week a company by the name of
- 5 Brillovin, which you can find on pesn.com out of Berkeley,
- 6 proposes that they have found a frequency which separates these
- 7 subatomic particles and you can run a boiler in Nome, Alaska for
- 8 three years on a quart of water. And if you bring that same
- 9 boiler -- and that's with no gas lines attached to it. And if
- 10 you bring that same boiler to Berkley you can run it for 20
- 11 years.
- And the reason I bring this to you folks tonight is that
- 13 we have a coal fire power plant in Healy. They're about to fire
- 14 that plant up on coal and I would think with your funding and
- 15 your leading edge technology as defenders of which there's a DIA
- 16 document on that list which refers to this as the greatest
- 17 potential transformation of the U.S. battlefield forces since
- 18 the change from horses to gasoline. I would suggest that you
- 19 intervene as quickly as you can and go into that coal fire power
- 20 plant with these units which produce tremendous amounts of
- 21 energy when hooked in sequence. And if that weren't enough, we
- 22 think the U.S. Navy has purchased one of these small shipping
- 23 containers that can generate about 15 to 30 KW in electricity.
- 24 Once it kicks itself off it makes its own energy.
- 25 And I realize some of these things sound preposterous, but

- 1 the chief scientist at NASA has weighed in on this. Stanford
- 2 Research Institute has validated some of the tests, Los Alamos
- 3 Laboratories. Some of the most renowned names around the world
- 4 are now coming online with this, including the Royal Society of
- 5 Swedish People out of Switzerland, and even they made the
- 6 comment that Mr. Rossi is credible. There are now six companies
- 7 vying to come online with a residential unit within the next six
- 8 to 18 months. And the Swedish scientist said they don't -- the
- 9 design is credible, they had a big press conference, but they
- 10 don't understand what it's doing, how it's doing or anybody that
- 11 does. This is something transformational, what we call, it's
- 12 almost a metamorphosis of this society. They think they will
- 13 move through a world production covering the market within three
- 14 years at the max 25 percent of the world houses with these
- 15 devices. They are suggesting the military and the DIA document,
- 16 they're referring to this as disruptive technology. They're
- 17 saying that this has up to 10 million times the energy per unit
- 18 of chemical mass of anything we're using on the planet today.
- I have never seen anything unfolding quite like this in my
- 20 lifetime. I do think it has a tremendous amount of credibility,
- 21 but you should see the scientists arguing. You have a chance
- 22 here with your military operation to be a part of our community
- 23 to help build that new society almost overnight in a great and
- 24 wondrous land with many challenges and I think it could play a
- 25 historical role. And you can't -- surely can't let the Navy get

22

23

24

based.

50 ahead of you with one of these units without you knowing it. And thank you very much. COLONEL ORR: All right. Anyone else? (Pause) 4 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: He's asking if he can comment twice. Are -- if you're complete with your initial. COLONEL ORR: Anyone else? All right. 7 MR. KENDALL: Well, I'm not sure when I've had the opportunity to do this before in my lifetime. I've been in lots 9 of places here, but I am going to seize the opportunity. I think that you need to understand something, ladies and 11 gentlemen, and this is why this is very important. Our society 12 is founded on energy. And in regards to this EIS I have to tie this into here if you'll give me a moment to construct this, but even though the EIS looks to find harmony and your society is 15 chasing money, but there isn't a creature in the universe that 16 eats the money. It's all an after energy moment and I think 17 that it is imperative that you add the energy consideration in 18 this EIS. And when you look at the constructs of that energy 19

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

connection in a properly formed society. And to make an example

your EIS. It would seem to me the fact that you don't have this

included in your EIS is a profound statement about the lack of

So I'm trying to wedge something in here as best I can in

you will find that most of it, if not all of it, is hydrogen

M-252 Final June 2013

- 1 of that so that you understand the relevance of that, your
- 2 children do not drink a glass of water. That is an ancient
- 3 term, it is a primordial term, it is a tricked up term or a
- 4 sling term. You drink hydrogen and oxygen and when you drink
- 5 that your body makes electricity, it fires you up. You come
- 6 online, onboard with synaptic impulses and then you hunt carbon
- 7 to form frame and hair and infrastructure. And when you begin
- 8 to realize that you begin to realize the connection. There's no
- 9 such thing as gasoline. It's hydrogen, pop and carbon. There's
- 10 no such thing as diesel. It's hydrogen, pop and carbon.
- 11 There's no such thing as jet fuel. It's hydrogen, pop and
- 12 carbon. Every creature out there in the universe, ladies and
- 13 gentlemen, is a transportation system that is specialized in
- 14 this design. All of those designs are fired by hydrogen living
- in harmony with its hydrogen. And for you to have an EIS
- 16 without a hydrogen reference point to the impact of all those
- 17 things. Anything that's consuming hydrogen, generating a
- 18 current and altering its mass most likely has a state of being
- 19 of which we have not recognized in our evolution yet. But when
- 20 this new cold fusion comes online you're going to find whole new
- 21 economies and the reason you will is they will not be able to
- 22 use fuel to be able to give foundation to the dollar. And if
- 23 you have energy you can tool up, tech up, light up, arm up,
- 24 transport, communicate, grow food, you are a creature with a new
- 25 mindset and a new set of priorities and that will evolve your

- 1 society. And to see an EIS in a magnitude of outlay of this in
- 2 such a credible body of -- there are so few credible bodies of
- 3 commentary anymore that are not talking and dodging points that
- 4 to see such a credible body as our military of which we have
- 5 conveyed the greatest hope and trust in not have an EIS
- 6 reference I think is -- needs to be addressed as a concern in
- 7 your next EIS.
- 8 And I think without getting -- doing some kind of sideshow
- 9 up here I should probably sit down and thank you for the
- 10 opportunity. I just can't stress enough that our societies are
- 11 going to be based upon energy and as complex and as cascading as
- 12 the problems are nest -- now that have become nested problems
- 13 with the proper amount of energy you can hold your family secure
- 14 while we take five to 10 years to settle these problems out.
- 15 You cannot do that with money, ladies and gentlemen. You cannot
- 16 eat the gold, you cannot eat the silver, you cannot eat the
- 17 money. Those are false constructs of pursuits which disconnect
- 18 you from understanding that all around you it is the wonders of
- 19 the universe which was our mission and we lost that mission.
- 20 And you are about to see that transform almost overnight if
- 21 these units come online in the next 18 months. And I assure you
- 22 there's more, but I can't get into the realm of that because of
- 23 the time constraints and -- but I -- but due to the -- your
- 24 accommodating me with your -- due to your generous
- 25 accommodation, I mean I'm beginning to feel particularly

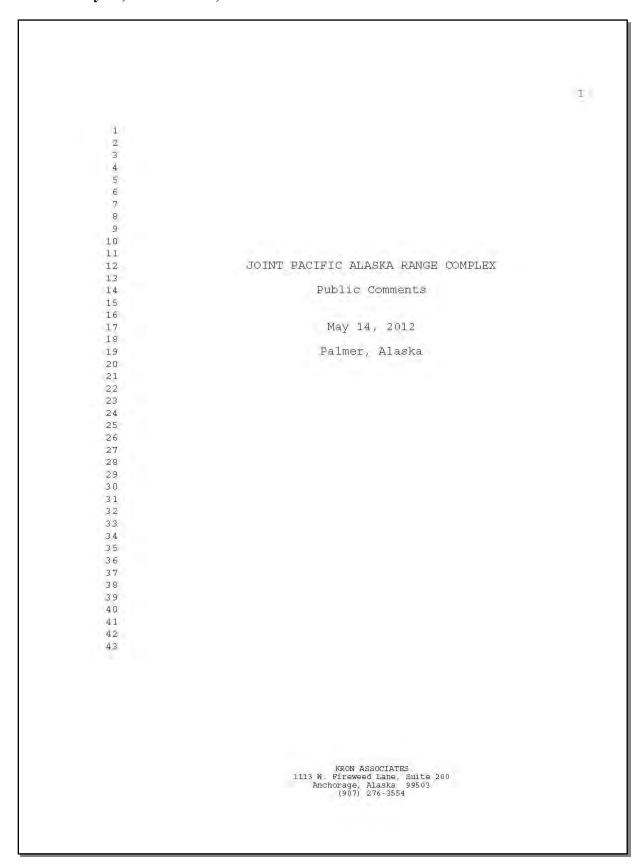
53 embarrassed here so I'll sit down. But please, I think that it's imperative that you address our more concrete values and those fundamental values are individual freewill and complete and undeniable truth and if you 4 miss those along with the energy you will continue to have us in a society that simply circles itself in some predatory mode of disruption and lack of evolution. And so I think as a military and a large body, a credible body, I am as obligated to bitch at you as you are to lis -- to complain as you are to listen to me 9 in some ways and if I don't exercise that right then I'm as 10 guilty as those people who simply become disconnected and 11 suddenly push back in some malcontented position which harms 12 13 somebody. So.... COLONEL ORR: Okay. MR. KENDALL:I'll stop. Thank you very much. 15 COLONEL ORR: All right. Thank you. Anyone else? All 16 right. Well, on behalf of all current and future service 17 members I would like to thank each and every one of you for your 18 participation and input tonight. Alaska Command welcomes your 19 review and comments on the analysis contained in the Draft EIS. 20 21 Again, written comments can be substituted -- or can be 22 submitted by filling out a comment form tonight or mailing it to the address on the comment form. Comments may also be submitted 23 via the website or by fax. All comments must be postmarked or 24 received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in the final EIS.

June 2013 Final M-255

54 1 And if you haven't already done so, we encourage you to take a look at the maps and other displays around the room. These provide details on the individual proposals and we have someone at each station to answer your questions. We appreciate the time and JPARC and welcome your comments. That's why we're here today. Thank you and this hearing is adjourned. THE REPORTER: Off the record at 7:31 p.m. 7 (Off record at 7:31 p.m.) 8 9 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

55 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 1 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing 2 pages numbered 2 through 54 are a true, accurate and complete 3 transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held in Anchorage, Alaska, May 12, 2012, transcribed by 5 me from a copy of the electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 8 Nicolette Hernandez 10 Date 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.2 May 14, 2012 Palmer, AK



1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(On the record at 7:02 p.m.)
3	COLONEL ORR: Thank you. The hearing is scheduled to end
4	at 9:00 o'clock. Therefore I'm asking everyone's cooperation in
5	limiting your remarks to four minutes so that all who wish to
6	have the opportunity to speak within the time the facility is
7	available to us. And if you don't feel comfortable standing up
8	to make a statement you can make you can submit a written
9	comment here tonight using a comment form. You can also submit
10	comments until June 7th, 2012. Keep in mind that written
11	comments are given the same consideration as the verbal comments
12	offered here tonight.
13	Now to ensure that we get an accurate record of what you
14	have to say please help me by respecting the following ground
15	rules. First, please speak clearly and slowly into the
16	microphone and state only your name and any organization you
17	represent, if that applies. Please do not provide any other
18	personal information, such as your home address or phone number.
19	Your oral comments will be recorded verbatim, used to develop a
20	transcript and permanent record of this meeting and will be
21	published as a final EIS. The names of individuals making
22	comments, as well as their comments, will be disclosed in the
23	final EIS. Personal home addresses and phone numbers will not
24	be published.
25	Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3854

June 2013 Final M-259

- speak. In order to -- for each individual speaking to have the
- 2 full time allotted, audience members please be respectful of the
- 3 opinions offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate your
- 4 comments will extend beyond the time allotted please make the
- 5 most important comments first.
- Third, if you have prepared a written statement you may
- 7 turn it in at the registration table or you may read it aloud if
- 8 you can do so within the four minute time limit. Please honor
- 9 any request that I make for you to stop speaking when you have
- 10 reached the four minute time limit. The timekeeper will hold up
- 11 a yellow card when you have 30 seconds left to assist you in
- 12 knowing when your allotted time is almost up so you can
- 13 comfortably conclude your remarks. When the red card is
- 14 displayed that means your four minutes are up and in the
- 15 interest of politeness and fairness to others who wish to speak
- 16 the speaker is asked to stop and return to his or her seat.
- 17 If there are no questions, we are ready to begin. The
- 18 first speaker for tonight is a Mr. Mike Wood.
- 19 MR. WOOD: Thank you again. Mike Wood, W-O-O-D.
 - 20 Initially I asked the question about restricted areas that were
- 21 proposed just south of Delta and to the east of the highway.
 - 22 Proposal A leaves a fairly wide corridor for VFR traffic going
 - 23 north and south. It's the main route, we all know that, we've
- 24 (indiscernible) that area. Proposal B butts right up against
 - 25 the highway, comes right close to the pipeline and it follows

- 1 VFR traffic into an extremely small corridor that goes north or
- 2 south. If you've ever been in that area you more than know that
- 3 a lot of aircraft do not have radios. They go through there in
- 4 marginal weather and to put everyone in that small little
- 5 corridor is basically giving a high risk for the possibility of
- 6 a midair. I would like to see proposal B give an extra buffer
- 7 to take it further to the east of approximately maybe one
- 8 kilometer or even two kilometers. This way people who do follow
- 9 highways, and a lot do, will be able to know that they're well
- 10 clear of any restricted area.
- 11 As far as flying the pipeline, it is clear for us, however
- 12 I would still like to see it either 2202 (indiscernible),
 - 13 proposed east restricted areas (indiscernible) so at least you
 - 14 could go either to the west and stay away from the east
- 15 restricted area or vice versa.
- 16 As far as the MOA is concerned at Paxon, this area is not
 - 17 supposed to be active as a MOA except under certain
- 18 circumstances. However, I believe 500 AGL for the base of it
- 19 when it is active is far, far too low. Many aircraft transit in
- 20 that area between Glenallen, Black Rapids, through the Alaska
- 21 Range or in through Tok and giving us only 500 feet when it is
 - 22 active for all of us is just not enough. I would like to see a
 - 23 base of 2,000 feet, but I would accept 1,000. And we must have
 - 24 some form of radio communication such as there is to the north
 - 25 where we can call up radar on -- on range rather on 125-3. They

5 1 will tell us if they're active. If they're not, of course we get the recording. If we have the same to the south that at least you can actively find out if you're going into an active 4 MOA or not at the time that you are flying as opposed to doing it the day before or the night before. All in all I think the area, the MOA itself at Paxon being 500 and the undulating land between Summit, Black Rapids, it undulates quite a bit, probably 1,500 to 2,000 feet. I would like to see an MSL altitude and not an AGL. Thank you. UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. COLONEL ORR: Our next speaker is Mr. William, I think he 11 goes by Bill, Folsom. Is he here? 12 13 MR. FOLSOM: Bill Folsom. I have several reasons that I don't think that any of the MOAs in this corridor of the rail belt should be activated, only on the military bases. There's 1.5 way too many reasons. We have a large population in the rail 16 belt now and there's a lot of hunting activity and fishing activity and camping activity and what have you that goes on 18 that be accessed by the largest population area. You know, 19 hunting season from August 15th to October 15th would probably 20 21 be the outside parameters. 22 You currently have an MOA for a 5,000 foot fly zone in 23 part of the area that you're proposing. I've had friends that

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

24 have had some of the pilots come, they're not sure, 100 feet

25 above the top of them. And they don't see them, they hear them.

6 I mean it's just kind of a shock when they go over. And so if they are -- if they're breaking the 5,000 feet down to 100 foot or whatever, the 500 feet is going to be put aside I'm sure. 3 Fish and Game I'm sure has all kinds of activities that 4 they would like to do in this area. When they are taking surveys and their windows for taking surveys on game are very narrow and to have them disrupted because of activity. I wrote some of these down. You know, six events for 10 days each or 60 8 a year and then there was the Army would have 242 days if I heard that right. And then there's 14 days per battalion. I 10 11 don't know how many battalions there are. So I'm not even sure of the -- whether there's a weekend open in this thing. But I 12 13 think the whole operation except for your bases, if you want to have a fly zone to do these things should be moved east now. I was thinking west before, but east to the Wrangell St. Elias. 1.5 16 That's federal land and we can't go in there without a note from God. So that would be a good place for you to take that 17 operation I think. 18 So I think that's about all I have. I just don't think 19 that it's advisable to put this right in the populated areas 20 21 accessible by the largest group of people in the rail belt. I 22 am the local chair of the Fish and Game Advisory for the Mat 23 Valley, however, and I think most of them will agree with everything I've said, but we're going to get some consensus as a 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

group and put in some comments later. So I guess that's all I

25

had to say. Thanks. COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Mr. Jim 2 Stocker. Is he here? MR. STOCKER: Thank you, Colonel. For the record, my name 4 is Jim Stocker. And before I start my testimony or my comment period I want to make something really clear to all the military personnel here. Anything that I say please don't take it personally. I have a high degree for all of you and for the military itself and I know that this didn't come out of your think tank. Thin probably came out of Washington somewhere, 10 somebody sitting at a desk that doesn't live here, doesn't 11 really understand the area, doesn't understand the issues. 12 But with that said, I've been here for 40 years. I've 13 14 been a pilot for 40 years. I have extensive time flying in this proposed MOA or Military Operation Area 3 up in the Talkeetna 1.5 mountains, game management units 13 and 14. And when I first 16 heard about this, and I'll be up front about this, I don't know 17 a lot about it and I should know more about it. When you take 18 into consideration that the largest population of Alaska sits 19 right here in the Mat Su Valley in Anchorage and the playground 20 21 for the -- the epicenter of Alaska is the Kenai Peninsula and 22 the Talkeetna mountains. It's accessible -- let's talk about 23 the Talkeetna mountains, MOA 3 area and that little area that's to the east of it there, that magenta area. It's accessible by 24 airplane, it's accessible by foot, it's accessible by boat, it's 25

M-264 Final June 2013

- accessible for four-wheelers and by vehicles. That's the
- 2 playground for Alaskans right there and for somebody in
- 3 Washington to come down and want to put a military operation
- 4 right over the top of it is absolutely ludicrous. I cannot
- 5 believe that somebody would be so arrogant to do that. There's
- 6 areas in the state that would do just as fine as that area right
- 7 there. And Bill Folsom, you stole some of my thunder. The
- 8 Wrangell St. Elias National Park, I've been in it. There's
- 9 nobody there. It's empty. The Wrangell St. Elias gate to the
- 10 arctic, you've got the parks out to the west, the Lake Clark
- 11 Park, you have Mt. McKinley Park. You have all these federal
- 12 areas. This is a state -- mostly state property. Why don't you
- 13 think about taking those areas out to a federal park or taking
 - 14 it out of this area. It doesn't belong here, this is wrong.
- 15 This is just totally wrong.
- 16 And I don't mean to be so outspoken, but I've been here
- 17 for a long time. I've been a guide. I know what goes on here.
- 18 I know how many caribou permits are given out, how many moose
- 19 are taken. I've been on the Board. I used to be the Fish and
- 20 Game advisory chairman here at one time and I've worked with
- 21 Fish and Game, I've worked with the biologists, I've worked and
 - 22 done counts. This area right here is a very sacred area for
 - 23 people that live in Alaska and, like I said, this is the
 - 24 epicenter right here as far as hunting and fishing. Sure,
 - 25 Alaska's big, but as we all know, if you want to hunt in the

- 1 Brooks Range or you want to hunt out west or you want to hunt
- 2 down on the Alaska Peninsula it's a logistical nightmare, it
- 3 costs a fortune and it's not practical for a lot of people.
- 4 This area here should be left to Alaska, it should be left to
- 5 Alaskans. And again, nothing against the military, but this is
- 6 wrong and I would like to have the group of people here that
- 7 proposed this, you know, the people that really came up with
- 8 this idea in the first place because I'd really like to talk to
- 9 them.
- But anyway, with that said, this is wrong and I don't
- 11 think it should be here. I think it should be moved and I think
- 12 this whole idea, this whole area of the military operation, MOA,
- 13 I see it on my flight map all the time, in this case three, Fox
 - 14 3, and that other area should be changed and I think there
- 15 should be a great deal of consideration given to that. Thank
- 16 you.
- 17 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. The next speaker is Mr. Rod
- 18 Arno.
- 19 MR. ARNO: Thank you for the opportunity to testify. My
- 20 name is Rod Arno, A-R-N-O. I'm the Executive Director of the
 - 21 Alaska Outdoor Council which is a group of over 10,000 Alaskan
- 22 outdoors folks.
 - 23 The Outdoor Council has looked over this plan and been
- 24 part of the process since the beginning. Our concerns remain
- 25 the same. It's been well pointed out that GMU-13 is one of the

- 1 close accessible state land. The State only has about 24
- 2 percent of the land and this state is managed by the State.
- 3 Sixty-four percent of it is federal and 12 is private ANCSA
- 4 land. So this is extremely important to our membership for
- 5 hunting, fishing, trapping and recreational use of the Nelchina
- 6 basin.
- 7 The 500 foot lower level, you know, that's just totally
- 8 not going to work out just because of the way the Alaskans use
- 9 the aircraft for access up here. You know, what happens up in
- 10 GMU-20, which is another really important part of game
- 11 management and state land, well, you know, the military lands
- 12 there, you're -- you know, obviously you can do what you want on
- 13 those. But on this one little piece of state land here it's
- 14 extremely important for Alaskans to be able to access that.
- 15 Another point I'd like to make is in the last couple
- 16 decades I've participated in a number of EISs that the federal
- 17 government's put up, BLM, their resource management plans and
- 18 comprehensive conservation plans for refuges and I hope the same
- 19 standards are used by the military on their EIS as the standards
- 20 that are put on the Alaskans when we try to participate and
- 21 actively be on federal lands. Thank you.
 - 22 COLONEL ORR: Our next speaker is Ms. Lisa Moorehead.
 - MS. MOOREHEAD: Lisa Moorehead, M-O-O-R-E-H-E-A-D. And I
- 24 have a cabin just south of the existing MOA 3. Is that what
 - 25 it's called? Fox 3 Military Operations Area. Our recreational

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-267

- cabin's staked in a remote parcel staking 27 or eight years ago
- 2 and I go out there for peace and quiet. There's really not
- 3 anything else to say. I'd like it to stay that way. We
- 4 occasionally hear what are probably sonic booms from the
- 5 existing MOA and we would be probably encompassed in the
- 6 expansion. So my alternative would be a no action alternative
- 7 recommendation. Thank you.
- 8 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. The next speaker is Mr. Peter
- 9 Probasco.
- 10 MR. PROBASCO: Yeah, I'm Peter M. Probasco and I have a
- 11 couple comments. The first one is about communications and I
- 12 have the draft copy of this plan and it is a very, very
- 13 difficult study I think from the perspective of many of us that
- 14 are civilians. I got out of the Air Force in 1960 and I was
- 15 never that familiar with that many acronyms then. But there are
- 16 five pages of acronyms that go with this draft copy and if you
- 17 start studying it, I took them out so I could refer to them all
- 18 the time, but it's very, very confusing. And I think when you
- 19 want to communicate something you need to do it with some
- 20 clarity and recognition to the audience you're trying to
- 21 communicate with and I thought that was very confusing. I think
 - 22 there is more clarity with this meeting than the one we had last
 - 23 fall in Wasilla at the Menard Center.
- Another thing, the comments that the individuals have made
 - 25 about this being the playground center and the aspects of this

- and the amount of it that's state land I think is very, very
- 2 significant. And I think state land is different from federal
- 3 land and is different from park land. Park land is federal
- 4 land. And I agree totally that there should be park land that's
- 5 part of this. Some of the park land is never even looked at by
- 6 anybody and it's not going to have any impact as far as
- 7 populations or probably not going to have any great impact on
- 8 our wildlife populations. But state land are -- have to be
- 9 managed supposedly in compliance with the Alaska Constitution
- 10 and so you need to take into consideration sovereignty of the
- 11 state.
- 12 And I think coordination was mentioned in one of the
 - 13 presentations about coordination with FAA and a couple of other
- 14 entities. I think a coordination group should be actively
- 15 involved should be the department of Alaska Fish and Game
- 16 because game populations are very dynamic and the things that
- 17 game populations do is dynamic and what could be reasonably
- 18 acceptable one year may not be totally out of line the next year
- 19 because of changes in population, migrations, route and
- 20 everything else.
 - 21 So I think all of these things -- I think it'd be very
 - 22 important if there were clear statements in there that this has
 - 23 been evaluated and assessments made by the Alaska Department of
- 24 Fish and Game.
 - Another concern, and coordination was a big one, but you

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–269

- 1 talked about biological refer -- or biological resources and the
- 2 evaluation indicated in a couple cases that this was not
- 3 significant, the impact on the biological resource. I think
- 4 that if you evaluate a biological resource, be it caribou or
- 5 what, during calving season, during any stage of pregnancy, any
- 6 kind of impact, it's very significant. I know in domestic
- 7 animals it's not difficult to cause a whole flock of sheep to
- 8 abort by stress and I'm sure that the same thing can happen in
- g caribou and I'm sure with dall sheep. I don't know about moose,
- 10 whether they're prone to that sort of thing, but I think if you
 - 11 harass them enough they do abort too.
- 12 So these are significant considerations that need to be
- 13 made and I think there needs -- you'd communicate much better if
 - 14 there were references made in the publication that there were
- 15 assessments made by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game,
- 16 coordination with other entities within the state clearly
- 17 stated. The fact that you went to studies is very, very good,
- 18 but where these studies came from, who made them and when is
- 19 very, very important. Thank you.
- 20 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Mr. Bob
- 21 Dittrick.
 - MR. DITTRICK: Thank you for letting me go on record. I'm
- 23 Bob Dittrick, D-I-T-T-R-I-C-K again.
- 24 COLONEL ORR: Okay.
- 25 MR. DITTRICK: And I was -- with my question earlier about

- the MOA 3 area and the groups of cabins which were included in
- 2 the new extension of it I was glad to hear that the -- there was
- 3 an alternative E that moves that over -- away from over the
- 4 heads of all the cabins that are out there. And so I would like
- 5 to support at least that, but I would like to go further and
- 6 support a non-alternative for that particular MOA because that
- 7 was -- I've had a cabin out there for 25 years and it was
- 8 presented by the state as a remote parcel and the reason we were
- 9 interested in having a cabin out there was to go out and live
- 10 remotely and quietly and sonic booms are going to be just a
- 11 short distance to the north of this sort of goes counter to the
 - 12 reasons that we wanted to go out there to begin with. So I'd
 - 13 like to support a no alternative or an alternative E at the
 - 14 least.
 - 15 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. All right. That is the last of
 - 16 the comment cards that I have. Is there anyone here that hasn't
 - 17 spoken that would like to give comments at this time?
 - 18 MR. KREGER: Yes.
 - 19 COLONEL ORR: All right. Come on up.
 - UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible).
 - 21 COLONEL ORR: Okay.
 - MR. KREGER: Thank you, sir.
 - 23 COLONEL ORR: All right.
 - MR. KREGER: My name is Frank Kreger, K-R-E-G-E-R, and
 - 25 today I live in Wasilla. I don't have anything new to say.

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–271

- 1 What I want to do is attempt to underscore some of the things
- 2 that have already been said. I would say it is not simply
- 3 inadvisable to do this, it is wrong. It is dead wrong. Not 99
- 4 percent, 100 percent. The federal government already has
- 5 control of 61 percent of this state. Do it there, period. End
- 6 of discussion. Go away now.
- 7 COLONEL ORR: Yes, ma'am.
- 8 MS. HOLT: Hello. My name's Jean Holt, H-O-L-T, and I
- 9 just want to be put on the record that alternative E is not
- 10 enough. The border needs to move further north and -- because
- 11 there's too much at stake here and it is a recreational area and
- 12 that's what it has been and it should continue. But it should
- 13 -- the -- alternative E, the border needs to be moved further
- 14 north. Thank you.
- 15 COLONEL ORR: Is there anyone else that has not spoken
- 16 that would like to do so at this time? Yes, ma'am,
- 17 MS. MATTHEWS: My name is Beverly Matthews and I live at
- 18 Lake Louise and we have about 200 -- over 250 cabins up there.
- 19 Now in the summertime lots of people fly and they -- I don't
- 20 know that they fly 500 feet, but they're coming back and forth
- 21 to their cabins and this just isn't going to work. That's why
 - 22 they like having property on the lake. It's a beautiful place
 - 23 and we just got to get the military up higher.
 - 24 COLONEL ORR: Okay. Thank you. Yes, ma'am.
 - 25 MS. KREGER: My name is Ann Kreger, K-R-E-G-E-R, and I

- 1 agree with all that's been said so far for the most part. But
- 2 another thing that concerns me is a gentleman that we were
- 3 talking to back in the room when we first came in mentioned that
- 4 one of the reasons for the area that is under consideration, Fox
- 5 3, is because it is close, it's in close proximity to JBER. It
- 6 would be cheaper, more economically feasible, for -- and more
- 7 cost effective to do training there, but I think for us as a
- 8 nation to look at something in terms of economic considerations
- 9 only and not human, animal and the land resources and sell out
- 10 for that reason is wrong. Thank you.
- 11 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Is there anyone else who hasn't
- 12 spoken that would like to do so at this time? All right. Those
- 13 of you that have already spoken, if you would like you have an
- 14 opportunity to use another four minute allotment if you'd like.
- 15 Come right on up.
- 16 MR. STOCKER: Thank you, Colonel. Once again, for the
 - 17 record, my name is Jim Stocker. There's something that I
- 18 omitted that I wanted to bring up. And it was a few months ago,
- 19 I don't know, five or six months ago the Air Force lost a jet up
- 20 in the Talkeetna mountains. Correct? As a pilot it shut me
- 21 down. You guys -- and again, nothing personal, but you put a
 - 22 big corridor around that area, blocked everything off, and if
 - 23 that's just one example of what might happen when there's, you
 - 24 know, training exercises on the ground or other exercises or if
 - 25 you have an accident and accidents happen. And I don't have any

17 problem with that. Accidents happen, we burn fuel. That's one of my concerns. When that happened it really kind of threw my plans into a tailspin and I don't want to be worrying all the time if I'm flying in the wrong airspace or if I'm going to have some jet come up and escort me down or I'm going to get turned into the FAA and have a hassle with them. I don't need that. You know, I'm 60 years old, I don't need anymore hassles. It's a nice simple place to go. The rules right now are pretty 8 simple, you know, mostly class E airspace, everything's fine. Another comment I wanted to make, as far as the fuel's 10 concerned, I can tell some of you military folks in the back 1.1 exactly how much fuel was used in Iraq per day. It was a lot 12 13 and I don't have a problem with that. If you need to use it, use it, burn it up. But for us to say that -- or for you guys 14 to say, or the people that are, you know, proposing this, to say 1.5 that we're going to have to save some fuel, that doesn't work, 16 that doesn't work for me at all. You know, we move militaries 17 to Iraq, to Afghanistan. If we have to do it we do it, fuel's 18 not an issue, and I don't think it should be an issue here. The 19 issue here is the people in Alaska. In another state this 20 wouldn't happen, you wouldn't get away with it, not even maybe. 21 22 But with that said -- and I could stand here for hours and 23 hours and I appreciate the second opportunity to give a few comments. I just basically wanted to state what happened here a 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

few months ago with shut down airspace, big inconvenience to

- ı what we were actually doing at the time. Anyway, thank you.
- 2 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Anyone else? Yes, ma'am.
- MS. HOLT: Yes, Jean Holt again, H-O-L-T. I would just
- 4 like to make public comment that alternative E hasn't done
- 5 anything except move the border boundary 20 miles and that isn't
- 6 addressing the ceiling from 5,000 to 500. That's very crucial.
- 7 And also the increase of sonic booms from 35 to 50 decibels.
- 8 All these three impacts will -- these impacts and the six
- 9 adverse impacts on the MOA 3 haven't been addressed just by
- 10 expanding 20 miles and we do need to address the -- especially
- 11 the flight ceilings and the sound. Thank you.
- 12 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Anyone else?
 - MR. FOLSOM: Why not.
- 14 COLONEL ORR: Sure. Come on up.
 - MR. FOLSOM: I've been to a lot of hearings on proposals
- 16 right here in this same building, you know, Bogard or this and
- 17 that and the other and every time so far it's been a pre-drawn
- 18 conclusion as to what's going to happen and no matter what the
- 19 testimony is it's always gone the way they want it to go. I've
- 20 never seen one time where we've turned anything around. Well,
 - 21 yeah, one time when they burned an FRG (ph) out here at the
 - 22 Butte school (ph). But -- and I hope that that's not what's
 - 23 happening here.
 - It seems like a lot of effort's been put into this and
 - 25 that you give lip service to listening to people and their

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–275

19 concerns, but then you continue to do exactly what you intend to do with maybe a few little modifications. It does not belong in the rail belt other than your bases. It just is not going to 3 4 work. Now you have a small representation of people here, but as 5 soon as all this hits the fan and it actually starts happening then people are going to come out of the woodwork and I mean there'll be hundreds and hundreds of people that are going to be upset. And so I hope that the whole thing is reversed except for whatever you do on your existing bases and get all the MOAs 10 out of this rail belt area, these other expansions. 11 THE REPORTER: Sir, could you please state your name for 12 13 the record again? MR. FOLSOM: Oh, yeah, Bill Folsom. COLONEL ORR: Anyone else? 15 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Would anybody like to talk about what 16 we can do, what to do to make sure voices get heard, et cetera? Because I don't think it's going to happen (indiscernible). 18 COLONEL ORR: Come on up here. 19 MS. HUTCHINS: (Indiscernible). My name's Jeanine 20 Hutchins. I do plan to come in online, but I do want to respond 22 to that. I think that a lot of people don't understand what an 23 acronym named JPARC means and I think that my comment -- one of my comments, and I will make more online, is that we need to be 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

better communicated in layman's terms to the community than just

- 1 acronyms that really don't -- even JPARC really doesn't mean
- 2 anything to me until I was alerted to the issue and did some of
- 3 my own research. And so I think people will be blindsided and I
- 4 think what we can do is to spread the word in our community that
- 5 people should be educated about this proposal, but it feels like
- 6 time is of the essence. We have less than a month to comment.
- 7 So I would encourage all of us here to tell everyone you know at
- 8 least about this and let them form their own opinion, but at
- 9 least make it more widely known what this obscure acronym means.
- 10 And there are great materials here and it seems like there is a
- 11 lot of information online, but I would say clearly by the
- 12 numbers here it is not very well known to the general public
 - 13 that will be impacted by JPARC. Thank you.
 - 14 THE REPORTER: Could you please spell your last name for
 - 15 the record?
- 16 MS HUTCHINS: Hutchins, H-U-T-C-H-I-N-S.
- 17 COLONEL ORR: Yes, sir.
- 18 MR. PROBASCO: Peter M. Probasco. And as to the question
- 19 you stated and that's a very good question, as to what we can
- 20 do. Don Young spoke at the Palmer Chamber here a month or so
- 21 ago and one of the questions came up to him, the commentary made
 - 22 about the amount of land up here that's controlled by the
 - 23 federal people and the amount of land in parks. And of course
 - 24 everybody thinks park land is totally sacred, they're not tread
 - or anything else, but there is a lot of park land that isn't

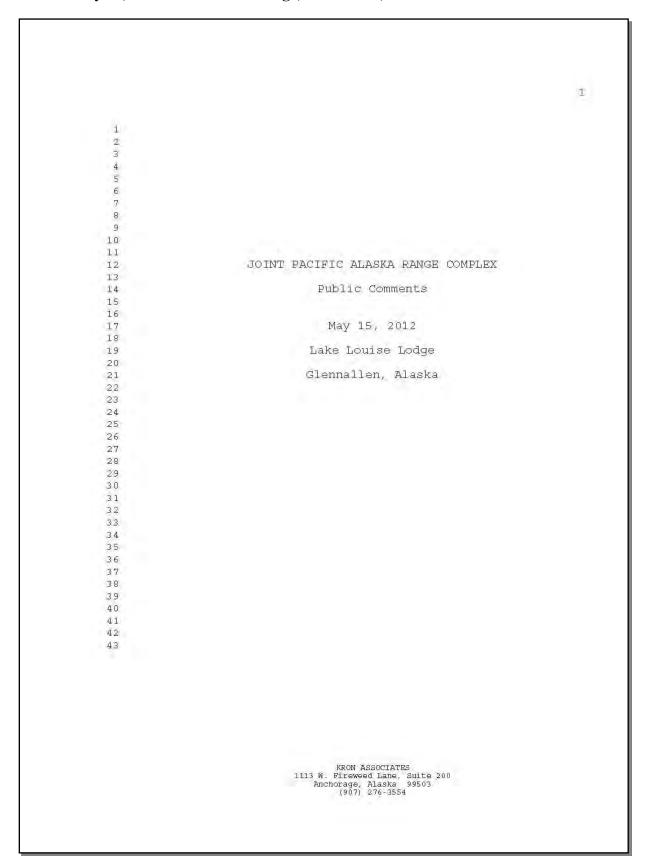
- 1 even looked at. And this was brought up to Don and he thought
- 2 that was one thing that possibly that there could be some
- 3 changes made is to recognize that there is a lot of land
- 4 available there not being utilized that isn't going to hurt
- 5 people if we do use it.
- 6 One of the comments was made that this area up here, Unit
- 7 13, is the breadbasket of Alaska. Don did come back and very
- 8 rightfully so say that to much of Alaska military payrolls are a
- 9 breadbasket also. So we do need to be very conscious of the
- 10 role that military plays in our economy. But that park land up
- 11 there that's available to get away from using state land, there
- 12 is no reason why they can't do many of these things over. It's
- 13 not going to hurt it at all and it's not even going to hurt our
 - 14 game populations because none of those probably migrate into
- 15 areas where we can utilize them as prescribed by the Alaska
- 16 Constitution. So I think that's -- Don was sensitive to that
- 17 and maybe there is an outlet to do something.
- 18 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Any additional comments? All
- 19 right. Going once. All right, Well, on behalf of all current
- 20 and future service members I would like to thank you again for
 - 21 your participation and input tonight. Alaska Command welcomes
 - 22 your review and comments on the analysis contained in the Draft
 - 23 EIS. Again, written comments can be submitted by filling out a
- 24 comment form tonight or mailing it to the address on the comment
 - 25 form. Comment forms may also be submitted via the website or by

22 fax. Comments must be postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in the final EIS. If you haven't already done so we once again encourage you to look at the maps and other displays around the room. These provide details on the individual proposals and we'll have someone at each station till well after 9:00 o'clock to answer your questions. So we appreciate your time and your interest in the JPARC and welcome your comments. That's why we're here today. There being no other further comments at this time the hearing is adjourned. Thank you and have a safe trip home. THE REPORTER: Off the record, 7:43 p.m. 11 (Off record at 7:43 p.m.) 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES RKON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–279

23 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 1 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing 2 pages numbered 2 through 22 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held in Palmer, Alaska, May 14, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 8 Nicolette Hernandez 10 Date 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.3 May 15, 2012 Lake Louise Lodge, Glennallen, AK



	1	PROCEEDINGS
	2	(On record at 6:32 p.m.)
	3	THE REPORTER: On the record, 6:32 p.m.
	4	COLONEL ORR: Thank you. My name is Colonel Bill Orr and
	5	I'm a Judge Advocate in the United States Air Force. As Colonel
	6	Waring stated, I will be the presiding officer for this public
	7	hearing on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement. This
	8	hearing is held in accordance with the provisions of the
	9	National Environmental Policy Act Regulations that are published
	10	by the Counsel on Environmental Quality and Corresponding Air
	11	Force Regulations on Environmental Planning.
	12	The purpose of this hearing is to receive public comments,
	13	that is your comments, on the Draft Environmental Impact
	14	Statement commonly referred to as the Draft EIS. Before
	15	receiving your comments I'd like to take a moment and explain my
	16	role in this hearing. I am the full-time Chief Judge of the Air
	17	Force Court of Criminal Appeals located at Joint Base Andrews
	18	near Washington, D.C. I am not assigned or connected with
	19	Alaskan Command and I am not involved in the Joint Pacific
	20	Alaska Range Complex planning or proposals. I normally preside
	21	over the appeals of military members who were tried by trials by
4	22	court-martial, but I've been requested to preside over these
-	23	hearings to support the public review and involvement process.
3	24	I am not here to act as a legal advisor to the Army or the Air
	25	Force representatives of this proposal. My role as presiding
		KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

- 1 officer is simply to ensure that we have a fair, orderly and
- 2 impartial hearing and that all who wish to be heard will have a
- 3 reasonable opportunity to speak. In summary, it's important
- 4 that you understand that I will be serving as the impartial
- 5 moderator for this hearing.
- 6 Your input and comments are important. The environmental
- 7 impact analysis process ensures that the public has
- 8 opportunities to review the analysis and provide comments for
- 9 the record. Your comments will ensure that the decision makers
- 10 have the benefit of your local knowledge and are aware of your
- 11 concerns about the environmental analysis for this EIS before
- 12 they decide on a course of action. Alaskan Command, the Army
 - 13 and Air Force representatives are here to accept your comments,
- 14 but not to respond to them at this time. Public comments will
 - 15 be reviewed and considered and addressed in the Final EIS.
- 16 Comments on issues unrelated to the EIS are beyond the scope of
- 17 this hearing.
- 18 To request an opportunity to make an oral comment, please
- 19 fill out the speaker request card and turn it in to a staff
- 20 person, if you have not already done so. Every speaker,
 - 21 including public officials, organizational spokespersons and
 - 22 private individuals, will have four minutes each to provide his
 - 23 or her comment which is being transcribed by a court reporter.
 - 24 I will call the speakers in the order which they signed in, with
 - 25 elected officials having the opportunity to speak first. No

4 electronic presentations will be permitted, although Alaskan Command encourages you to submit them as part of the written public record. 3 At this time we'll take a short break and that'll allow 4 you to sign up to make public comment and if you -- if you have not already done so already. So we will reconvene at 7:00 o'clock to begin taking public comments. Thank you. THE REPORTER: Off the record, 6:36 p.m. 8 (Off record at 6:36 p.m.) (Off record at 6:59 p.m.) THE REPORTER: On the record, 6:59 p.m. 11 COLONEL WARING: Okay. What we're going to do, it's kind 12 of unique because nobody's said they want to give a public 13 comment right now. We're going to give Colonel Orr the 14 opportunity to give you the opportunity to (indiscernible) if 1.5 you will and then you don't have to say anything, but then at 16 least we've done it and shown a full record that we've made the 17 opportunity. Okay? That's what we're going to do and if you 18 still want to comment we still welcome that, so..... 19 COLONEL ORR: Couldn't have said it any better. Yeah, if 20 21 you'd like to make comments here are the ground rules for making 22 comments. So to ensure that we have a accurate record of what 23 you have to say please help me by respecting these following ground rules. 24 First, speak slowly into the microphone, state only your 25 KRON ASSOCIATES

M-284 Final June 2013

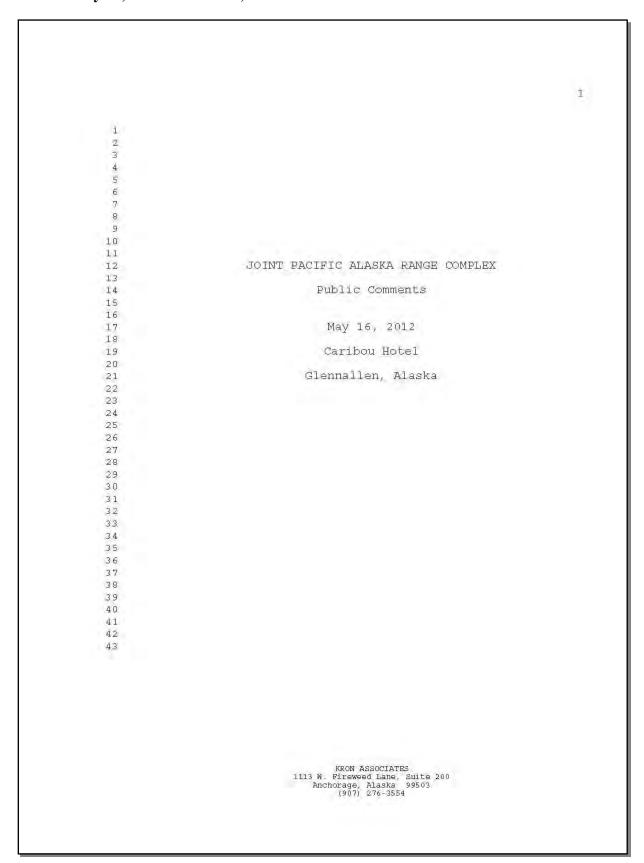
- 1 name and any organization you represent, if that applies.
- 2 Please do not provide any personal information, such as your
- 3 home address or phone number. Your oral comments will be
- 4 recorded by the court reporter verbatim and used to develop a
- 5 transcript and permanent record of this meeting and will be
- 6 published as part of the Final EIS. The names of individuals
- 7 making comments, as well as their comments, will be disclosed in
- 8 the Final EIS. Personal home addresses and phone numbers will
- 9 not be published.
- 10 Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to
- 11 speak. In order for each individual speaking to have the full
- 12 time allotted, audience members, please respect the opinions
 - offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate that your comments
 - 14 will extend beyond the time allotted, please make your most
- 15 important comments first.
- 16 Third, if you've prepared a written statement you may turn
- 17 it in to the registration table or you may read it out loud if
- 18 you can do so within the four minute time limit.
- 19 Fourth, please honor any request that I make that you stop
- 20 speaking when you have reached your four minute time limit. The
 - 21 timekeeper will hold up a yellow card and -- when you have 30
 - 22 seconds left to assist you in knowing when your allotted time is
 - 23 almost up so that you can comfortably conclude your remarks.
 - 24 When the red card is displayed that means your four minutes are
 - up and in the interest of politeness and fairness to others who

- 1 wish to speak the speaker is asked to stop and return to his or
- 2 her seat.
- Now as of this time no one has submitted any written
- 4 comments or a request to speak, so I ask anyone here would you
- 5 like to make any comments at this time?
- 6 (Pause)
- 7 (Whispered conversation)
- 8 COLONEL ORR: Okay. On behalf of all current and future
- service members I'd like to thank you again for your
- 10 participation and input tonight. Alaskan Command welcomes your
- 11 review and comments on the analysis contained in the Draft EIS.
- 12 Again, written comments can be submitted by filling out a
- 13 comment form tonight or mailing it to the address on the comment
 - 14 form. Comments may also be submitted via the website or by fax.
- 15 Comments must be postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be
- 16 considered by the -- in the Final EIS. And if you haven't
- 17 already done so, we encourage you to look at the maps and the
- 18 displays around the room. These provide details on the
- 19 individual proposals and if we have -- and we will have someone
- 20 at each station to answer your questions. We appreciate the
- 21 time and interest you have in the JPARC and welcome your
 - 22 comments and that's why we came here today.
 - 23 Is there anyone else at this time that would like to make
- 24 a comment? An oral comment. All right. We'll be here until
 - 25 9:00 o'clock, so if you change your mind, you know, you can

```
7
   1 still do so. But thank you again for coming out and the oral
   2 portion of the hearing is adjourned. Please have a safe trip
      home.
             THE REPORTER: Off the record, 7:07 p.m.
   4
             (Off record at 7:07 p.m.)
   7
 8
 9
 10
 11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
 22
23
2.4
25
                              KKON ASSOCIATES
1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 276-3554
```

8 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 1 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing 2 3 pages numbered 2 through 7 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held at the Lake Louise Lodge in Glennallen, Alaska, May 15, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 8 Nicolette Hernandez 10 Date 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES III3 W. Fireweed Lame, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99502 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.4 May 16, 2012 Glennallen, AK



1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(On record at 6:43 p.m.)
3	COLONEL ORR:Bill Orr and I'm a Judge Advocate in
4	the United States Air Force. Now, as Colonel Waring stated, I
5	will be the presiding officer for this public hearing on the
6	Draft Environmental Impact Statement. The hearing is held in
7	accordance with the provisions of the National Environmental
8	Policy Act Regulations that are published by the Counsel on
9	Environmental Quality and Corresponding Air Force Regulations on
10	Environmental Planning.
11	The purpose of this hearing is to receive public comments,
12	that is your comments, on the Draft Environmental Impact
13	Statement commonly referred to as the Draft EIS. Before
14	receiving your comments I'd like to explain my role in this
15	hearing. I am the full-time Chief Judge of the Air Force Court
16	of Criminal Appeals located at Joint Base Andrews near
17	Washington, D.C. I am not assigned or connected with Alaskan
18	Command and I am not involved in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range
19	Complex planning or proposals. I normally preside over the
20	appeals of military members who were tried by trial by courts-
21	martial, but I've been requested to preside over these hearings
22	to support the public review and involvement process. I am not
23	here to act as a legal advisor to the Army or the Air Force
24	representatives of this proposal. My role as presiding officer
25	is simply to ensure that we have a fair, orderly and impartial
	KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

- n hearing and that all who wish to be heard will have a reasonable
- 2 opportunity to speak. In summary, it is important that you
- 3 understand that I will be serving as an impartial moderator for
- 4 this hearing.
- 5 Your input and comments are important. The environmental
- 6 impact analysis process ensures that the public has
- 7 opportunities to review the analysis and provide comments for
- 8 the record. The comments will ensure the decision makers will
- 9 have the benefit of your local knowledge and are aware of your
- 10 concerns about the environmental analysis for this EIS before
- 11 they decide on a course of action. Alaskan Command, the Army
- 12 and the Air Force representatives are here to accept your
 - 13 comments, but will not respond to them at this time. Public
 - 14 comments will be reviewed and considered and addressed in the
- 15 Final EIS. Comments on issues unrelated to the EIS are beyond
- 16 the scope of this hearing.
 - 17 To request an opportunity to make an oral comment, please
 - 18 fill out the speaker request card and turn it in to a staff
 - 19 person, if you haven't already done so. Each speaker, including
- 20 public officials, organizational spokespersons and private
- 21 individuals, will have four minutes each to provide his or her
 - 22 comment which is being transcribed by the court reporter. I
 - 23 will call the speakers in the order in which they are signed in,
 - 24 with elected officials having the opportunity to speak first.
 - 25 No electronic presentations will be permitted, although Alaskan

KRON ASSOCIATES
1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-291

```
4
     Command encourages you to submit them as part of the written
           We will now take a short break so -- to allow you to sign
      up to make public comments, if you have not already done so.
      And we will reconvene at 7:00 o'clock to begin taking public
      comments. Thank you.
           THE REPORTER: Off the record, 6:46 p.m.
  7
            (Off record at 6:46 p.m.)
           (Off record at 7:00 p.m.)
 9
           THE REPORTER: On the record, 7:00 p.m.
           COLONEL ORR: Could I ask everyone to please take a seat?
11
      Hello. Hello.
12
 13
           COLONEL WARING: We're going to start the public comment
      portion of the hearing, so. This is a transcribed service over
14
      here in the corner that is recording this public comment and
1.5
16
      public record. Just keep the noise down to a minimum please.
            (Whispered conversation)
17
           COLONEL ORR: All right. Thank you. The hearing is
18
      scheduled to end at 9:00 o'clock. So if anyone -- if everyone
19
      who wishes to do so has spoken and you'd like an opportunity to
20
      expand on your remarks you may do that if you have the chance
  22
      and time permits. Now if you don't feel comfortable standing up
 23
      to make a statement you can submit a written comment here
      tonight using a comment form. You can also submit your comments
24
     until June 7th of 2012. Keep in mind that written comments are
25
```

M–292 Final June 2013

- 1 given the same consideration as the verbal comments offered here
- 2 tonight.
- 3 Now to ensure that we get an accurate record of what you
- 4 have to say please help me out by respecting the following
- 5 ground rules. First, speak clearly and slowly into the
- 6 microphone. Now these microphones don't amplify, they're just
- 7 -- they just record. And state only your name and any
- 8 organization you wish to represent, if that applies. Please do
- 9 not provide any other personal information, such as your home
- 10 address or phone number. Your oral comments will be recorded by
- 11 the court reporter verbatim and used to develop a transcript and
- 12 permanent record of this meeting and will be published as part
- of the Final EIS. The names of individuals making comments, as
- 14 well as their comments, will be disclosed in the Final EIS.
- 15 Personal home addresses and phone numbers will not be published.
- 16 Each person will have four minutes to speak. In order for
 - 17 each individual speaking to have the full time allotted,
- 18 audience members, please be respectful of the opinions offered
- 19 by your neighbors. If you anticipate your comments will extend
- 20 beyond the time allotted, please make the most important
 - 21 comments first.
 - 22 If you've prepared a written statement you may turn it in
 - 23 at the registration table or you may read it aloud if you can do
- 24 so within the four minute time limit.
 - 25 Fourth, please honor any request that I may make for you

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-293

- 1 to stop speaking when you have reached your four minute time
- 2 limit. The timekeeper will hold up a yellow card when you have
- 3 30 seconds left to speak to assist you in knowing when your
- 4 allotted time is almost up so that you can comfortably conclude
- 5 your remarks. When the red card is displayed that means your
- 6 four minutes are up and in the interest of politeness and
- 7 fairness to others who wish to speak the speaker will be asked
- 8 to stop and return to his or her seat.
- Before we begin are there any questions?
- 10 (Whispered conversation)
- 11 COLONEL ORR: All right. Well, then we are now ready to
- 12 begin. The first speaker of the night is Mrs. Mary Odden. Do I
 - 13 have it right?
 - MS. ODDEN: Yeah.
- 15 COLONEL ORR: Okay.
- 16 MS. ODDEN: Thank you. Glasses.
- 17 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible).
- 18 MS. ODDEN: Thanks.
- 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Sure.
- 20 MS. ODDEN: Okay. Well, I hope to give a better more
- 21 detailed and objective statement written. This is a perhaps
 - 22 emotional reaction or perhaps socioeconomic, whatever you want
 - 23 to call it. We are mostly concerned with the Fox 3 MOA
- 24 expansion and especially with the low level and the effects on
- 25 commercial aviation, general aviation, people getting to their

7 homes, wildlife management. But we're concerned in general about the appropriation of land and sky resources in Alaska in general and we're not unappreciative of what the military is doing for us, so please don't think that we are. John Adams, second President, father of the U.S. Navy, 5 established the U.S. Navy, once disbanded the standing U.S. Army of the United States even under the threat of conflict with France at that time because he believed the soldiers should never again be garrisoned in our homes. He thought that was a 9 substantial reduction of our freedoms that Americans should 10 never be subjected to and because of his concerns that is in our 11 Bill of Rights today. We do not have soldiers garrisoned in our 12 13 homes, Americans do not. What would John Adams think about the military taking our sky above our homes in so many areas? What 14 should we think about it, what should you think about it as 1.5 16 members of the military? You've heard about what we think is a treasure chest of 17 resources in our area. Some of the only recreation area, the 18 public -- Nelchina public use area that we've worked hard since 19 the 1970s to maintain for snow machines, for airplanes, for 20 21 hunting, for the exploration for oil and gas, for many levels of 22 public use and we didn't want the restrictions that were put 23 elsewhere by the national park. We didn't want the restrictions on people's basic freedom to do those things. We wanted to 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

share the use. It's not empty space. We've worked hard to keep

25

- that space free for the development -- economic development,
- 2 maintenance of our wildlife stocks, our fish.
- You've heard about the noise levels at Paxson Hatchery,
- 4 that they can't slam a door at certain times a year, they cannot
- 5 play music in the fish hatchery where this very important red
- 6 fishery hatchery for the whole Copper River loses the fry. We
- 7 have deep concerns about the expansions of these MOAs.
- 8 This is the age of digital reality. We don't want you to
- 9 kill young pilots. We want you to have the simulations, we want
- 10 you to be able to go over the terrain. We've worked in Alaska,
- 11 since the 1970s we've worked around the MOAs out at McGrath, up
- 12 north at Fort Yukon. We know that you spend the same amount of
- 13 gas when airplanes go like this or if they go like this. That's
- 14 the same amount of gas. The reality is that the MOA does not
- 15 have to come over the top of us. You can keep it north, you can
- 16 keep it further north than 20 miles and we believe that you
- 17 should stay above, caution, 5,000 feet.
- 18 Okay. You who have given much to us to protect, our
- 19 freedom, and we know what that means. There's people in this
- 20 area that have lost their kids to the wars overseas. Do not
 - 21 proceed with plans which reduce our freedoms. We've lived here
 - 22 a long time. This is important to us. Be careful, careful how
 - 23 you do this. Thank you.
 - 24 COLONEL ORR: Ma'am, before you sit down, I do this in
 - 25 court a lot. When people use their hands it doesn't translate

onto the -- so can you describe what you were doing with your MS. ODDEN: You have an air.... COLONEL ORR: Take as long as you'd like. 4 MS. ODDEN: You have an airplane at point A and point B and they want to do an exercise between them. They spend the same amount of gas if they meet in the middle or if airplane A stays where it is and point -- and airplane at point B goes to meet it. Does that adequately -- does that get it? UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I understand it. 10 COLONEL ORR: Okay. 11 MS. ODDEN: Okay. 12 13 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. MS. ODDEN: Thank you very much. COLONEL ORR: All right. Our next speaker is Mr. David 1.5 16 Parmenter. MR. PARMENTER: Yeah, that's correct. 17 COLONEL ORR: Okay. 18 MR. PARMENTER: David Parmenter. I operate Copper Valley 19 Air Service here in the basin. Again, the other air taxis 20 21 around here aren't here so I'm kind of speaking for them. But 22 the MOA low level, we have limited time in the Basin. We got 23 tremendous winter months. We don't see why there should be low

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

level essentially say from the month of June -- or month of May

through October when all the revenue is being developed in that

June 2013 Final M-297

24

25

10 four months. The expand or have a boundary say from the Denali Highway 2 north, Talkeetna, Richardson Highway, use that -- don't use that 3 in the month -- for four or five months out of the year and 4 maintain at least 5,000 feet above with your original MOA. We just don't need the conflict with our revenue, tourism, three major holidays and hunting season. And I do a tremendous amount of flying in the Basin in that time and that's just one more thing I got to watch out for. That's one of our main concerns. But we got a tremendous amount of land here and, again, I 10 don't think we should be whipping around here over the top of 11 everybody's houses, homes, cabins. Call it what you like, but 12 13 essentially it's going to disrupt a tremendous amount of revenue. Thanks. 14 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Ms. Ruth 1.5 16 McHenry. MS. MCHENRY: Thank you. My name is Ruth McHenry. I 17 represent Copper Country Alliance which is a nonprofit 18 organization in the Copper Basin that seeks to protect our 19 natural resources and the way that people use them. This is 20 21 such a complicated document and I haven't had time to really go 22 through it, that these are very, very preliminary remarks that 23 I'm making tonight. I'm going to, however, come out in support of the no action alternative. I'm going to limit my comments to 24 Fox 3 and to Paxson MOA. 25

As I said, I haven't looked deeply into the EIS, but where I have it seems to me to be quite inadequate in spite of its great length. I have the impression that the writers simply had a lack of knowledge of this area and its resources. Probably it was written by those who don't live here in the Basin and if they are living in Alaska haven't been here for a long time and probably won't be here for a long time. I -- we are used to seeing environment impact statements that are written by people who live and work here and they're very different. I want to make an example of the cumulative impact area. 10 With regard to cumulative impacts, I haven't found any mention 11 of the Susitna Dam which would greatly affect this area and our 12 13 biological resources or recreation. No mention of the mineral exploration and possible development around Tangle Lakes. No 14 mention of biomass harvest, climate change. I did find 1.5 16 cumulative impacts regarding the oil pipeline and the gas pipeline, but not with respect to the biological resources, only 17 with respect to some of the other resources. 18 With respect to biological resources, there is a very 19 short paragraph on cumulative impacts with other non-military 20 21 actions. In other words, how does this proposal relate to 22 things that are going on that are non-military in terms of

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

effects on us. No substantive non-military actions have been identified for the areas under the proposed expanded Fox 3 or

Paxson MOAs. Therefore, contributions of non-military actions

23

24

25

- 1 to cumulative impact effects in the Fox 3 Paxson MOA proposal
- 2 area would be insignificant. Now that's in the biological
- 3 resources section for cumulative impacts. I just am quite
- 4 amazed at that statement. Caution.
- Biological resources, recreation and subsistence all
- intermesh. Biological resources are essential to subsistence
- 7 and to almost all recreation and I think that recognition is
- 8 lacking in this EIS and it makes for a very confusing document.
- 9 Thank you for your time and for making this opportunity
- 10 available.
- 11 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Gloria
- 12 Slick.
- 13 MS, STICKWAN: Stick,
 - 14 COLONEL ORR: Stick?
- 15 MS. STICKWAN: Stickwan.
- 16 COLONEL ORR: Okay.
- 17 MS. STICKWAN: I've just begun to read this EIS. A lot of
- 18 this is new to me, so I'm trying to read through it and
- 19 understand what I'm reading through. I want to first say that I
- 20 have family members that are in the Navy and in the Army and I'm
- 21 proud of them. I respect the military. I respect what you're
 - 22 doing for our country,
 - 23 I just want to say that I have a concern about the low
- 24 level flights, especially when we're out camping, hunting,
- 25 fishing, you know, how it'll affect our subsistence, customary

13 and traditional use of the areas when we're out there. You know, how it's going to affect the caribou and the moose and other wildlife. Those are my concerns. 3 The other one I'm concerned about is the hunting and 4 fishing season dates. Every year the Board of Game meets and they change the season dates. So when you say late August, you know, that doesn't -- that isn't in -- doesn't time with our seasons. It should be August 1st through the end of September in the report or the EIS. 10 Those are my concerns mostly is the hunting and fishing and being able to continue that and -- without interruption or a 11 lot of noise and to the wildlife management, being able to make 12 13 sure those wildlife stay out there and they're healthy and they're not being destroyed, or damaged, or ruined, or taken 14 away from us. Thank you. 1.5 16 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. All right. Those are all the comment cards that I have or requests to speak. Is there anyone 17 who hasn't spoken that would like to do so at this time? Is 18 there anyone that -- who has previously spoken that would like 19 to supplement their remarks? That looks like a yes. 20 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I'll write it. 21

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

COLONEL ORR: All right. Anyone else? Would you like to

June 2013 Final M–301

COLONEL ORR: Okay.

come back up or.....

UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Thank you.

22

23

24

25

14 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: No. 1 COLONEL ORR: All right. Okay. All right. Well, on 2 behalf of all current and future service members I would like to 3 thank you again for your participation and your input tonight. 4 Alaskan Command welcomes your review and comments on the analysis contained in the Draft EIS. Again, written comments can be submitted by filling out a comment form tonight or 7 mailing it to the address on the comment form. Comments may 8 also be submitted via the website or fax. All comments must be 9 postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in 10 the Final EIS. Now if you haven't already done so, we encourage 11 you to look at the maps and other displays around the room. 12 13 These provide details on individual proposals and we will have someone at each station to answer your questions. We appreciate your time and interest in the JPARC and we welcome your 1.5 16 comments. That's why we're all here today. Thank you for your time and attention. This hearing is 17 adjourned. Please have a safe trip home. 18 THE REPORTER: Off the record, 7:20 p.m. 19 (Off record at 7:20 p.m.) 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES KKON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

15 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 1 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing 2 pages numbered 2 through 14 are a true, accurate and complete 3 transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public 4 Hearing held at the Caribou Hotel in Glennallen, Alaska, May 16, 5 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound 6 recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 8 Nicolette Hernandez Date 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 25 KRON ASSOCIATES
1113 N Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
{907} 276-3554

M.4.5.5 May 17, 2012 Paxson, AK

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 41	JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX Public Comments May 17, 2012 Paxson Lodge Paxson, Alaska	T
43	KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554	

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(On record at 6:59 p.m.)
3	THE REPORTER: On record, 6:59 p.m.
4	COLONEL ORR: All right. Okay. The hearing tonight is
5	scheduled to end at 9:00 o'clock and if everyone who wishes to
6	do so has spoken and you'd like an opportunity to expand on you
7	remarks you will have the chance to do so if time permits. Now
8	if you don't feel comfortable standing up and making a statement
9	you can submit a written comment here tonight using a comment
10	form. You can also submit comments until June 7th, 2012. Now
11	keep in mind that written comments are given the same
12	consideration as the verbal comments offered here tonight.
13	To ensure that we get an accurate record of what we have
14	to say please help me by respecting the following ground rules.
15	First, speak clearly and slowly into the microphone. Now this
16	microphone does not amplify, but it does go right to the court
17	reporter's machine. State only your name and any organization
18	you represent, if that applies. Please do not provide any
19	personal information, such as your home address or phone number
20	Your oral comments will be recorded by the court reporter
21	verbatim and used to develop a transcript and permanent record
22	of this meeting and will be published as part of the Final EIS.
23	The names of the individuals making comments, as well as their
24	comments, will be disclosed in the Final EIS. Personal home
25	addresses and phone numbers will not be published.

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3854

June 2013 Final M-305

3 Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to speak. In order for each individual speaking to have the full time allotted, audience members, please be respectful of the opinions offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate that your comments will extend beyond the time allotted, please make the most important comments first. Third, if you have prepared a written statement you may 7 turn it in at the registration table or you may read it out loud if you can do so within the four minute time limit. Fourth, please honor any request that I may make for you 10 to stop speaking when you have reached your four minute time 11 limit. The timekeeper will hold up a yellow card when you have 12 13 30 seconds left to speak to assist you in knowing when your allotted time is almost up so that you can comfortably conclude your remarks. When the red card is displayed that means your 1.5 16 four minutes are up and in the interest of politeness and fairness to the others who wish to speak the speaker is asked to 17 stop and return to his or her seat. 18 At this time are there any questions about the ground 19 rules? Well, then we're ready to begin. The first speaker 20 21 tonight is Audubon Bakewell. 22 MR. BAKEWELL: (Indiscernible).... 23 COLONEL ORR: Could I get you to -- hold on. I'll bring it to you. But like I said, it doesn't amplify. THE REPORTER: Could you state your name and spell your 25

1 last name for the record, sir? MR. BAKEWELL: Thank you. I am Audubon Bakewell, B-A-K-E-W-E-L-L from Paxson and I'd like to take this time to thank the members of the Air Force and Army who came to Paxson tonight to present your statements and I yield the balance of my time. COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Mr. Lucas Catledge. MR. CATLEDGE: Thank you. My name is Lucas Catledge, C-A-8 T-L-E-D-G-E. I work with the Gulkana hatchery here locally and my main concern is probably the sonic booms. And working at the 10 salmon hatchery here in the fall especially when we have eggs 11 loaded in the incubators I see that as a potential threat to the 12 13 safety of the eggs. They're very susceptible to shock and even at the 5,000 foot a sonic boom will rattle and shake things here 14 on the ground. And fortunately we haven't seen any substantial 1.5 16 loss in the past, but I see here on the scheduling for their red flag training exercises that this year's proposed to be August 17 -- or scheduled to be in August and again in October. And that 18 first date, August 6th through the 17th, is when we're first 19 loading eggs into the incubators and they're very fragile until 20 21 they eye up. That's about two months in time. And so that 22 would extend -- and our main egg take extends into the first 23 part of October often and so the eggs are a very fragile state at the -- at that point. And so like I said, even at 5,000 feet 24 a sonic boom directly over the canyon would be detrimental. 25

5 So my concerns are mainly for this -- the Paxson MOA here. And that's all of my comments. Thanks. COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Ms. Jenny 3 Rodina. 4 MS. RODINA: My name is Jenny Rodina, spelled R-O-D-I-N-A. 5 And this is a comment period, but it's kind of a question also. My question comment is about the alternative E for the Paxson MOA. It's stating that there's the potential for moving the 8 southern boundary of the Paxson MOA north by approximately 20 9 miles because residents around Lake Louise complained about potential noise and there are also impacts to residents, tourism 11 companies and other organizations in that area. And the 12 13 alternative E was proposed after the public comment -- the first public comment period. Well, my question is a number of us here 14 in the Paxson community also made public comments about noise 1.5 and impacts to residents and tourism companies in this area. So 16 my question is if you're listening to the people in Lake Louise 17 and moving the southern boundary of the Paxson MOA by 20 miles 18 why not move it 20 miles north of Paxson as well. 19 You already state in your literature that there are 20 21 significant adverse impacts for socioeconomics, land use and 22 noise. You already know that these are potentially big problems 23 and we know it too. So I'll just make the comment again verbally that we'd like for you to listen to us here in Paxson 24 just the same as you listened to the folks down by Lake Louise. 25

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Mr. Gary
- 3 Martinek
- 4 MR. MARTINEK: Yeah, my name is Gary Martinek, M-A-R-T-I-
- 5 N-E-K. I'm the hatchery manager at Gulkana hatchery, a State
- 6 facility started in 1973. This is the largest sockeye facility
- 7 in the world. It's three miles north of Paxson Lodge on a
- 8 series of springs. The salmon that we provide are basically
- 9 used for commercial fishing, subsistence, personal use and sport
- 10 fishery. The upper Copper River is the source of one of the
- 11 most valuable sockeye and king salmon resources in the state.
- 12 Besides the hatchery springs, there are over 10 different wild
- 13 sockeye stocks and at least six different stocks of wild king
 - 14 salmon and the most northern stock of wild rainbows in the
- 15 United States. Like Luke Catledge mentioned, our single biggest
- 16 concern is during this window of incubation which is roughly --
- 17 can be 120 days. These eggs are extremely susceptible to any
- 18 type of noise or shock and can be killed with just a simple
- 19 sound of a gunfire in an incubator. And we definitely would
- 20 like you to relook at this situation. I mean this is a very,
- 21 very valuable resource to not just people in the state of
 - 22 Alaska, but people world wide, So thank you.
 - 23 COLONEL ORR: All right. Our next speaker is Mr. Tony
- 24 Peterson.
 - MR. PETERSON: My name is Tony Peterson, P-E-T-E-R-S-O-N.

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-309

- 1 I represent Paxson Lodge. I'm also the President of the
- 2 Community of Paxson. My concerns mostly are the effect on
- 3 tourism along with this lodge being as old as it is the sonic
- 4 booms, the possibility of blowing out windows and guests being
- 5 in the rooms. If a window was to shatter the impact on that
- 6 guest as well. These are single pane windows. This lodge is
- 7 old. It's been here forever. It's been in this area since
- 8 1904, this lodge has been here since 1946.
- The hatchery is also a concern. The hatchery provides the
- 10 salmon not only for this area, but like Gary said, for the
- 11 entire northeast mar -- or northwest market and around the world
- 12 actually.
 - The drop in altitude to 500 feet above ground level will
 - 14 also impact the hunting for this area as far as I am concerned
- 15 and it will also impact the industry that we have where we have
- 16 people coming to stay here and stay at this lodge and in this
 - 17 area and provide business to not only myself but to Myers (ph)
- 18 Lake and to Mr. Bakewell's Denali Cabins. This area -- I am --
- 19 I'm for the military training and having the ability to train
- 20 and to provide these maneuver -- or to do these maneuvers, but I
- 21 do not believe that the Paxson area is an area that is
 - 22 susceptible to these maneuvers. There's plenty of area to the
 - 23 north. Expand the Yukon River. Yukon River there is little to
- 24 no inhabitants. I understand that you need the geographical
- 25 with the mountains and that for your training, but Pax -- the

- area of Paxson and the Gulkana River I do not believe are your
- 2 best points of interest, they need to be moved. Even if you go
- 3 north beyond the Paxson area between Fielding (ph) Lake and the
- 4 Donnelly (ph) area. That would be even -- that'd be very well
- 5 acceptable for me. Thank you very much.
- 6 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Those are the comments from the
- 7 folks that have signed up already. Is there anyone who hasn't
- 8 spoken that would like to make a comment at this time? All
- 9 right. And could I ask you to give your name and spell it for
- 10 the court reporter?
- 11 MR. SCHANDELMEIER: John Schandelmeier, S-C-H-A-N-D-E-L-M-
- 12 E-I-E-R. I'm chair of the.....
 - 13 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: You need to....
 - 14 MR. SCHANDELMEIER: Did you get it? You didn't get it?
- 15 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible).
- 16 MR. SCHANDELMEIER: S-C-H-A-N-D-E-L-M-E-I-E-R. I'm a
- 17 Paxson resident, also a resident McClaron (ph) River, Chair of
- 18 the Paxson Fish and Game Advisory Committee. And my comments
- 19 are kind of based on this same thing everybody else is here.
- 20 It's -- low level training is a negative impact for this area,
- 21 the whole Nelchina Basin actually. It's the highest use
 - 22 recreational area in the interior of Alaska or one of the
 - 23 highest in southcentral I guess it would be if you want to call
- 24 it southcentral instead of interior. Seems like could have
- 25 picked a better area, a lot less impact, lot less controversy.

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

9 The solution I have if you're stuck on this area is no fly zones, 10 mile radius around Paxson, Tangle Lakes, McClaron (ph) River, wherever else is a concern, wherever there's people. If you have the no fly areas around those it seems like that solves a lot of problems as long as you can keep people out of those areas. And that seems to be a concern because right now Paxson's supposed to have aircraft at 18,000 feet and no lower. We certainly do. We have their right on the deck at times. So 8 like to see that -- some -- the way to monitor that, again, is a no fly zone at all, you don't have to worry about it, their 10 altitude. So that's the solution that I see and other than 11 moving the whole MOA out of here and putting it somewhere else 12 13 where there's less people that's it. Thank you. COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Is there anyone else who hasn't spoken that would like to give a comment at this time? 1.5 16 MR. ALCOTT: I guess. COLONEL ORR: Okay. 17 (Conversation and laughter away from microphone.) 18 MR. ALCOTT: You're laughing and I haven't even started. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: That's right. 20 21 MR. ALCOTT: What's up with that. My name's Gary Alcott 22 and I get some very..... 23 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible). MR. ALCOTT: All right. A-L-C-O-T-T. Louise May was my 24 mom. Yeah, Gary. So probably my biggest concern is with the 25

- 1 hatchery and stuff too because I think that's such a huge deal.
- 2 But I really feel the need, you know, to have these live
- 3 exercises and stuff and -- but probably don't want it right here
- 4 where it's going to damage the hatchery. But I definitely --
- 5 you know, you can fly over my house down in there anytime you
- 6 want, you know. I get my pacemaker struck up there a little
- 7 bit.
- 8 But the other thing I'm thinking is I know -- now, you
- 9 know, our pilots I'm sure would not violate any, you know, drop
- 10 down and go for it, but we also have other pilots, right, that
- 11 do these things from all over the world, you know, England and
- 12 whatever. So, you know, maybe our guys might get in a little
- 13 bit of trouble if they did something like that, but you might
- 14 not be able to control the people from the other countries. And
- 15 so, you know, it just takes one jet, go down there go right over
- 16 the hatchery and just like wasn't that a blast. But -- you
- 17 know, and then that's done.
- 18 So anyway, I really want all the training because you look
- 19 at what our Air Force does and stuff in the world and dominates
- 20 like that. Well, they don't do that on computers, you know,
- 21 they got to have it. So -- but I guess the hatchery's my
 - 22 biggest thing I'm worried about because it is such a huge thing
 - 23 and it doesn't even look like it, you know. So a lot of people
- 24 don't even know it. So anyway, I guess that's it. Oh, sorry.
 - 25 COLONEL ORR: That's okay. Thank you.

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

11 (Conversation away from microphone.) 1 COLONEL ORR: Is there anyone else who hasn't spoken that would like to give comments now? All right. 3 MR. DANSBY: My name is Mike Dansby, D-A-N-S-B-Y, and I 4 just want to say that I support -- I work at the hatchery and I support what everybody's said about the flyovers. I know for sure that -- I mean I know if you drive by one of those 7 incubators and it -- even the truck throws a rock and hits one 8 of those incubators you've killed thousands and thousands of fish. And that's not including the wild stock and what it's doing to them because they're just as fragile and it's the same 11 12 time. So thank you very much. 13 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Anyone else who has not spoken would you like to make a comment at this time? MS. MACCALLUM: Yeah, I might as well. 1.5 16 COLONEL ORR: All right. MS. MACCALLUM: Oh. My concern too is with the hatchery. 17 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Your first name, spell.... 18 MS. MACCALLUM; Oh, Nancy MacCallum. M-A-C capital C-A-L-19 -L-U-M. 20 21 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Okay. 22 MS, MACCALLUM: My concern -- my first concern is with the 23 hatchery. They are -- they do a wonderful job and they're a very necessary part and they're a great part of our community. 24 And I also look as a lodge owner. As you can look around and 25 KRON ASSOCIATES

M–314 Final June 2013

- 1 see, my windows. I would hate like a sonic boom to take out any
- 2 windows here for -- also with quests coming in here. We rely on
- 3 our summer business to get us through the winter because we are
- 4 open 365 days a year. And so, you know, if we get into being
- 5 known as complaints about people not being able to sleep here,
- 6 being scared, you know.
- 7 But again, I go back to the hatchery. The hatcheries are
- 8 wonderful neighbors of ours. They rent from us. They're great
- 9 people, they do a wonderful, wonderful job and I do not want to
- 10 see anything happen to their fish. Thank you.
- 11 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Is there anyone else who has not
- 12 spoken that would like to speak at this time? All right. Is
 - 13 there anyone who has already spoken that would like to
- 14 supplement their comments? Anyone? Okay.
- 15 MR. PETERSON: Tony Peterson, P-E-T-E-R-S-O-N. Again, I'd
- 16 like to enforce that I do support the training of our military,
 - 17 but this area -- John Schandelmeier made a great point with a no
 - 18 fly zone for a 10 mile radius. However, the entire Gulkana (ph)
- 19 River, Gakona (ph), Gulkana (ph), the entire system that is
- 20 supported not only by the hatchery but the wild sockeye and, as
- 21 they said, that they are so fragile for that 120 days out of the
 - 22 year even in the wild stock. That loss would be a magnitude
 - 23 that I could pretty much assume would be unimaginable. It would
 - 24 devastate the commercial fishing, it would devastate the
 - 25 personal fishing and it would devastate the subsistence fishing

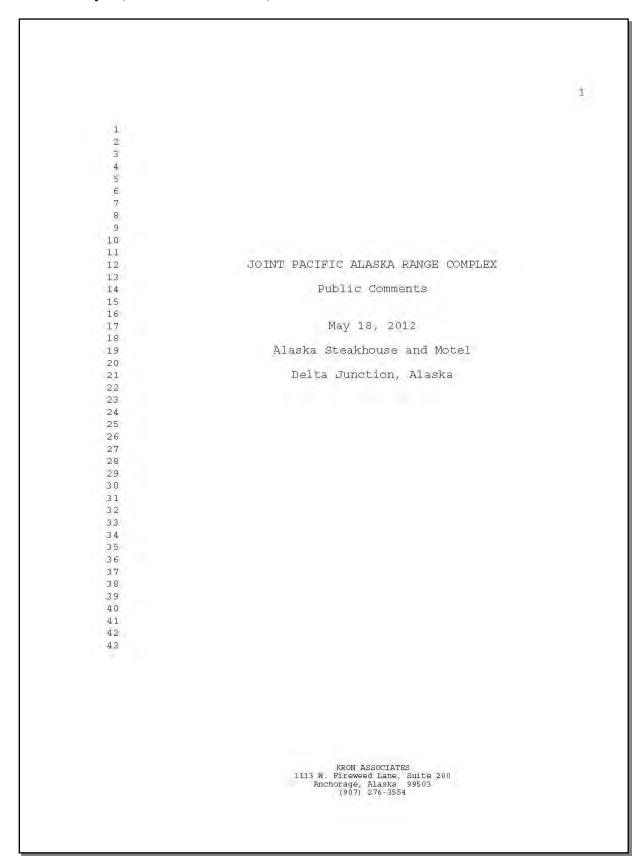
KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

- 1 for the northern part, if not most of the central and southern
- 2 part of the state of Alaska along with other communities in
- 3 Washington and British Columbia. That is the biggest concern
- 4 with this area. Thank you very much.
- 5 COLONEL ORR: Anyone else?
- 6 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: (Indiscernible).
- 7 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible).
- 8 COLONEL ORR: (Indiscernible).
- 9 (Conversation away from microphone.)
- 10 COLONEL ORR: Anyone else? Well, all right. On behalf of
- 11 all current and future service members I'd like to thank you
- 12 again for your participation and input tonight. Alaskan Command
- 13 Welcomes your review and comments on the analysis contained in
- 14 the Draft EIS. Again, written comments can be submitted by
- 15 filling out a comment form tonight or mailing it to the address
- 16 on the comment form. Comments may also be submitted via website
- or fax. All comments must be postmarked or received by June
- 18 7th, 2012, to be considered in the Final EIS. If you haven't
- 19 already done so, we encourage you to look at the maps and other
- 20 displays around the room. These provide details on the
- 21 individual proposals and we'll have someone standing by each
 - 22 station to answer your questions. We appreciate your time and
 - 23 interest in the JPARC and welcome your comments. That's why
- 24 we're here tonight.
 - Thank you. This hearing is adjourned.

```
14
            THE REPORTER: Off the record, 7:23 p.m.
  1
            (Off record at 7:23 p.m.)
            (On record at 8:22 p.m.)
            THE REPORTER: On the record, 8:22 p.m.
   4
            MR. PETERSON: Tony Peterson. As to the expansion area of
      MOA 3 Paxson the suggestion would be to put a three mile
      corridor to the east of the Gakona (ph), Gulkana (ph) River and
      three miles west of the....
            UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Now (indiscernible) rivers. They all
 9
      start (indiscernible).
     MR. PETERSON: Gakona, Gulkana. And three miles to the
11
      east as well with a ceiling of 10,000 feet -- this area would be
12
13
      open to 10,000 feet and above for exercises. The way to
14
      designate this as a no fly zone is to put this as a kill zone
      during activity. If they drop below 10,000 feet in this area,
1.5
      in this no fly zone, then they would be essentially terminated
16
      as far as the exercise goes.
           COLONEL ORR: All right.
18
            THE REPORTER: Off the record, 8:23 p.m.
19
            (Off record at 8:23 p.m.)
20
21
 22
  23
 24
 25
                                   KRON ASSOCIATES
                            KKON ASSOCIATES
1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 276-3554
```

15 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 1 2 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing pages numbered 2 through 14 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held at the Paxson Lodge in Paxson, Alaska, May 17, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 8 10 Date Nicolette Hernandez 11 12 13 15 1.6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.6 May 18, 2012 Delta Junction, AK



1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(On record at 7:02 p.m.)
3	COLONEL ORR: Thank you. This hearing tonight is
4	scheduled to end at 9:00 o'clock and if everyone who wishes to
5	have spoken to do so and you'd like an opportunity to expand on
6	your remarks you may have an opportunity, if the time permits.
7	Now if you don't feel comfortable standing up to make a
8	statement you can submit a written comment tonight using a
9	comment form. You can also submit comments until June 7th,
10	2012. And keep in mind that the written comments are given the
11	same consideration as the verbal comments offered here tonight.
12	Now to ensure that we have an accurate record of what we
13	have to say please help me by respecting the following ground
14	rules. First, speak clearly and slowly into the microphone.
15	Now this microphone does not amplify, but it goes right into the
16	tape recorder machine there. So we want to make sure that we
17	have an accurate depiction of what you've said. State only you
18	name and organization you represent, if that applies. Now
19	please do not provide any other personal information, such as
20	your home address or phone number. Your oral comments will be
21	recorded by the court reporter verbatim and used to develop a
22	transcript and permanent record of this meeting and will be
23	published as part of the Final EIS. The names of the
24	individuals making comments, as well as their comments, will be
25	disclosed in the Final EIS. Personal home addresses and phone

- numbers will not be published.
- 2 Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to
- 3 speak. In order for each individual speaking to have the full
- 4 time allotted, audience members, please be respectful to the
- 5 opinions offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate your
- 6 comments will extend beyond the time allotted, please make the
- 7 most important comments first.
- 8 Third, if you have prepared a written statement you may
- 5 turn it in at the registration table or you may read it aloud if
- 10 you can do so within the four minute time limit.
- 11 Fourth, please honor any request that I make for you to
- 12 stop speaking when you've reached the four minute time limit.
 - 13 The timekeeper will hold a yellow card when you have 30 seconds
 - 14 left to assist you in knowing when your allotted time is almost
- 15 up so that you can comfortably conclude your remarks. When the
- 16 red card is displayed that means your four minutes are up and in
- 17 the interest of politeness and fairness to the others who wish
- 18 to speak the speaker is asked to stop speaking and return to his
- 19 or her seat.
- 20 Are there any questions before we begin? Our first
 - 21 speaker for the night is Representative Eric Feige.
 - 22 REPRESENTATIVE FEIGE: Okay. I guess for the record, I'm
 - 23 Representative Eric Feige. I represent House District 12 which
 - 24 includes most of the JPARC area that we're talking about. One
 - 25 of the things $I^{\prime}d$ like the folks to address is the issue of the

KRON ASSOCIATES
1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 276-3554

4 1 proposed floor for the Fox 3 MOA. Currently it's proposed to go 2 to 500 feet AGL and in talking to a number of the air taxi operators, the pilots, for the record I'm -- I am a commercial pilot with 17 years of bush flying experience here in Alaska. I'm very familiar with the Talkeetna mountains and essentially the rest of the Fox 3 MOA and do fly through it on a regular basis in -- just in doing this job. The area that really gets the most general aviation 8 traffic is the area sort of -- if you draw a line from about the Susitna River across to the Alphabet Hills and south that area 10 seems to have the most -- the densest amount of general aviation 1.1 traffic, you know, mostly Supercubs and Cessnas and whatnot, 12 13 small float planes getting in and out of hunting cabins. It's primarily during the non-winter months where you see a lot of 14 that traffic. It's during the, you know, primarily May to 15 October with a lot more activity occurring in the late August 16 through mid-October timeframe. It's kind of the highlight of 17 hunting season. 18 If that floor were to be raised to say 1,500 feet AGL or 19 at least a -- perhaps a new sector created within the MOA that 20 21 can be left off most of the time but only turned on when 22 absolutely necessary I think that would go a long way to 23 reducing some of the general aviation pilots' concerns about basically getting run over by an F-16 or something larger. So 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

I'd ask that the folks putting this proposal together go ahead

- and take a good long look at that.
- 2 I think alternative E where the southern boundary of the
- 3 Fox 3 MOA was -- instead of being south of Lake Louise it was
- 4 moved a little bit to the north so it only covered Tyone or Lake
- 5 Tyone or Lake Susitna I believe. Even if you move that southern
- 6 boundary in that sector to the outlet of Lake Susitna at the
- 7 very mouth of Tyone Creek that would be another good point to
- 8 put in there that would, again, relieve some of the concerns
- 9 that folks in the Lake Louise area have. And that's all I got
- 10 for now.
- 11 COLONEL ORR: Thank you.
- 12 THE REPORTER: Could you please spell your last name for
 - 13 the record, sir?
 - 14 REPRESENTATIVE FEIGE: It's spelled F-E-I-G-E and first
- 15 name is Eric with a C.
- 16 THE REPORTER: Thank you.
- 17 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Ms. Mary
- 18 Leith is it?
- 19 MS, LEITH: Leith.
- 20 COLONEL ORR: Leith. All right. Thank you.
 - 21 MS. LEITH: I'm Mary Leith, Mayor of the city of Delta
 - 22 Junction. And the city of Delta Junction wants to state that we
 - 23 made a memorandum of agreement with the Army in '06 and upon
 - 24 investigation it was essentially omitted from the full JPARC
- 25 Draft EIS and as a result we feel the EIS is -- the Draft EIS is

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

6 defective. There -- will there be an amended version of this before a final version -- of the EIS before a final version comes out is something that we're concerned about. Because we think, again, 4 it should be available for public comments after we see -- after you've heard what people are concerned with. We will object JPARC -- to JPARC moving the Final EIS without this opportunity for review and comment. We note that JPARC was provided with a copy of the '06 MOA by -- at the scoping meetings and still failed to address it in the Draft EIS. Numerous commitments contained in the '06 MOA are violated 11 by the proposed changes in the Donnelly training area and other 12 13 portions of training ranges near Delta and Gulkana. A partial listing of the violations will be included in our written 14 comments which will be coming. The failure to discuss these 1.5 violations and the necessity for them makes the EIS incomplete 16 and inaccurate. 17 The proposed changes violate many of the concerns 18 underlying the '06 MOA, including, but not limited to, danger 19 from wildfire which is a big concern in this area, danger from 20 21 flooding, public safety arising from increased levels of 22 activities and increased noise in the area. The issues are more 23 critical given the higher intensity levels of training, the broader types of training and greater expanded use of the 24 training area. These issues are not addressed or inadequately 25

addressed in the Draft EIS. When the city acquiesced to the inadequate use or ac --2 Donnelly range expansion EIS in '06 it did so with the 3 commitment by USARAK that training at the Caktif (ph) and Backs 4 (ph) would be limited to those described in the supplemental EIS 5 prepared by USARAK. The city pressed for those facilities to be located at the south end of the Donnelly training area. USARAK pressed for a location at the north end of the Donnelly training 8 area immediately joining city limits. We did much of this based 9 upon our own experience with fire only a little bit prior to 10 that. The compromise described in the 2006 MOA is that the city 11 would acquiesce to the closer, more dangerous location, but only 12 13 with safeguards and with the Army's assurance that the training activities would be limited to those described in the supplemental Draft EIS. The JPARC Draft EIS fails to address 1.5 16 that bargain or JPARC's reasons for violating the bargain. Which we searched it, there -- it was never mentioned once. 17 These comments to the public hearing are not a complete 18 list of our concerns. Complete written comments will be 19

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

submitted to you by June 7th, 2012, but unless these issues are

than not that the city will challenge the adequacy of the JPARC

Draft EIS leaving aside any claim by the city for breach of the '06 MOA. And if we have any -- like I say, we really do expect

to see again the Draft EIS so that -- you know, amended one so

fully addressed in a supplemental Draft EIS it's more likely

20

22

23

24

25

21

```
8
  1 that we can indeed see if that is finally remembered that we did
  2 have a mem -- an MOA with everybody. And my last name is
     spelled L-E-I-T-H.
           COLONEL ORR: Thank you.
  4
           MS. LEITH: Uh-huh (affirmative).
           COLONEL ORR: Our next speaker is Ms. Judy Olson Hicks.
      Got it?
           MS. OLSON HICKS: Uh-huh (affirmative). I am Judy Olson
  8
      Hicks and I represent just me. But as a citizen of Delta I know
      that tonight is a major scheduling conflict for our small town
     in that it is high school graduation and so many of the leaders
11
     in our community are not available to come here tonight. I also
12
13
     noticed that there were no signs posted up at our grocery store
     where everyone goes or at our post office about this meeting.
     There was nothing published on our website about this meeting or
1.5
      in our local newspaper. So I feel as if trying to engage the
16
      public in this very important meeting was not really done in
      earnest or not done with truly getting to know who we are.
19
     Thank you.
           COLONEL ORR: And could you spell your name.....
20
           MS. OLSON HICKS: Yes.
21
 22
           COLONEL ORR: .....for the....
 23
           MS. OLSON HICKS: J-U-D-Y, O-L-S-O-N, H-I-C-K-S.
           COLONEL ORR: Thank you. All right. Those are all the
24
     comment cards that I have. Is there anyone that has not spoken
2.5
```

- who would like to do so at this time? Yes, sir.
- 2 MR. QUARBERG: I turned a card in, it already got lost.
- 3 Maybe that's an omen.
- 4 COLONEL ORR: Oh, you know what? Whoa, whoa, whoa. Are
- 5 you Don?
- 6 MR. QUARBERG: That's it.
- 7 COLONEL ORR: Okay. (Indiscernible), that's my fault.
- MR. QUARBERG: My name is Don Quarberg, Q-U-A-R-B-E-R-G.
- 9 I'm a private pilot and a hunter and I'm here to represent
- 10 myself. But maybe what I have is a request and some
- observations, but, you know, I preface this with saying that we
- 12 appreciate everything you fellows do. Not only fellows, Armed
- 13 Forces Service. We don't want to jeopardize your mission and
- 14 training and we want you to be the best prepared that there are
- 15 when we ask you to step into harm's way and so we all appreciate
- 16 that.
- 17 Game Management 20A which is out here to the west of Delta
- 18 and south of Fairbanks is one of the most intensively managed
 - 19 game management units in the state. It currently has a very
- 20 healthy population of most -- in fact you could probably pick up
- 21 a Sports Afield or a Petersen's Hunting magazine and read about
 - 22 20A in there. As I look at the EIS and what is planned for that
 - 23 activity, and I've hunted over there for over 30 years. It's
- 24 beautiful, nestled in between Mount Hayes and Mount Moffit where
 - 25 I go and it looks like it's over. Unless we look at all the

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

- opposition, if you will, I don't even know what's controlled
- 2 opposition, people that have concerns as Representative Feige
- 3 mentioned over on Lake Louise and the pilots and things like
- 4 that. This area is accessed by a number of air taxis and
- transporters, it's accessed by a number of guides, it's accessed
- 6 by a whole array of private hunters and recreators of which the
- 7 military is well represented. I hate to lose that and I wish we
- 8 could share it and I think we can. And the way we can share
- 9 that is if there was some way we can impress upon the military
- 10 to maybe adjust their scheduling just -- because I would guess
- 11 that 90 some percent of the use over there, recreational use, is
- 12 during the month of September, maybe from August 15th on. And
 - 13 Range Manager Sharp that retired from Fort Greely was a hunter,
 - 14 like probably all of you are. He had the ability to schedule
- 15 maintenance on the range during September. An OCA who was in a
- 16 Cub could putz around out there, you know, and go hunting and
- 17 whatever we had to do and we didn't conflict with anybody. Past
- 18 couple of years we've had a little bit of an off flavor with the
- 19 scheduling because we've had people that schedule years in
- 20 advance, for example, especially with commercial operators.
- 21 With me it's my relatives coming up when we go hunting. And
 - 22 they're sitting there with airline tickets and all of a sudden
 - 23 they close it, the air space is closed. And that's the way we
- 24 get in there. Most of that's all fly in. And then of course we
 - 25 call Representative Feige or Murkowski or whatever happens and

- then the day before hunting season they open it back up again,
- 2 but that really didn't help the person that changed their
- 3 ticket. I mean they lost that opportunity.
- And I don't know who to ask, but I think there's some
- 5 pretty good minds in here that could probably get that to the
- 6 right place. And so if there's any way possible to schedule
- 7 this. You know, in addition to us flying around, at that time
- 8 there's lots of cranes and waterfowl and things like that and
- 9 it's a little bit hazardous too, even for us, you know. We
- 10 don't -- they can almost out fly me, so they can get out of my
- 11 way but not with an F-16 or a 22. I guess that's, you know, the
- 12 gist of my request is look at scheduling, see if there isn't
 - 13 some way we can accommodate both of us. Thank you.
- 14 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Is there anyone else who hasn't
 - 15 spoken that would like to speak at this time? Is there anyone
- 16 Who has already spoken that would like to supplement their
- 17 comments? Anything else? Mayor?
- 18 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I have a question (indiscernible). Is
- 19 this -- no, it's -- I'm not making comments. Mary was asking
- 20 for review of the Draft before its final draft. Is this the
- 21 last public comment opportunity I mean other than written
 - 22 comments (indiscernible)?
 - 23 COLONEL ORR: You have to talk to the folks back there on
 - 24 that one.
 - 25 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Mike, you want to (indiscernible)?

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

UNIDENTIFIED MALE: (Indiscernible) question. 1 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: He's going to come up. MR. MASLYK: Thank you. Would you please repeat your 3 question again? 4 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Is this the last opportunity for 5 public comment on this before the record of decision? MR. MASLYK: First of all, my name is Lou Maslyk and I am 7 with SAIC, Incorporated, and we are a contracting group that has 8 been hired by the Army and the Air Force to help prepare the 9 Draft -- or the EIS. Right now we are at the draft stage and 10 the next phase of the process will be the preparation of the 11 Final EIS which is due towards the end of this year or early 12 13 next year. And that -- and when the Final EIS has been approved by the Army and the Air Force there will be a Notice of 14 Availability published in the Congressional Federal Register, 1.5 16 just as there was with the Draft EIS, to let folks know that the final has been prepared. There will be 30 day waiting period 17 once the final -- once the Notice of Availability has been 18 prepared where people, that they can request -- during this 19 period they can request copies of the Final EIS to review and 20 still issue comments and it will be, you know, up to the Air 22 Force and the Army to review the comments. So no, the answer is 23 no, you -- there will be another period to review the Final EIS. And then the next phase after that is the preparation of the 24 record of decision. Does that answer your question? 25

12

M-330 Final June 2013

final will still be considered in the record of decision.

MR. MASLYK: That will be up to the Army and the Air Force

UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I think so. So those comments on the

4 to make those -- to make that decision. But there will be a 30

5 day period in which the public and agencies have a 30 day

6 opportunity to review the Final EIS. Ma'am.

7 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: There won't be any supplemental --

8 even if you find large things that need altered and again seen

9 by the public?

MR. MASLYK: That is a possibility, yes, ma'am, but,

11 again, that will have to be decided by staff of the Army and the

12 Air Force. And it would not be a supplemental EIS, it would

13 still be the Final E -- no, it would still be a Final EIS with

14 significant -- potential significant revisions. And there are

15 requirements under Council of Environmental Quality and also Air

16 Force and Army NEPA regulations that could allow for an

17 additional public review and comment period. Those are

18 definitely in the Army and the Air Force regulations, but,

19 again, those would have to be decided by, you know, command

20 elements of the Army and the Air Force. Sir.

21 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Is it typical for the permittee or the

22 person filing the -- for the permit to have the final decision

23 on the....

MR. MASLYK: The permit?

25 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Right, the Army and the Air Force are

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

14 the ones who (indiscernible). MR. MASLYK: Oh, they are the -- they are con..... 2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Is it normally the EPA that would be 3 making the decision whether or not it would be heard or 4 reopened? MR. MASLYK: The EPA does have a role in the review process, but they do not make the final decision. The final decision is made by command elements of the Army or the Air Force as joint lead agencies for this EIS. Under the current NEPA implementing regulations. Any other questions? Here you 10 11 go, sir. COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Would anyone else like to make 12 13 additional comments? MR. MUSGROVE: (Indiscernible). COLONEL ORR: Sure. 1.5 16 THE REPORTER: Could I ask you to spell your name for the 17 record? MR. MUSGROVE: Yeah. Jay W. Musgrove, M-U-S-G-R-O-V-E. 18 I'd like to echo Don Quarberg. We're glad that -- for the 19 opportunity to make a comment and all the effort that they have 20 obviously put into this. Some people don't agree with pieces 21 22 and parts of it, but I personally appreciate the fact that we 2.3 have a military and we want them to keep strong and capable. 24 And of course at any -- sometime in the future what they may

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

need as far as equipment will change and that's something that

```
we don't really know. So I can see why it would be -- it would
      -- might look like something of a land grab because they're not
      really sure what their capabilities might require at some time
  3
      in the future. But I personally don't feel that it's going to
  4
      be that large of an effect on, you know, most little guys. And,
      you know, when it comes to the bigger airlines or the -- say the
      air taxis that do emergency flights, I think they've got some
      provisions to take care of most of that. So I don't see a
      really big problem with this personally. Thank you.
10
            COLONEL ORR: Thank you.
           (Whispered conversation)
11
           COLONEL ORR: Any additional comments? Yes, sir-
12
  13
            MR. QUARBERG: May I make a request?
            COLONEL ORR: You may.
14
            MR. QUARBERG: (Indiscernible). As long as I don't have
 15
16
      to do anything. This is Don Quarberg again. My request this
      time is to the Army and it -- I made some comments earlier about
17
      the Eielson range control and that special use airspace
18
      information service that they have where we can call an 800
19
      number and talk to them in the air. And, you know, they'll
20
      really accommodate us pilots that are flying around because if
  22
      the 16s or 15s or whatever it is are out of the way they'll tell
  23
      us how long is it going to take you to get across there and \bar{\textbf{I}}
      tell them 35 minutes. You can hear them gasp a little, you
24
      know, but they'll say go ahead but call us when you get there
25
```

June 2013 Final M-333

- 1 and of course you don't ever forget that because they'11 -- be
- 2 out there with them.
- 3 But the -- what I really want -- would like from the Army
- 4 is they will take -- a prime example is restricted area 2202
- 5 alpha out here and that's where they're apparently flying these
- 6 UAVs. And they will inform the Air Force that this -- they're
- 7 going to be hot, active, tonight from 5:00 o'clock to forever
- 8 and it'll be that way sometimes through Monday or Tuesday. You
- 9 know, and I realize I can't hear one, can't hear much anyway,
- 10 but -- and you can't see them. So after awhile it's kind of
- 11 like hollering wolf, you know, I don't think anybody's out
- 12 there. But the Air Force will let us through, you know, they
 - 13 know the current status. And I don't know what the
- 14 complications are to be able to provide the same kind of
- 15 service, but if you could do that it would be deeply
- 16 appreciated. Thank you.
 - 17 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Is there anyone else that would
 - 18 like to make a public comment? Yes, ma'am.
 - MS. FARRAR: I'd just like to (indiscernible).
 - 20 COLONEL ORR: Okay.
 - 21 MS. FARRAR: (Indiscernible). I'm Dianna Farrar. Dianna
 - 22 Farrar, F as in Frank, F-A-R-R-A-R, Dianna, and I'm a resident
 - 23 of Delta Junction and I'm just speaking for myself. And I grew
 - up here and it's been an uneasy partnership with the military
 - 25 most of the time because we had different goals and different,

- 1 you know, directives. And I do appreciate the military and I
- 2 thank the young men for their service to our country, but I
- 3 would like to feel that we had more respect for each other in
- 4 these kind of proceedings that what we say will actually be
- 5 heard. I have some of the same concerns that other people
- 6 mentioned tonight and wildfires are definitely one of them. At
- 7 times the military will choose not to fight a wildfire that they
- 8 may or may not have caused across the river with ordinance fire
- 9 and that's -- it's not threatening the town or anything, but it
- 10 can -- it impacts our air quality and over the course of a
- 11 summer, depending on how many fires happen, air quality can be a
- 12 significant thing in Alaska. You don't -- you know, you don't
- 13 think about that, but wildfire season is -- can be pretty
- 14 hazardous for people with any young children or respiratory
- 15 problems, allergies and stuff.
- 16 I'm concerned with access and use of the -- to the Granite
 - 17 Mountain area between the Richardson Highway and the Alaska
- 18 Highway. This is a great subsistence and recreational use area
- 19 that I hope will remain open to the public and area residents.
- 20 It's really my strongest hope that this -- the reservation of
- 21 Fort Greely not expand anymore southward into that area because
 - 22 it's already pretty close. And, you know, we're out there in
 - 23 the fall, I'm out there berry picking and fishing when Don's
- 24 hunting. So it's just a great area. Noise is some concern, but
 - 25 I would have to say it would be access and wildfire for me.

18 Thank you very much. COLONEL ORR: Is there anyone else? All right. Well, on 2 behalf of all current and future service members I would like to thank you again for your participation and input tonight. 4 Alaskan Command welcomes your review and comments on the analysis contained in the Draft EIS. Again, written comments can be submitted by filling out a comment form tonight or mailing it to the address on the comment form. Comments may 8 also be submitted via the website or by fax. All comments must be postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in the Final EIS. If you haven't already done so, we encourage you 11 to take a look at the maps and other displays around the room. 12 13 These provide details for the individual proposals and we will have someone at each station to answer your questions. We appreciate your time and interest in the JPARC and welcome your 1.5 comments. That's why we're here today. 16 This hearing is adjourned. Please have a safe trip home. 17 THE REPORTER: Off the record, 7:31 p.m. 18 (Off record at 7:31 p.m.) 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES KKON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M–336 Final June 2013

19 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing 2 pages numbered 2 through 18 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held at the Alaska Steakhouse and Motel in Delta Junction, Alaska, May 18, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 9 10 Date Nicolette Hernandez 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.7 May 19, 2012 Fairbanks, AK (10:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M.)

		1
1		
2 3		
4 5		
6 7		
8		
10 11		
12 13	JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX	
14 15	Public Comments	
16 17	May 19, 2012	
18 19	University of Alaska Fairbanks	
20 21	William R. Wood Center	
22	Fairbanks, Alaska	
23 24	FairDanks, Alaska	
25 26		
27 28		
29 30		
31 32		
33 34		
35 36		
37 38		
39 40		
41 42		
42		
	KRON ASSOCIATES	
	KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554	

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(On record at 12:00 p.m.)
3	THE REPORTER: On the record at 12:00 noon.
4	COLONEL ORR: Could I ask everyone to take please take
5	their seats?
6	(Pause)
7	COLONEL WARING: Ladies and gentlemen, can I have your
8	attention please? We're going to start the public comment
9	portion of this. (Indiscernible) attention please, we're going
10	to start the public comment portion of this. We'd like you to
11	keep your voice down. If you have a question (indiscernible)
12	interrupt anything with the court reporter.
13	COLONEL ORR: All right. This hearing is scheduled to end
14	at 2:00 o'clock this afternoon and if anyone who wishes to do so
15	has spoken and you would like the opportunity to expand on your
16	earlier remarks you may have the chance, if time permits. If
17	you do not feel comfortable standing up to make a statement you
18	can submit a written statement submit a written comment here
19	tonight using a comment form. You can also submit comments
20	until June 7th, 2012. Keep in mind that written comments are
21	given the same consideration as verbal comments offered here
22	this afternoon.
23	To ensure that we have an accurate record of what you have
24	to say please help me by respecting the following ground rules.
25	First, please speak clearly and slowly into the microphone and

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

- 1 state only your name and organization you represent, if that
- 2 applies. Please do not provide any other personal information.
- 3 such as your home address or phone number. Your oral comments
- 4 will be recorded by a court reporter verbatim, used to develop a
- 5 transcript and a permanent record of this meeting and will be
- 6 published as part of the Final EIS. The names of the
- 7 individuals making comments, as well as their comments, will be
- 8 disclosed in the Final EIS. Personal home addresses and phone
- 9 numbers will not be published.
- Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to
- 11 speak. In order for each individual speaking to have the full
- 12 time allotted, audience members, please be respectful of the
- 13 opinions offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate your
- 14 comments will expand beyond the time allotted, please make the
- 15 most important comments first.
- Third, if you have prepared a written statement you may
- 17 turn it in at the registration table or you may read it out loud
- 18 if you can do so in the four minute time limit.
- 19 Fourth, please honor any request that I make for you to
- 20 stop speaking when you've reached the four minute time limit.
- 21 The timekeeper will hold up a yellow card when you have 30
 - 22 seconds left to assist you in knowing when your allotted time is
 - 23 almost up so that you can comfortably conclude your remarks.
 - 24 When the red card is displayed that means your four minutes are
 - 25 up and in the interest of politeness and fairness to others who

4 wish to speak the speaker is asked to stop and return to his or her seat. Are there any questions concerning the ground rules? All 3 right. Then we are now ready to begin. The first speaker this 4 afternoon is Mr. Jay Harris. MR. HARRIS: Is this the microphone? Yes. 6 COLONEL ORR: It doesn't amplify, it just records. 7 MR. HARRIS: It doesn't amplify? Okay. Yes, I'm here today in protest of civilians being killed by drone attacks in Pakistan. I think that this should be addressed in this forum. My concern is that much of the testing that is being done isn't 11 taking into account the need to protect civilians in battle 12 13 zones and it's really my opinion that sometimes drones are misused to actually depopulate areas of northern Pakistan and I 14 hope that this will be addressed today. Thank you. 1.5 16 COLONEL ORR: Our next speaker is Chris White. UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: He just stepped out, sir. 17 COLONEL ORR: Okay. 18 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: (Indiscernible). 19 COLONEL ORR; All right. Mr. Al Barrette. 20 21 MR. BARRETTE: Thank you for this opportunity. I would 22 just like to point out that the federal government owns 67 23 percent of the lands in Alaska currently and I understand that the whole ordeal about having this added access is because the federal government and those people that manage those lands do 25

5 not want to create anymore ordinance drops and so they want to ask Alaskans to give up some of their lands and their airspace to provide the safety for all Americans to support our men and 4 women who honorably defend our freedoms. I think we ought to be asking the federal government to do the same and since they own 67 percent of Alaska that they could create a few more drop zones on their land and allow their activities and their training for our soldiers. Thank you. 8 COLONEL ORR: All right. Our next speaker is Ms. Anna 9 Godduhn. 10 MS. GODDUHN: Thank you. Do appreciate the opportunity. 11 Hello? Okay. The mic's not working, so I'll just talk loud. 12 13 COLONEL ORR: No, it doesn't amplify, it just records. MS. GODDUHN: Oh, it's a recorder. Okay. COLONEL ORR: Right. 1.5 16 MS. GODDUHN: You probably said that before. I don't have comments prepared and I regret that because I understood and 17 last year for the scoping meetings the public comments were 18 taken in a closet, so I wasn't inspired by that. So I didn't 19 write these comments down, but I do object to this expansion on 20 21 both local and global grounds. I personally find the sounds of 22 fighter jets and bombs dropping very, very deeply disturbing. 23 And I can hear them from my house way out in northwestern 24 Fairbanks and I'm on the other side of campus, you know, well

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

away from Wainwright. But I can hear those bombs and it is

- 1 disturbing, but that is certainly not why I object to this 2 expansion. I -- mostly on the same grounds as Jay and some of
- 3 the other folks here do not see our need for predator drones. I
- 4 do not see assassination and targeted killings that do just
- 5 happen to kill a lot of civilians as well as an appropriate
- 6 method of dialogue with the world. I really think we need more
- 7 peaceful methods and I don't think we need more predator drones
- 8 that are indiscriminate and lethal. And pretty bad for the
- 9 pilots who do the job too. The guys who are running these drone
- 10 strikes from Arizona and Texas are not in real good shape. And
- 11 the lie that we put to our kids when they're young and want to
- 12 fly airplanes that they should join the Air Force and be trained
 - 13 as pilots is just another fallacy. Thank you.
 - 14 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Mr. Robert
 - 15 Mulford.
- 16 MR. MULFORD: Thank you. I have spent much of the last
- 17 two and a half years or so attending conferences as a systems
- 18 integrator engineer at The Institute for Defense and Government
- 19 Advancement conferences. I've been briefed by generals like
- 20 General Peter Chiarelli, General Michael Vane, heads of DARPA,
- 21 et cetera, on some of the new technologies that I think your
 - 22 JPARC expansion is going to be using.
 - You talk in your preamble about these technologies. These
- 24 are pretty horrific technologies. They're very invasive and
 - 25 they're also very destructive and there's no way to protect

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

- 1 civilians from them. And they also find use inside Homeland
- 2 Security in the United States. I've heard the head of the
- 3 Department of Homeland Security's commercialization department
- 4 say to a group of Lockheed Martin and Rayzion (ph) people, hey,
- 5 you write a 10 page white paper, you can get \$20 million to
- 6 design some of these anti-terrorism systems. This is all linked
- 7 together.
- And your weapons, your drone operators, your drone
- navigation operations and your drone sensor controls, all this
- 10 are all based on commercial off the shelf technologies. These
- 11 are technologies that anybody, a kid with facial jewelry, can
 - 12 learn how to program. You know that it's going to be -- there's
 - 13 going to be proliferation of these technologies and I'll bet you
 - 14 that is why we now have a cyber command in the United States.
 - 15 This is going to come home to us in the United States. This
- 16 network centric warfare that your -- Admiral Cebrowski started
 - 17 years ago and what your doctrine is all about is going to come
- 18 home to bite the people in this country. And I'm sure opposed
- 19 to it and if I can stop you any way and how I'm going to. Thank
- 20 you.
- 21 COLONEL ORR: All right. Our next speaker is Mr. Luke
 - 22 Hopkins.
 - 23 MR. HOPKINS: Yes, thank you. Luke Hopkins, Fairbanks
- 24 North Star Borough, the Mayor. So I will be submitting written
 - 25 comments that would be much more extensive. I don't have those

- 1 formulated at this time. I do want to state though that I am
- 2 disappointed that this public hearing is on a Saturday, has been
- 3 scheduled here in Fairbanks, one of the major -- the second
- 4 largest community in Alaska, that it was scheduled for Saturday.
- 5 There are two sessions, I understand that, but Saturday night is
- 6 not a good time to have a public hearing. So I'm hoping that if
- 7 there are further public hearings held in this overall process
- 8 that they are scheduled in Fairbanks. We have the best turnout
- 9 and information dissemination on weekdays and I would ask that
- that please be put into any further scheduling. I don't think
- 11 it's appropriate to have a -- as I said, a public hearing on
- 12 this issue on Saturday noon, especially in the summer. Thank
 - 13 you.
- 14 COLONEL ORR; Thank you. Our next speaker is Mr. Tom
 - 15 Lamal.
- MR. LAMAL: My name is Tom Lamal and the comments I have
- 17 to make are mostly on the Paxson area for pilots. And I would
- 18 like to see for this area for safety reasons two corridors in
- 19 the area, one down the Richardson Highway that's high enough
- 20 that if there's turbulence that private pilots can get out of
- 21 that and also wide enough that if there's snow squalls or
 - 22 thunderstorms that they have enough room to maneuver around
 - 23 those. Also another corridor I'd like to see is on the Denali
 - 24 Highway going more east and west from Paxson over to Denali Park
 - 25 and also wide and high enough for safe flying for private

- 1 pilots. And another area on the Paxson would be towards Tok
- 2 that if the area was drawn farther away from the highway, maybe
- 3 to the foothills of the Alaska Range, so that safe passage could
- 4 happen along there and maybe have it up to an elevation of the
- 5 foothills of 5,000 feet or something like that, I'm talking
- 6 about ground elevation, so that people could fly towards the
- 7 Canadian border without having air restrictions along that area.
- 8 If that was pulled in I think it would make it a lot easier for
- 9 people to travel back and forth, myself included. Thank you
- 10 very much.
- 11 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Mr. Chris
- 12 White. Right over here, sir.
- MR. WHITE: My name is Chris White. I've been up in --
 - 14 living here in Alaska for 30 or 40 years and I like to hunt and
- 15 trap and fish and I'm kind of concerned how this is going to
- 16 affect the people who hunt and fish in that area. So I hope as
 - 17 soon as you can get that thing sorted out because if you have to
- 18 restrict that area we'd like to know what these restrictions are
- 19 before we go along with this thing.
- 20 Another concern that I have is that if this -- using these
 - 21 drones, it doesn't seem to be too good for the people that get
 - 22 hit by them and it seems there's quite a few where it's been
 - 23 used kids are getting killed because of the inaccuracy of these
- 24 things. But apparently it gets accurate enough, sometimes it
- 25 isn't. So people -- my concern would be that when the military

- 1 starts using this stuff it'll start using them on civilians.
- 2 When the business communities come together with your military
- 3 communities we end up getting more authoritarian type government
- 4 and that's on a road to fascism. You got to be careful with
- 5 that slide because we don't want to live and lose the republic
- 6 that way.
- 7 So that's another concern I have, not just the hunting and
- 8 the fishing and the trapping, but how big of an area are you
- 9 going to be taking over in square miles to do these exercises.
 - 10 And we're kind of concerned you might have the people on the
- 11 other side getting hit with this stuff regard us as terrorists
- 12 and if we start mirroring that way of doing business with drones
 - 13 just dropping out of the sky, boom, if we start mirroring their
 - 14 behavior. And we've seen this with, you know, our government
 - 15 with torture even. They actually think it was okay at one
- 16 point. If we start seeing us going that was this is not good
- 17 for the republic.
- 18 So besides hunting and fishing and trapping in those areas
- 19 you're about to use is also the broader issue is this going to
- 20 harm the republic as we know it. That's my concern, sir.
- 21 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. All right. Those are all the
 - 22 comment cards that I have for this afternoon. Is there anyone
 - 23 else who did not submit a comment card that would like to speak
 - 24 at this time? Sir, if I could, when you begin could I ask you
 - 25 to spell -- say your name and then spell your name for the court

11 reporter? 2 MR. OSBORN: Hi. My name's Phil Osborn. I've been here 40.... COLONEL ORR: Could you spell it for him please? 4 MR. OSBORN: O-S-B-O-R-N. I've been here 45 years and I've come to love this place a great deal. My concern today is that I believe firmly that our nation is in decline. We are a hair breath away from insolvency in so many areas. I think there's no business whatsoever expanding the military presence in our state at this critical time. We need money for people 11 and what they need, not to fight a phantom enemy which doesn't exist. There's no state actor in today's world that demands our 12 high level of technology. That's a fallacy. So I would say I'm 13 categorically opposed to expanding JPARC and that's a big thumbs 14 down to JPARC. 1.5 16 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Anyone else that hasn't already spoken? Is there anyone who has already spoken that would like 17 to expand their comments? You may do so at this time? Can you 18 please state your name before you begin again? 19 MR. HARRIS: I'm John Harris and I had a few comments to 20 21 add to my prior comments. I want to remind everyone here that 22 the media grossly misrepresents the use of drones and their use 23 in Pakistan. The evidence that I've been able to gather clearly indicates that the drones are being used for much more than 24 isolated targeting of particular individuals. I believe that 25

- 1 they're being used to actually depopulate north Pakistan and I
- think that more attention should be brought to this issue and
- 3 this forum. Thank you.
- 4 COLONEL ORR: Is there anyone else? Okay. On behalf of
- 5 all current and future service members I would like to thank you
- 6 again for your participation and input this afternoon. Alaskan
- 7 Command welcomes your review and comments on the analysis
- 8 contained in the Draft EIS. Again, written comments can be
- 9 submitted by filling out a comment form this afternoon or
- 10 mailing it to the address on the comment form. Comments may
- 11 also be submitted via the website or by fax. All comments must
- 12 be postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in
- 13 the Final EIS. If you haven't already done so, we encourage you
- 14 to look at the maps and other displays around the room. These
- 15 provide details on the individual proposals and we will have
- 16 someone at each station to answer your questions. We appreciate
- 17 your time and interest in the JPARC and we welcome your
- 18 comments. If you think of something during the course of the
- 19 day that you would like to say later we're going to reconvene
- 20 another hearing this afternoon.
- Thank you for your time and participation. This hearing
 - 22 is adjourned.
 - THE REPORTER: Off record, 12:25 p.m.
 - 24 (Off record at 12:25 p.m.)
 - 25 (On record at 12:38 p.m.)

```
13
           THE REPORTER: Back on the record at 12:38 p.m. Please
      state your name one more time please.
           MR. WHITE: Yes. My name is Chris White and I mentioned
  3
      in my comments previously about an area that I was concerned
  4
      about and the area I was specifically concerned about was the
      Tanana Flats and the -- well, I'm actually concerned about all
      of the area that the JPARC or Range Complex covers and what
      restrictions will be put on the citizens and how will we -- will
      we have to sign up to hunt in these areas? This is prime
 9
      hunting and trapping areas and the -- many people are going to
10
11 be concerned if you start closing this off to -- or restricting
      us too much out of it. That would not be good. So those are
12
13
      the areas I mentioned in my previous comments regarding the
      hunting, fishing and trapping in those areas.
           COLONEL ORR: All right. Thank you.
1.5
16
           UNIDENTIFIED MALE: That should do it.
           THE REPORTER: Off the record, 12:39 p.m.
17
           (Off record at 12:39 p.m.)
18
19
           (On record at 6:05 p.m.)
           THE REPORTER: On the record, 6:05 p.m.
20
           COLONEL ORR: Okay. Is it going? You good?
 21
  22
           (Pause)
  23
           COLONEL ORR: All right. Could I ask you all please take
     your seats? Thank you. This hearing is scheduled to end at
24
     8:00 o'clock this evening and if anyone who wishes to do so has
25
                                KRON ASSOCIATES
```

- 1 spoken and you would like an opportunity to expand your remarks
- 2 you may do so if that chance -- you have that chance if time
- 3 permits. If you do not feel comfortable standing up to make a
- 4 statement you can submit a written comment here tonight using a
- 5 comment form. You can also submit comments until June 7th,
- 6 2012. Keep in mind that written comments are given the same
- 7 consideration as verbal comments offered here tonight.
- 8 To ensure that we get an accurate record of what you have
- 9 to say please help me by respecting the following ground rules.
- 10 First, speak clearly and slowly into the microphone and state
- 11 only your name and any organization you represent, if that
- 12 applies. Please do not provide any other personal information,
 - 13 such as your home address or phone number. Your oral comments
 - 14 will be recorded by a court reporter verbatim, used to develop a
- 15 transcript and permanent record of this meeting and will be
- 16 published as part of the Final EIS. The names of the
 - 17 individuals making comments, as well as their comments, will be
- 18 disclosed in the Final EIS. Personal home addresses and phone
- 19 numbers will not be published.
- 20 Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to
 - 21 speak. In order for each individual speaking to have the full
 - 22 time allotted, audience members, please be respectful of the
 - 23 opinions offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate your
 - 24 comments will extend beyond the time allotted, please make the
 - 25 most important comments first.

- Third, if you have prepared a written statement you may
- 2 turn it in at the registration table or you may read it out loud
- 3 if you can do so within the four minute time limit.
- 4 Fourth, please honor any request that I make for you to
- 5 stop speaking when you reach the four minute time limit. The
- 6 timekeeper will hold up a yellow card when you have 30 seconds
- 7 left to assist you in knowing when your allotted time is up so
- 8 that you can comfortably conclude your remarks. When the red
- g card is displayed that means the four minutes are up and in the
- 10 interest of politeness and fairness to others who wish to speak
- 11 the speaker is asked to stop and return to his or her seat.
- 12 Are there any questions concerning the ground rules before
 - 13 we begin?
 - 14 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Colonel Orr, sir, have you made it
- 15 clear that that microphone does not amplify, it only goes to the
- 16 court reporter?
- 17 COLONEL ORR: I have not, but you just did. This
- 18 microphone over here does not amplify. Well, there being no
- 19 other questions we are now ready to begin and the first speaker
 - 20 for tonight is Rasool Ameen. Is that -- all right.
- 21 THE REPORTER: Sir, could you please spell your last name,
 - 22 state your name and spell your last name?
 - MR. AMEEN: My name is Rasool Ameen, last name A-M-E-E-N.
- 24 All right. Good evening everybody, thank you. I guess my main
 - 25 concern is the unmanned drones. That's my main concern. I

- 1 already know of several places in the United States where drones
- 2 are being used to gather intelligence on American citizens. Now
- 3 I understand the need for this as far as military training and
- 4 everything, but nothing in the world is constant. We don't live
- 5 in a vacuum and everything that's happening in our country and
- 6 around the world is connected. We're seeing more and more
- 7 people overseas who are discontented. We're seeing in our own
- 8 country discontented people. I mean I was watching PBS news
- 9 hour last night and the Congress just passed a huge defense
- 10 bill. Now I understand we need a strong defense, we do, but
- 11 we're living in a time where we just came through an economic
- 12 collapse where they're -- many of our fellow citizens are
 - 13 hurting. I mean the latest figures, over 46 million people are
 - 14 out of work. There's a lot of discontented people. We see that
- 15 on the news, we see that in protests, we see that in things that
- 16 are happening.
 - 17 So my biggest fear is I understand that this is right now
- 18 being used militarily, but, you know, it's happened before in
 - 19 history and I see it happening again, that we have a lot of
- 20 citizens who are discontented and if this technology is already
- 21 being used to gather intelligence on our fellow citizens who
 - 22 decides -- who is deciding what is a threat. I mean who makes
 - 23 the decision that says an American citizen is a threat? And if
 - 24 we're using this technology on citizens what's to stop us from
 - 25 using other tactics?

17 I mean I remember reading a story in 2002 about the -- I believe it was Vice President Chaney at the time, I don't -- you know, I don't know, but I read a story about in Buffalo, New York, they were considering sending in Delta Force on American citizens and when I read that I was like wow, this is -- I don't know, this is strange. And I really hope that, you know, we ha -- we as a country do not allow ourselves to become so paranoid that we find it necessary to use this technology on our own 8 citizens because I -- everything that I've seen what's going on 9 in the world, I don't see it getting any better. I don't see 10 our economic situation getting any better. Europe is already 11 desperately in need of help as far as the Euro is concerned and 12 13 that's just going to come over here. So I mean there's a lot of potential for a lot of bad things to happen and I quess I'm just 14 hoping and praying that these things are not abused 20, 30, 40 1.5 16 years down the road, you know, when things do collapse here. I mean take a look at Hurricane Katrina for example. You 17 know, that was a natural disaster and you had cops, you know, 18 pretty much well meaning people, I'm sure when they joined the 19 force, you know, were shooting American citizens. And this was 20 21 a natural disaster. This wasn't an economic collapse, this 22 wasn't, you know, hey, I can't put gas in my car anymore because 23 there's no more gas flowing. You know, this was a natural disaster so I can only imagine with all of this technology we 24 have when our society does get to that point, you know, do we 25

- 1 have assurances that our own technology will not be turned on
- 2 our own people. That's what frightens me about all of this.
- As far as seeing this thing here about a helmet on the
- 4 head of somebody sitting at a computer controlling drones, you
- 5 know, is there going to be any psychological tests for the
- 6 people who are controlling these drones? I mean what are the
- 7 safeties? What are the stop gaps here?
- 8 As far as the socioeconomic impact on Alaska, I mean, you
- 9 know, we've al -- we're -- I mean -- okay.
- 10 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Hold that thought because I
- 11 think you'll have more time later. All right? All right. The
- 12 second speaker is Mr. Robert Mulford.
 - MR. MULFORD: My name is Robert Mulford, M-U-L-F-O-R-D.
 - 14 I'm a local organizer for Veterans for Peace. In the counsels
- 15 of government we must guard against the acquisition of
- 16 unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought by the
- 17 military industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous
- 18 rise of misplaced power exists and will persist. We must never
- 19 let the weight of combination endanger our liberties and
- 20 democratic processes. We should take nothing for granted. Only
- 21 alert and knowledgeable citizenry can compel the proper
 - 22 messaging of the huge industrial military machinery of defense
 - 23 with our peaceful methods and goals so that security and liberty
 - 24 may prosper together. President Dwight David Eisenhower in his
 - 25 farewell address to the nation, January 17th, 1961.

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-355

19 I appreciate the courage of you men in uniform. I wore the uniform myself. I was never in combat, but I appreciate your courage. I understand -- I do understand your courage, but 3 I want to speak real briefly about the courage of another man 4 and another type of courage. Three weeks ago I attended a pre court-martial hearing of a young PFC who exhibited a different kind of courage. I only hope that down the road if you men realize -- come to realize that the misplaced power, the 8 disastrous rise of misplaced power is not only a potential, but it exists in these technologies and these policies that are 10 based on these technologies. That you find the courage within 11 yourself to do much the same thing that that brave young PFC, 12 13 Private Bradley Manning (ph), did and help save this country from this disastrous rise of misplaced power. Thank you. COLONEL ORR: All right. That concludes all the comment 1.5 16 cards that I have at this time. Is there anyone who hasn't spoken that would like to make a comment at this time? All 17 right. Is there anyone who has already spoken that would like 18 to expand their remarks? Come on. 19 MR. AMEEN: Okay. Just briefly. As far as the -- I'm 20 21 coming back to the drones again because I'm sure we've all seen 22 it on the news, we've all read the reports. I mean even using 23 it militarily there are mistakes that are made by these drones. And my con -- my big concern about it is we haven't perfected 24 this technology, but we're pushing forward with it. We're still 25

- 1 using it and we haven't perfected it. I'm reading on here about
- 2 this quasar thing that they unveiled where somebody's sitting
- 3 there controlling these things and I -- my thinking is are there
- 4 standards that these people have -- that they have to meet to
- 5 control this? You know, are there psychological tests, you
- 6 know, like police officers have to take before they're allowed
- 7 to join the force? I mean what are the safeguards and the
- 8 assurances that these things are not going to be happening here
- 9 and that's what concerns me about it.
- 10 It's -- you know, it seems to me like our society, we're
- 11 going -- we're getting to the point where we're trying to mask
- 12 what war is really about. I'm a veteran myself. I was an
- infantryman and I did one combat tour to Iraq. And it seems to
- 14 me with all of this, you know, we're about subtracting our
- 15 manpower, but we're -- it seems to me we're masking the real
- 16 pain and horror of war. When it gets to the point where it's --
- 17 where you can talk easily about war then something's wrong, you
- 18 know, something's wrong in our society. And, you know, war
- 19 should -- the pain and horror of war should be known because it
- 20 should be the last resort of any government and it seems to me
- 21 that we're getting to the point in our society where every --
 - 22 where things are going to be controlled by computers and it's
 - 23 easier not to put a face to that. You know, and that scares me,
- 24 the fact that war is becoming easy, almost like a video game,
 - 25 like we're sitting around on Xboxes playing Call of Duty or

- something. That's what it seems to me like real life is getting
- 2 to and, you know, there's no reset button in real life. And I'm
- 3 -- you know, anybody that's worn that uniform knows that.
- 4 There's no reset button in real life and that's what scares me
- 5 is that war is becoming a -- it's becoming too easy to consider
- 6 as a resort and that's -- that tells me, you know, as a species,
- 7 as humanity we've failed and I really hope and pray that at some
- 8 point we get it together because that's not a good road to go
- 9 down in the future. So that's all I got.
- 10 COLONEL ORR: Thank you. Is there anyone else that would
- 11 like to make a comment at this time? Anyone else? Okay. Well,
- 12 on behalf of all current and future service members I would like
- 13 to thank you again for your participation and input tonight.
 - 14 Alaskan Command welcomes your review and comments on the
- 15 analysis contained in the Draft EIS. Again, written comments
- 16 can be submitted by filling out a comment form tonight or
- 17 mailing it to the address on the comment form. Comments may
- 18 also be submitted via the website or fax. All comments must be
- 19 postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in
- 20 the Final EIS. If you haven't already done so, we encourage you
- 21 to look at the maps and other displays around the room. These
 - 22 provide details on the individual proposals and we have someone
 - 23 at each station to answer your questions. Also, if you decide
- 24 that you would like to make a comment myself and the court
 - 25 reporter will be here till 8:00 o'clock to receive them. We

```
22
      appreciate your time and interest in JPARC and welcome your
      comments and that's why we're here today.
             Thank you again. Please have a safe trip. This hearing
   3
       is adjourned.
   4
             THE REPORTER: Off the record, 6:22 p.m.
            (Off record at 6:22 p.m.)
   7
 8
 9
 10
 11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
 22
23
24
 25
                              KRON ASSOCIATES
1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 276-3554
```

23 1 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 2 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing pages numbered 2 through 23 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held at the University of Alaska Fairbanks, William R. Wood Center in Fairbanks, Alaska, May 19, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 9 10 Date Nicolette Hernandez 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.8 May 21, 2012 Healy, AK

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6 7		
8		
9		
10		
11	TOTAL DESCRIPTION ALACKA PANCE COMPLEY	
12 13	JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX	
14	Public Comments	
15	CARLET ALMERSA	
16		
17	May 21, 2012	
18	Tri-Valley Community Center	
19 20	iri-variey community center	
21	Healy, Alaska	
22		
23		
24		
25 26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31 32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37 38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
46		
47		
48		
49	KRON ASSOCIATES	
	RRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554	

PROCEEDINGS 1 (On record at 7:03 p.m.) 2 COLONEL WEISS: Okay. We are on the record at 19:03 3 hours. This hearing is scheduled to end at 9:00 p.m. However, since the crowd is rather small I will certainly allow additional comments. After we get through the initial comments you can expand on your comments. We have plenty of time, so I want everybody to make sure they have their say. If you do not feel comfortable standing up to make a 9 statement you can submit a written comment here tonight using a 10 comment form. You can submit comments until June 7th, 2012. 11 Keep in mind that the written comments are given the same 12 consideration as verbal comments that you offer here tonight. 13 To ensure that we get an accurate record of what you have 14 to say please help me by respecting the following ground rules. 15 First, please speak clearly and slowly into the microphone. Now 16 I will be handing you the microphone. The microphone does not 17 amplify. It merely is so that the court reporter can record 18 your comments for the record verbatim. So we will hear you 19 fine, everything will be picked up, but it will not amplify, so don't be concerned about that. And please when you come up 21 state your name and please spell your name for the record so 22 that we get it correct in the record. And also if you represent 23 an organization please if you would like to also state the 24 organization which you represent. Please do not provide any 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M-362 Final June 2013

- other personal information, such as your home address or phone
- 2 number. Your oral comments will be recorded by a court reporter
- yerbatim, that means word for word, used to develop a transcript
- 4 and permanent record of this meeting and will be published as
- 5 part of the Final Environmental Impact Statement. The names of
- 6 the individuals making comments, as well as their comments, will
- 7 be disclosed in the Final EIS. Personal home addresses and
- 8 phone numbers will not be published.
- 9 Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to
- 10 speak. In order for each individual speaking to have the full
- 11 time allotted, audience members will be respectful of the
- 12 opinions offered by your neighbors. If you anticipate your
- 13 comments will extend beyond the time allotted, please make the
- 14 most important comments first. And again, after the initial
- 15 four minutes if you have additional comments we will do an
- additional four minutes since we certainly will have the time to
- 17 do so.
- 18 Third, if you have prepared a written statement you may
- 19 turn it in at the registration table or you may read it out loud
- 20 if you can do so within the time period allotted.
- 21 Please make -- please honor any request that I make for
- you to stop speaking when you reach the four minute time limit.
- 23 The timekeeper will hold up a yellow card and you will have 30
- 24 seconds left to speak to assist you in knowing when your
- 25 allotted time is almost up so you can comfortably conclude your

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-363

- 1 remarks. When a red card is displayed that means the four
- 2 minutes are up and in the interest of politeness and fairness to
- 3 others who wish to speak the speaker will be asked to stop and
- 4 return to his or her seat, and again unless you ask for an
- 5 additional four minutes to expand your comments which we will
- 6 allow at this hearing.
- We are ready now to begin. The first speaker I have
- 8 listed here is Mr. Dan McGregor. Please come forward if you'd
- 9 like. Please go ahead.
- MR. MCGREGOR: Oh, okay. Dan McGregor, M-C-G-R-E-G-O-R.
- 11 As we reported, with Denali Air. Primarily focusing concerns on
- 12 areas basically out the Nenana River Valley and glaciers
- 13 surrounding the Mount Devera (ph) area. There are right now two
- 14 main operators that spend a lot of time, but there's more,
- 15 Atkins Flying Service in different areas, different companies
- 16 that fly out there with regular routine flights out that area
- 17 doing landings, being on the glaciers. The concern was low
- 18 level traffic in that area affecting that commercial status and
- 19 the ability to make money and of course safety concerns with
- 20 fast movers and very slow movers, being us, on wheel skis and
- 21 different things. So I just wanted to mostly go on record that
- 22 that was brought up in concern.
- 23 A lot of the areas focus more under the Fox 1 MOA, which
- 24 is not going to be an issue as long as that surface ceiling goes
- 25 down to -- or stays above 5,000 AGL. Any change to that in the

- 1 Fox 3, that 500 feet. I understand the need for training at
- 2 that low level and that's of value. It's a drastic change and
- 3 that's one of the things that concerns us I guess is the severe
- 4 change in that from 5,000 down to 500. Most of the glaciers
- 5 that we are flying into are going to be out of that realm, but
- 6 there are some and there's transit areas where we cross that --
- 7 through that. It's very difficult without being able to get in
- 8 contact and alert the MOAs. I think radio repeater -- as I
- 9 understand it, the radio repeater or the alert systems through
- 10 the radio traffic is not quite operational yet and the funding
- 11 is in place, but those aren't at full capacity yet I guess for
- us to be able to update or get updates on any MOA traffic while
- we're in the air as far as I understood and I can find out more
- 14 on that later.
- But in general I just wanted to have it known that there
- 16 is commercial traffic out there. We do fly out there regularly
- 17 and if that is taken into account that would be a good thing to
- 18 have noted. That's it.
- 19 COLONEL WEISS: Thank you very much. Mr. Adam White.
- 20 MR. WHITE: Thank you. Name is Adam White serving as the
- 21 President of the Alaska Airmen's Association, last name spelled
- 22 W-H-I-T-E. First of all, I want to thank the military for your
- 23 efforts in educating the public. I've learned an awful lot
- 24 about the way our government operates and this whole NEPA
- 25 process. Appreciate your patience as you have been educating me

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-365

6 and a lot of our constituents and members and thank you for your efforts and your time for that. A couple of areas that I wanted to comment on tonight. 3 We, especially here north of the Alaska Range, have really appreciated and enjoyed the safety and the peace of mind of having access to the SUAIS Service, the Special Use Airspace Information Service. That has been a tremendous help in us transiting the area that you guys use for your operations. It has helped de-conflict our passage through that area and from what I hear from your direction back towards us you appreciate having the knowledge where we are and when we're going to 11 transit that area. 12 I would like to encourage you to expand that system, and I 13 know that's been talked about, but especially with the proposal 14 for the Fox MOA expansion and the Paxson MOA. The most coverage 15 we could have down there the better and it would -- from our 16 perspective if the coverage is not there or if a certain repeater may be out of service consider mitigations for not 18 using the lower level, lower strata of that airspace when the communications may not be available for any given time. Because 20 we've had such great success with that service we would like to 21 see it implemented actually nationwide to be honest with you. And we know that there's a couple of other areas in the U.S. where they have similar type systems, but knowing the success that we've had here we especially want it implemented statewide

and especially in these lower altitudes where the potential for conflicts exist. One of the things, that as the Airmen's Association we try to make sure that we're up to speed and aware of what's going on not just with this particular procedure and policy change, but with other areas that the military's acting as well as how that interacts with the FAA. And it's not an easy task, but some of the things that we've talked about previously, the moving of the F-16s from Eielson down to JBER and how that might affect some of your proposals and want to make sure that that's at least considered or talked about during some of these areas. 11 Looking at my notes here. As we brought up earlier, with 12 the UAV corridors and the lack of definition from the FAA about 13 your ability to operate these vehicles in the national airspace system, want to make sure that if your proposal for the 16 realistic live ordinance does include connecting R-2211 and R-2202 that you would not be limited to using that airspace for 17 what it was specifically requested for. But since that airspace 18 would potentially be there it would be better to be able to use 19 it for multiple uses, including the UAVs. Question that we also have that -- not sure that it's been 21 dealt with sufficiently is the use of Fort Greely and class delta airspace there with the potential for traffic to possibly decline in that area and the potential for that no longer being 25 a full-time type operations, what would that do for some of the

```
8
    transit areas through that area as far as general aviation and
    civilian traffic. One of the things that has been brought up
3 numerous times by our members....
          COLONEL WEISS: Sir, you've....
          MR. WHITE: Okay.
        COLONEL WEISS: ....you've taken up four minutes at
    least.
       MR. WHITE: Okay.
          COLONEL WEISS: (Indiscernible).
          MR. WHITE: Sorry about that. One of the things that's
10
   been brought up by our members is the narrow slot that would be
    available to transit up the Richardson Highway and the
    possibility of possibly shaving some of the eastern boundary of
14 2202 if the restricted area is approved over the battle area
    complex to give us a little more breathing room to transit that
15
    area and de-conflict with opposite traffic. That is a heavily
16
    traveled area, especially in low weather, because we tend to
17
    follow low terrain and we need as much room as we can. Also
    understanding that if it's bad weather chances of you having
19
20 live weapons release from an aerial platform in the battle area
21 complex is probably pretty limited.
22
         But here again, we're dealing with an education issue of
23 our constituents. They see an area on a map. Unfortunately
24 they don't always research it to the point to realize that it's
25 only activated during certain times and that's an education
```

M–368 Final June 2013

```
9
     issue that we constantly struggle and deal with and ask for your
1
     patience on especially.
           And I guess that concludes my oral statements and
     encourage you to look for a written statement before the
     deadline of June 7th. So thank you.
           COLONEL WEISS: Thank you, Sir, would you like to expand
     on your comments? Certainly can if you'd like.
 8
           MR. MCGREGOR: No, (indiscernible) terminology.
           COLONEL WEISS: All right. Thank you. I would like to
     thank you again for your participation and input tonight.
     Alaskan Command welcomes your review and comments on the
11
     analysis contained in the Draft EIS. Again, written comments
     can be submitted by filling out a comment form tonight or
13
     mailing it to the address on the comment form. Comments may
14
     also be submitted via the website or fax. All comments must be
15
    postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in
16
    the Final EIS. I know you've already looked at the maps and
17
    charts in the back, but please feel free to view them again and
18
    ask additional questions if you'd like as we certainly have the
    time available. We appreciate your time and interest in JPARC
20
    and welcome your comments. That is why we're here today and I
21
    thank you. The meeting is adjourned.
22
          THE REPORTER: Off record, 7:15 p.m.
23
         (Off record at 7:15 p.m.)
24
         (On record at 8:35 p.m.)
25
                                KRON ASSOCIATES
                          1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 276-3554
```

June 2013 Final M-369

```
10
1
        COLONEL WEISS: We're back on the record. It is now 21:35
 2 hours and we have an additional speaker.
          UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Will you please just state your name
     for the record?
      MR. GRAHAM: Yeah, it's Robert Graham, G-R-A-H-A-M, and
     I'm a missionary pilot up here in Alaska. I fly to and from the
7 villages taking supplies, clothes, diapers, so on and so forth
8 in. I've brought 400 missionaries up since 2008 and I just want
9 to make sure that aviation traffic to the general public
    wouldn't be shut down and restrict when and where we fly already
    -- more than what it already is. That's pretty much all I have
11
    to say.
12
        COLONEL WEISS: Okay.
13
14
        MR. GRAHAM: Sorry. Yeah, I....
   COLONEL WEISS: Thank you very much. And let me correct
15
16 the time on that. It's, what, 20:35 hours if I stated that
    incorrectly. So we're off the record now.
    (Off record at 8:35 p.m.)
18
19
20
21.
22
23
25
                               KRON ASSOCIATES
                          1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(907) 276-3554
```

M-370 Final June 2013

11 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 1 2 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing pages numbered 2 through 10 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held at the Tri-Valley Community Center in Healy, Alaska, May 21, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 9 10 Date Nicolette Hernandez 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 1.9 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.9 May 22, 2012 Talkeetna, AK

		1
1		
2 3		
4 5 6		
7 8		
9 10		
11 12 13	JOINT PACIFIC ALASKA RANGE COMPLEX	
13 14 15	Public Comments	
16 17	May 22, 2012	
18 19 20	Swiss Alaska Inn	
21 22	Talkeetna, Alaska	
23 24		
25 26 27		
28 29		
30 31		
32 33 34		
35 36		
37 38		
3.9 4.0 4.1		
42 43		
	KRON ASSOCIATES	
	ARON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554	

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(On record at 7:03 p.m.)
3	COLONEL WEISS:get started please.
4	COLONEL WARING: Ladies and gentlemen, we're about to
5	start taking public testimony, so if you could please take your
6	seats. If you do still have additional questions so that we
7	don't have background noise for the recorder if you could maybe
8	take them outside or have the discussions outside or wait until
9	after we've completed the comments that we'll be receiving.
10	Probably we'll have plenty of time to be able to
11	(indiscernible).
12	UNIDENTIFIED MALE: We are on the record at 19:03 hours.
13	COLONEL WEISS: Welcome, ladies and gentlemen, and please
14	feel free to continue writing your written comments if you so
15	desire. We have two individuals that have submitted speaker
16	cards. If you change your mind during the course of the public
17	comment period here and would like to address the group and make
18	a public comment please feel free to do so. We'll we are
19	here till 9:00 o'clock tonight, so if you decide you want to
20	make a public comment please get a card and get up and get a
21	card and feel free to do so.
22	A few ground rules. We're the hearing is scheduled to

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

again, if you feel uncomfortable or would rather not make a oral

go until 9:00 o'clock tonight. And I would just ask that,

June 2013 Final M-373

25 public comment you're certainly welcome, again, to submit

23

- 1 written comments here tonight using the comment form or you can
- 2 also submit comments until June 7th, 2012 -- in which to submit
- 3 written comments. Keep in mind that written comments are given
- 4 the same consideration as verbal comments offered here tonight.
- 5 To ensure that we get an accurate record of what you have
- 6 to say please help me by following the following rules if you
- 7 don't mind. First of all, because this is being recorded
- 8 verbatim we want to make sure that you speak slowly and clearly
- 9 into the microphone. Now the microphone does not amplify. It
- 10 is merely a recording device. So I don't think we'll have any
- 11 problem having everybody heard in the room here, but don't worry
- 12 that it's not amplifying because it's not intended to. Also,
 - when you come up to make your comment if you could please state
- 14 your name and then please spell your last name for the record as
- 15 well. And if you happen to be representing an organization or
- 16 an association and you'd like to indicate on the record that you
 - 17 are representing them please do so and name the organization.
- 18 Please do not provide any other personal information, such as
- 19 your home address or phone number. Your oral comments will be
- 20 recorded by a court reporter verbatim, used to develop a
- 21 transcript and permanent record of this meeting and will be
 - 22 published as part of the Final Environmental Impact Statement.
 - 23 The names of the individuals making comments, as well as their
- 24 comments, will be disclosed in the Final EIS. Personal home
 - 25 addresses and phone numbers will not be published.

Now we're going to start out -- and again, since we only 1 have two comments we won't, you know, stick strictly to this, but we'll just start out with each individual will be given four minutes in which to make their comments. And we will have a signal with 30 seconds remaining of your four minutes so you can wind up and then after the four minutes you'll receive a stop sign. If you would like to expand on your comments, if that wasn't enough time, as now time should not be a problem you're 8 certainly welcome and we'll give an additional four minutes so 9 you can complete your comments. And again, if anybody else has 10 not signed up please do so if you want to make a comment or if 1.1 something somebody says prompts you to make -- want to make a 12 13 comment please do so. Oh, and if you've prepared a written statement you may turn it in at the registration table and you may read it out 15 16 loud if you would like as part of the oral comments and turn it in as a written matter, however you'd like to do it. 17 And I think that covers all our preliminaries and if we 18 could begin the -- with the first speaker, Brian Okonek. 19 MR. OKONEK: My name is Brian Okonek, last name is spelled 20 21 O-K-O-N-E-K. Thank you for this opportunity to comment. I'm 22 most familiar with the Fox 3 MOA area. I understand the 23 military's need for practice areas, but also feel that the military practice areas or the practicing that's being done on 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

these areas has a huge impact to other users on the ground.

25

There's -- it's very, very hard, even as big as Alaska is, 1 to find areas where there's truly natural soundscape and it's becoming ever more difficult. I used to run a guiding business 3 and we would take people on wilderness backpacking trips and 4 their stereotype image of the wilderness was a place for the most part devoid of human and mechanical noise, We had a business for quite a few years going to an area 7 that we took very small groups. We didn't visit it very often. 8 But as aircraft traffic continued to increase in this state we 9 started getting comments from our visitors that they were 10 surprised by the amount of aircraft noise and finally it got to 11 the point that we got enough negative comments about aircraft 12 13 noise that we had to quit using certain areas that we had traditionally used because of over flights. It just didn't -it didn't go with their vision of what wilderness is. Quality 1.5 wilderness really needs quality soundscape. 16 I was very disappointed to see that there were only two 17 real alternatives left for the Fox 3 area, that alterative A and alternative E, and they both had flights -- minimum flight 19 altitudes that went down to 500 feet. That's really low and 20 it's really low when you have fast moving aircraft and aircraft 22 coming like over a ridge top when you're in a valley. It's just 23 amazing the impact it has on the ground. High flying aircraft you slowly hear it coming and the noise gradually gets louder

and then as it goes over it's the loudest and then it dissipates

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554 5

M–376 Final June 2013

- as it flies away, but when you're in a valley and you suddenly
- 2 have an aircraft, even a 185, pop over a ridge it's a real shock
- 3 to the whole valley. You don't hear it coming and all of a
- 4 sudden you've got this full impact of the noise and it really
- 5 changes an experience when you're on the ground, have this type
- 6 of activity.
- 7 I'd really encourage you to go back and reevaluate that
- 8 minimum altitude. This Fox 3 area is a very popular area for
- 9 people on the ground, people backpacking, people fishing, people
- 10 rafting, people hunting. There's a lot of use. Just look on
- 11 the map of where it's at. It's close to Anchorage, it's close
- 12 to lots of urban areas. It's between all the highway systems in
- 13 the state. It's one of the easier places to access and actually
 - 14 get a wilderness experience from a road. But as you go into it
- 15 you end up getting more and more air traffic.
- 16 The natural soundscape matters for the animals too.
 - 17 There's -- it's very hard finding definitive sound studies and
- 18 how they affect animals and birds. I -- I'm on a -- a member of
- 19 a over flights committee for Denali National Park and we've had
- 20 access to a long, long list of sound studies and many, many,
- 21 many are inconclusive and hard to substantiate just the impacts,
 - 22 but some of them do indicate that there's -- puts animals at a
 - 23 high stress level, especially during calving and lambing
- 24 periods. The Nelchina caribou herd is in this Fox 3 area. One
 - 25 of its main calving areas is right in the middle of your MOA,

7 your MOA, and there's also a lot of sheep in the Talkeetna mountains and in the Alaska Range and their lambs are very sensitive to disturbance by noise. I encourage you to work very, very closely with the Alaska Department of Fish and Game to find out just where these areas are and consult with them each year to find out where the caribou are calving to try to create a bubble over those areas to protect them. It's quite a long period. It's not just the day they drop their calves that's the critical period. It's the first couple months of their life. They're very small young calves trying to stay with 10 the cows and major noise disturbance can separate them and 11 create problems. 12 13 And like I -- my question I had about the mitigating, many of your mitigating factors are very much educational. I'll just continue just a few minutes here and wrap it up. And I -- and 1.5 you did explain that there are other ongoing mitigating factors 16 going on, but I think you need to really concentrate on some 17 mitigating factors that will protect critical areas within these -- all these MOAs. Thank you very much. 19 COLONEL WEISS: Mr. Schapansky. 20 MR. SCHAPANSKY: Thank you. My name is Elwood Schapansky, 21 S-C-H-A-P-A-N-S-K-Y. I'm a retired local glacier pilot so my 23 point of view will be that of a pilot rather than of a person interested in wildlife. I'm also interested in wildlife. We 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

make many trips to see that from the air and do our best not to

- 1 disturb anything.
- 2 My main concern tonight is that this is like a planning
- 3 stage and that our words won't be heard by the FAA. The FAA
- 4 should be here ultimately and so that's my first comment. I
- 5 would like to be able to say these words to people that will
- 6 hear me rather than people that are putting them down on a piece
- 7 of paper and hoping that the FAA will see them.
- I have flown all over Alaska during the last 40 years.
- 9 I've been in the Naknek (ph) MOA, I've been in the MOAs to the
- 10 west of the Alaska Range, I've been up all along the Tanana
- 11 Valley. I've only had one negative experience in a MOA. A MOA
- 12 for a pilot is a place where we can fly, but we have to look out
- 13 and I've been very, very close to a couple of F-15s in the
 - 14 Galena area. That's the only bad experience I've had in 10
- 15 years flying the Susitna MOA, not a problem. So I'm not
- 16 concerned about those areas, I am concerned about the Fox 3 area
- 17 and I am concerned about expanding that. I would like very,
- 18 very much to have the Fox 3 area to be like the Buffalo area
- 19 where there are altitude restrictions. The Buffalo MOA has a
- 20 impact below 1,500 feet AGL. I'd like to see that moved up to
- 21 3,000 feet as a minimum. Just north of that there's another MOA
 - 22 that does have the 3,000 foot restriction. I'd like to see that
 - 23 throughout the entire Fox area and I definitely would not like
- 24 to see that expanded.
 - 25 I would certainly favor the expansion of the restricted

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-379

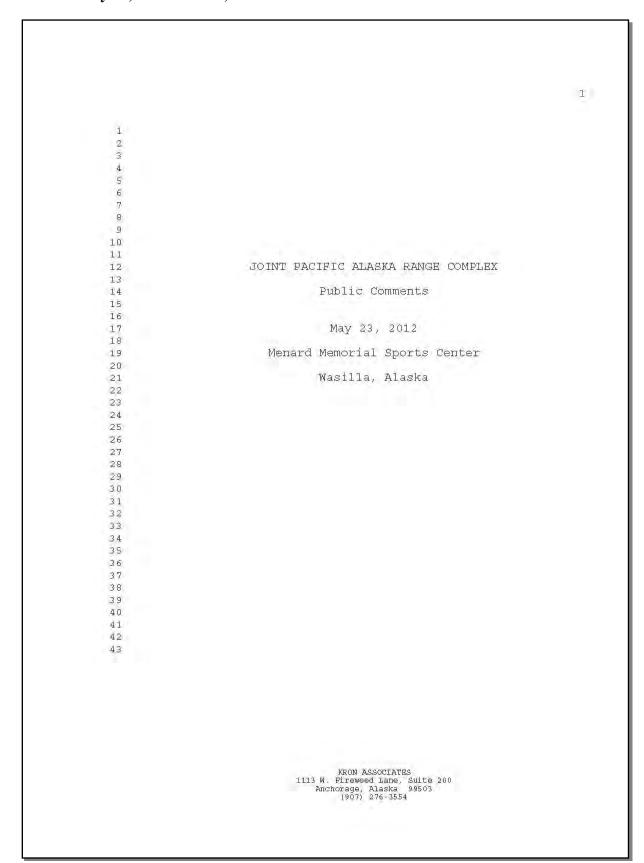
- 1 airspace that is used for live targeting in the Fairbanks area.
- 2 I don't think those people will necessarily appreciate that, but
- 3 it is a necessary thing for the military to do and I would be in
- 4 favor of that. We're already used to restricted airspace. It's
- 5 very well defined, how we deal with it is well defined. The
- 6 worst thing for me as a pilot is that the restrictions on
- 7 altitude. The altitude flight rules start at 3,000 feet AGL,
- 8 that is above ground level. These high speed military aircraft
- 9 can penetrate that airspace and it's my responsibility to be
 - 10 aware of them. I don't have T Cass (ph), I don't have the
- 11 ability of seeing them by using my transponder. I don't have
- 12 the electronics to do that. So it's see and be seen and I am
- 13 not in favor at all of military aircraft impinging upon the
 - 14 airspace that I'm already used to as an FAA pilot. So 3,000
- 15 feet AGL puts me or puts the MOAs in the same restricted region
- 16 or in the same set of rules as the FAA already has and we don't
 - 17 have to worry. We have to look out for other small aircraft,
- 18 but we don't have to worry about a high speed jet impinging upon
- 19 that area.
- 20 So if there's any changes going to be made in these
- 21 expansions certainly make them so that the FAA rules for, you
 - 22 know, picking your flight altitude above the ground is
 - 23 consistent with the altitudes used in the MOAs. Thank you.
- 24 COLONEL WEISS: Thank you. Would anybody else like to
 - 25 speak at this time or expand their comments? Apparently not. I

10 will just say that we will be here till 9:00 o'clock. If you would like to make a comment during that time we'll reopen the record and you can make a comment then. 3 So for now, on behalf of the -- of all our service men and 4 women I would like to thank you again for your participation and input tonight. Alaskan Command welcomes your review and comments on the analysis contained in the Draft EIS. Again, written comments can be submitted by filling out a comment form 8 tonight or mailing it to the address on the comment form. 10 Comments may also be submitted via the website or by fax. All comments must be postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be 11 considered in the Final EIS. 12 13 So we have no further comments at this time. The hearing 14 is adjourned. Thank you for coming. 15 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: We appreciate our (indiscernible). 16 COLONEL WEISS: Thank you. We are off the record, THE REPORTER: Off record at 7:17 p.m. 17 (Off record at 7:17 p.m.) 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M–381

11 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE 1 I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing 2 pages numbered 2 through 10 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public Hearing held at the Swiss Alaska Inn in Talkeetna, Alaska, May 22, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the electronic sound 6 recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 8 Nicolette Hernandez 10 Date 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.5.10 May 23, 2012 Wasilla, AK



2

1	PROCEEDINGS				
2	(On record at 6:57 p.m.)				
3	THE REPORTER: On the record, 6:57 p.m. Here you go.				
4	COLONEL WARING: Ladies and gentlemen, (indiscernible)				
5	public comment. (Indiscernible) conversation in the hallway				
6	(indiscernible) or please keep the noise level down so we can				
7	proceed with public comments (indiscernible).				
8	COLONEL WEISS: Thank you, ladies and gentlemen. This				
9	hearing is scheduled to end at 9:00 p.m. If everyone who wishes				
10	to do so has spoken and you would like an opportunity to expand				
11	on your remarks you may have the chance to do so, if time				
12	permits. If you do not feel comfortable standing up and making				
13	a statement or, if you would prefer, you can submit a written				
14	comment here tonight using a comment form. You can also submit				
15	comments until June 7th, 2012. Keep in mind that written				
16	comments are given the same consideration as verbal comments				
17	offered here tonight.				
18	To ensure that we get an accurate record of what you have				
19	to say please help me by respecting the following ground rules.				
20	First, please speak clearly and slowly into the microphone. And				
21	I would note that the microphone does not amplify, it merely is				
22	a recording device for our court reporter. And please state				
23	your name and if you could also please spell your last name.				
24	And also if you represent an organization to please state the				
25	organization to which you represent. Please do not provide any				
KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554					

3

- other personal information, such as your home address or phone
- 2 number. Your oral comments will be recorded by a court reporter
- 3 verbatim, used to develop a transcript and permanent record of
- 4 this meeting and will be published as part of the Final EIS.
- 5 The names of individuals making comments, as well as their
- 6 comments, will be disclosed in the Final EIS. Personal home
- 7 addresses and phone numbers will not be published.
- 8 Second, each person will be allotted four minutes to
- 9 speak. If you anticipate your comments will extend beyond that
- 10 time, please make the most important comments first.
- 11 Third, if you've prepared a written statement you may turn
- 12 it in at the registration table or you may read it aloud if you
 - 13 can do so within the four minute time period.
 - 14 Fourth, please honor any request that I make for you to
- 15 stop speaking when you reach the four minute time limit. The
- 16 timekeeper will hold up a yellow card which means you have 30
 - 17 seconds left to speak. And this is to assist you in knowing
- 18 when your allotted time is almost up. When a red card is
- 19 displayed that means the four minutes are up and in the interest
- 20 of politeness and fairness to others the speaker is requested to
- 21 return to their seat.
 - We are now ready to begin and our first speaker is Mr.
 - 23 Bill Frey. Mr. Frey.
 - MR. FREY: Thank you. Just want to say thanks for all of
 - 25 the work you guys have done presenting this. It's been very

KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Pireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

June 2013 Final M-385

4 informative. My concern was the hunting, fishing, traveling with families and stuff out there. You seem to have addressed that fairly well. I hope everything goes as it seems and hope 4 to see you all out there having a good time. COLONEL WEISS: Thanks. UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you, sir. COLONEL WEISS: Mr. Orville Gilman, III. 7 MR. GILMAN: My name's Orville Gilman. I live in Wasilla. And I read this document previously on the internet some, it's large, and coming here tonight I appreciate the fact now that it's actually an Environmental Impact Statement and I have the 11 same concerns as other people. I don't want to get locked out 12 13 of areas we've hunted in for years. I think that as a whole the military needs these training operations, but I also feel that as opposed to locking them out -- I mean personally I think that 1.5 16 it'd be safer -- in the issue of live range fires certainly you don't want anybody in there. In other instances I think working 17 among the citizen population say during the hunting season would 18 be more of an opportunity than a hindrance because in 19 Afghanistan and Iraq right now we're definitely working right 20 through civilians. It just makes sense that for good real world 21 22 training that there's really no need to remove the public from 23 everywhere. And as far as the environmental impact goes, I -- in all 24 the years I've lived here since '68, since I was seven years 25

KKON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

KRON ASSOCIATES

5 old, and I -- I've never really seen that the military's impact on wildlife game populations was any more or less than any other person or group traveling through the country. So I don't hold 3 that as something that I fear as a problem. I just am more concerned with it seems like every time we 5 have an impact statement, an agreement for something to happen in a certain specific way, a few years later it tends to be that the federal agency or the state agency starts to take total 8 control and it doesn't turn out to be the thing that it started 9 out as. And that's what I'd like to see avoided here, I'd like to see it -- that the military can train, they can operate in 1.1 the state and that we can all still hunt and fish and enjoy our 12 13 rights as citizens. Because the bottom line is this is America and each and every one of us is an American and this is our government, not a government above us, but a government of us. 1.5 16 It's our decision and I think we can make a reasonable and wise decision. Thank you. 17 COLONEL WEISS: Thank you, sir. Is there anyone else that 18 would like to make a public comment? Would either of our 19 speakers like to expand on their comments at this time? 20 21 All right. Thank you very much. On behalf of the men and 22 women of the United States military I would like to thank you 23 all again for your participation and input in tonight's program. Alaskan Command welcomes your review and comments of the 24

> KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

analysis contained in the Draft EIS. Again, written comments

June 2013 Final M–387

25

6 can be submitted by filling out a comment form tonight or 2 mailing it to the address in the comment form. Comments may also be submitted via website or fax. All comments must be postmarked or received by June 7th, 2012, to be considered in 4 the Final EIS. We appreciate your time and interest in JPARC and welcome your comments. This is why we're here today and we thank you very much. This hearing is adjourned. THE REPORTER: Off the record, 7:06 p.m. 8 (Off record at 7:06 p.m.) 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 KRON ASSOCIATES KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503 (907) 276-3554

7 TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE I, Nicolette Hernandez, hereby certify that the foregoing 2 pages numbered 2 through 6 are a true, accurate and complete transcript of the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Public 4 Hearing held at the Menard Memorial Sports Center in Wasilla, 5 Alaska, May 23, 2012, transcribed by me from a copy of the 6 electronic sound recording to the best of my knowledge and ability. 9 10 Nicolette Hernandez Date 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 KRON ASSOCIATES 1113 W. Fireweed Lane, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaeka 99503 (907) 276-3554

M.4.6 Summaries of Meetings with Community Leaders

M.4.6.1 City of Anchorage: May 11, 2012

During the afternoon prior to the Anchorage public hearing, the JPARC team (Colonel Waring, LTC Hunt, LTC Cabral, Capt. Bryan, Joan Smart, and Lou Maslyk) met with George Vatalis, Anchorage City Manager, to brief him on the public hearing. He thanked the team for setting up the hearings.

Key meeting points:

- Discussed potential for impacts to Merrill Field and status of Class D airspace.
- The military discussed that potential hunting season restrictions would be included in the mitigations and would be the same as the 1997 *Alaska MOA EIS* Record of Decision (ROD) or new ones may be added, as applicable.

M.4.6.2 Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Aviation Advisory Board, and Fish and Wildlife Commission: May 14, 2012

The JPARC team (Colonel Waring, LTC Hunt, LTC Cabral, Capt. Bryan, Joan Smart, and Lou Maslyk) met with members of the Matnuska-Susitna Assembly to brief them on the public hearing. The briefing format was a short question and answer session.

Key meeting points:

- Questions focused primarily on the proposed Fox 3 Expansion and Paxon MOA proposal, safety of civil aviators, effects on wildlife, and impacts to recreational activities.
- It was requested that the military take public input on wildlife seriously, given its importance to hunters, guides, and those using it for subsistence.
- It was noted that sonic booms would be very disruptive to wildlife when fighters are flying at 500' AGL proposed for the Fox 3 Expansion and Paxon MOA Addition, especially during moose and caribou calving and hunting seasons.
- The military discussed that potential hunting season restrictions would be included in the
 mitigations and would be the same as the 1997 AK MOA ROD or new ones may be
 added, as applicable.

M.4.6.3 Delta Junction: May 18, 2012

The JPARC team (Colonel Waring, LTC Hunt, LTC Cabral, Capt. Bryan, Joan Smart, and Lou Maslyk) met with George Hallgren and Mike Tvenge, city administrators for the City of Delta Junction to brief them on the public hearing.

Key meeting points:

- City concerns centered around the 2006 MOA between the City and USARAK. Specifically, the conditions from the MOA that need to be met to mitigate fire danger, incendiaries, noise, flooding, and general safety, need to be included in the JPARC Draft EIS.
- The City is concerned about a significant increase of Army training activities and weaponry with the addition of the proposed restricted area.
- Because of this, they feel the Draft EIS should be revised with significant input from Delta Junction.

M.4.6.4 Healy: May 21, 2012

The JPARC team (Colonel Waring, LTC Hunt, LTC Cabral, Capt. Bryan, Joan Smart, and Lou Maslyk) met with Denali Borough Mayor Talerico on to brief him on the public hearing.

Key meeting points:

- The Mayor mentioned he has not received much feedback from his constituents with regard to JPARC.
- His primary concern is the potential access limitations as part of the Realistic Live Ordnance Delivery proposal.
- He asked what the resolution would be and about the days and times access would be restricted.
- He noted the Bonnefield Trail as an important recreational asset that could be adversely affected by such access limitations.

June 2013 Final M–391

M.5 DRAFT EIS REVIEW PERIOD CONTINUATION NOTICES

M.5.1 Extension Request Letters and Letters from General Hoog Extending the Comment Period



HEADQUARTERS
ALASKAN COMMAND (ALCOM)
JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, ALASKA 99506

May 29, 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506

The Honorable Luke Hopkins, Mayor, Fairbanks North Star Borough The Honorable Dan Sullivan, Mayor, Municipality of Anchorage The Honorable Jerry Cleworth, Mayor, City of Fairbanks The Honorable Doug Isaacson, Mayor, City of North Pole

Dear Mayors

Thank you for your letter dated April 24, 2012, requesting a 60-day extension of the public comment period for the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

In response to your specific concerns, the force structure proposal to move F-16s from Eielson Air Force Base and the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS are unrelated. The 12 individual proposals in the JPARC Draft EIS are designed to improve specific training capability shortfalls for both Army and Air Force proponents, none of which were dependent upon F-16 basing strategies. Any environmental impacts associated with aircraft basing will be addressed through a separate process.

However, as we move along through this critical EIS process, I have decided to extend the public comment period through Monday, July 9, 2012, 32 days beyond our original date of June 7, 2012, providing a total of 102 days for public comment on the 12 proposed actions. This extension allows residents an additional opportunity to thoroughly review this complex JPARC Draft EIS and provide substantive comments for preparation of a comprehensive final EIS.

As always, my team and I are ready to address any other concerns you may have. We value your inputs.

Sincerely

STEPHEN L. HOOG-Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

CC:

Governor Sean Parnell
U.S. Senator Lisa Murkowski
U.S. Senator Mark Begich
U.S. Congressman Don Young
Brigadier General James N. Post III



May 29, 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506

Ms. Jane Dale Alaska Airports Association P.O. Box 344 Willow, AK 99688

Dear Ms. Dale

Thank you for your request dated May 24, 2012, requesting an additional 60-day public comment period for the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

As we move along through this critical EIS process, I have decided to extend the public comment period through Monday, July 9, 2012, 32 days beyond our original date of June 7, 2012, providing a total of 102 days for public comment on the 12 proposed actions. This extension allows an additional opportunity to thoroughly review this complex JPARC Draft EIS and provide substantive comments for preparation of a comprehensive final EIS.

As always, my team and I are ready to address any other concerns you may have. We value your inputs and look forward to hearing Alaska Airports Association comments to our Draft EIS.

Sincerely

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

June 2013 Final M-393



May 29, 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506

Fairbanks Chamber of Commerce 100 Cushman Street, Suite 102 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Dear Ms. Shaw, Ms. Herbert, and Mr. Lundgren

Thank you for your letter dated May 10, 2012, requesting a 60-day extension of the public comment period for the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

In response to your specific concerns, the force structure proposal to move F-16s from Eielson Air Force Base and the JPARC Modernization and Enhancement Draft EIS are unrelated. The 12 individual proposals in the JPARC Draft EIS are designed to improve specific training capability shortfalls for both Army and Air Force proponents, none of which were dependent upon F-16 basing strategies. Any environmental impacts associated with aircraft basing will be addressed through a separate process.

However, as we move along through this critical EIS process, I have decided to extend the public comment period through Monday, July 9, 2012, 32 days beyond our original date of June 7, 2012, providing a total of 102 days for public comment on the 12 proposed actions. This extension allows residents an additional opportunity to thoroughly review this complex JPARC Draft EIS and provide substantive comments for preparation of a comprehensive final EIS.

As always, my team and I are ready to address any other concerns you may have. We value your inputs.

Sincerely

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF

Commander



May 29, 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506

Mr. Carl Siebe Vice Chair, Alaskan Aviation Safety Foundation 2811 Merrill Field Drive Anchorage, AK 99501

Dear Mr. Siebe

Thank you for your request dated May 16, 2012, requesting a 120-day public comment period for the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

As we move along through this critical EIS process, I have decided to extend the public comment period through Monday, July 9, 2012, 32 days beyond our original date of June 7, 2012, providing a total of 102 days for public comment on the 12 proposed actions. This extension allows an additional opportunity to thoroughly review this complex JPARC Draft EIS and provide substantive comments for preparation of a comprehensive final EIS.

As always, my team and I are ready to address any other concerns you may have. We value your inputs and look forward to hearing AASF comments to our Draft EIS.

Sincerely

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF Commander

June 2013 Final M-395



May 29, 2012

Lieutenant General Stephen L. Hoog Commander, Alaskan Command 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 110 JBER, AK 99506

Ms. Heidi J. Williams
Vice President, Air Traffic Services and Modernization
Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association
421 Aviation Way
Frederick, MD 21701

Dear Ms. Williams

Thank you for your letter dated May 23, 2012, requesting a 60-day extension of the public comment period for the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

As we move along through this critical EIS process, I have decided to extend the public comment period through Monday, July 9, 2012, 32 days beyond our original date of June 7, 2012, providing a total of 102 days for public comment on the 12 proposed actions. This extension allows an additional opportunity to thoroughly review this complex JPARC Draft EIS and provide substantive comments for preparation of a comprehensive final EIS.

As always, my team and I are ready to address any other concerns you may have. We value your inputs and look forward to hearing AOPA's comments to our Draft EIS.

Sincerely

STEPHEN L. HOOG Lieutenant General, USAF

Commander

CC:

Mr. Tom George, AOPA Alaska Representative

M.5.2 ALCOM Press Release

Alaskan Command

NEWS RELEASE

Alaskan Command Office of Public Affairs 9480 Pease Ave, Ste 120, JBER, AK 99506-2100 Cmcl (907) 552-2341 DSN (317) 552-2341 Fax: Cmcl (907) 552-5411 DSN (317) 552-5411

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Release 006 May 31, 2012

Military will continue to accept JPARC Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) comments through July 9

JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, Alaska – The U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, on behalf of Alaskan Command (ALCOM), will continue to accept comments on proposed changes to the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex through July 9, 2012.

Comments received no later than July 9, 2012, will be considered in the preparation of the final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Comments may be submitted via the website, www.jparceis.com, mail, or fax.

Make your comments count! Explain how proposed actions may affect you. Give examples, Tell what you do support as well as what you don't. Offer solutions—draw on your expertise as an interested stakeholder to suggest innovative ideas. Those substantive comments received by July 9, 2012, will be included in the Final EIS.

AL COM, as the Department of Defense's regional joint headquarters in Alaska, has coordinated with the Services to develop a joint strategy to identify joint training opportunities in Alaska, maximize the use of training resources, and improve joint training. The Environmental Impact Statement for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS) will evaluate the elements of this strategy which are reasonably foreseeable.

At present, the JPARC consists of all land, air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Navy, and Air Force in Alaska. The military uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was originally developed to support cold war weapons, tactics, and techniques. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for forces and exercises located in Alaska. The proposed JPARC enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapon systems to meet combat and national security needs. JPARC enhancements would enable the Services to train realistically and jointly so military personnel could succeed in their mutually supportive combat roles when exposed to situations faced in actual combat.

The EIS will analyze the environmental effects of the proposed changes and their alternatives. Federal, state, and local agencies, Alaska Native, and interested groups and persons are encouraged to provide comments on the proposed action by mail or fax at the address and numbers provided below. More information can be found at the project website at www.iparceis.com.

AL COM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341 Fax: 907-552-5411

June 2013 Final M–397

M.5.3 Federal Register Notice of Continuation



Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 108 / Tuesday, June 5, 2012 / Notices

2012 be closed to the public because it will concern matters listed in section 552b(c)(1) of title 5, United States Code. Specifically, the information presented meets criteria established by an Executive Order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense and foreign policy.

On the afternoon of June 25, 2012, the DHB will receive briefings on military health needs and priorities. The Board will vote on three potential recommended changes to the Tactical Combat Casualty Care Guidelines and one proposed recommendation on Research, Development, Test and Evaluation Priorities for Battlefield Trauma Care from the Trauma and Injury Subcommittee. Additionally, the Board will receive information briefs from the National Trauma Institute and U.S. Army Institute of Surgical Research.

Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552b, as amended, and 41 CFR 102–3.140 through 102–3.165 and subject availability of space, the DHB meeting is open to the public from 1:00 p.m. to 5:15 p.m. on June 25, 2012.

Written Statements

Any member of the public wishing to provide comments to the DHB may do so in accordance with 41 CFR 102– 3.140(c) and section 10(a)(3) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, and the procedures described in this notice.

Individuals desiring to provide comments to the DHB may do so by submitting a written statement to the DHB Designated Federal Officer (DFO) (see FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT) Written statement should address the following details: the issue, discussion, and a recommended course of action. Supporting documentation may also be included, as needed, to establish the appropriate historical context and to provide any necessary background information.

If the written statement is not received at least 10 calendar days prior to the meeting, the DFO may choose to postpone consideration of the statement until the next open meeting.

The DFO will review all timely submissions with the DHB President and ensure they are provided to members of the DHB before the meeting that is subject to this notice. After reviewing the written comments, the DHB President, and the DFO may choose to invite the submitter to orally present their issue during an open portion of this meeting or at a future meeting. The DFO, in consultation with the DHB President, may allot time for members of the public to present their

issues for review and discussion by the DHB.

Special Accommodations

If special accommodations are required to attend (sign language, wheelchair accessibility) please contact Ms. Lisa Jarrett at (703) 681–6670 by Friday, June 15, 2012.

Dated: May 31, 2012.

Aaron Siegel,

Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense. [FR Doc. 2012–13520 Filed 6–4–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 5001-06-P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Air Force

Notice To Extend Public Comment Period for United States Air Force Modernizations and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska Environmental Impact Statement

AGENCY: The United States Air Force, DoD.

ACTION: Notification of extension of public comment period.

SUMMARY: Alaskan Command (ALCOM), on behalf of the U.S. Air Force and U.S. Army is issuing this notice to advise the public of an extension to the public comment period. The initial Notice of Availability published in the Federal Register on March 30, 2012 (Vol. 77, No. 62/Notices/19282), requested public comments no later than June 7, 2012. ALCOM has extended the deadline for submitting public comments to July 9, 2012. All substantive comments on the Draft EIS received during the public comment period will be considered in the preparation of the Final EIS.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Please direct any written comments or requests for information to Capt Tania Bryan, ALCOM Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506, ph: 907–552–0876.

Henry Williams Jr.,

Acting Air Force Federal Register Liaison Officer

[FR Doc. 2012-13570 Filed 6-4-12; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 5001-10-P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Air Force

Corrected Intent To Grant a Partially Exclusive Patent License

AGENCY: The United States Air Force, DoD.

SUMMARY: This notice replaces the one published on May 18, 2012 in the Federal Register under Vol. 77 No. 97 Intent to Grant a Partially Exclusive Patent License. Pursuant to the provisions of Part 404 of Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, which implements Public Law 96–517, as amended; the Department of the Air Force announces its intention to grant SCADA Security Innovation, Inc., a Delaware corporation, having a place of business at 187 Ballardvale Street, Suite A195, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887, a partially exclusive license, the exclusive portion limited to the field of cyber security for industrial control systems, in any right, title and interest the Air Force has in U.S. Patent Application No. 13/190,520, filed July 26, 2011, titled "Using Software-based Decision Procedures to Control Instruction-level Execution" by William B. Kimball.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: The Air Force intends to grant a license for the patent application and resulting patents unless a written objection is received within fifteen (15) days from the date of publication of this Notice. Written objection should be sent to: Air Force Materiel Command Law Office, AFMCLO/JAZ, 2240 B Street, Rm. D–14, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433–7109; Facsimile: (937) 255–3733.

Henry Williams Jr.,

Acting Air Force Federal Register Liaison Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–13568 Filed 6-4-12; 8:45 am]

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Navy

Meeting of the U.S. Naval Academy Board of Visitors; Correction

AGENCY: Department of Navy, DoD.

ACTION: Notice; correction.

SUMMARY: The Department of the Navy published a document in the Federal Register (77 FR 103) on May 29, 2012, concerning the partially closed meeting of the U.S. Naval Academy Board of Visitors. The document failed to publish before the 15-day statutory requirement.

M.5.4 E-mail Notification

```
----Original Message-----
From: SMART, JOAN M GS-11 USAF ALCOM JTF AK/J08
Sent: Friday, June 08, 2012 4:35 PM
To: ALCOM J08 Admin Box
Subject: Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex Draft EIS Comment Period Extended to July 9, 2012
We will continue to accept comments for the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Draft
Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) through July 9, 2012.
Alaskan Command, on behalf of the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, will continue to accept
comments on proposed changes to JPARC. Comments received no later than July 9th will be
considered in the preparation of the Final EIS. Comments may be submitted via the website,
www.jparceis.com, mail, or fax to:
ALCOM Public Affairs
9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120
JBER, AK 99506-2101
Fax: (907) 552-5411
Sincerely,
Joan
//signed//
Joan Smart, DoD Civilian
Community Relations Specialist
Alaskan Command Public Affairs
9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120
JBER, AK 99506-2101
Phone: (907) 552-2341
Fax: (907) 552-5411
----Original Message----
From: CANFIELD, MIKAL R MSgt USAF ALCOM JTF AK/J08 [mailto:mikal.canfield@us.af.mil]
Sent: Thursday, May 31, 2012 2:09 PM
To: Undisclosed recipients:
Subject: PRESS RELEASE: Military to Continue to Accept JPARC Comments Through July 9
Alaskan Command NEWS RELEASE
Alaskan Command Office of Public Affairs 9480 Pease Ave, Ste 120, JBER, AK 99506-2100
Cmcl (907) 552-2341 DSN (317) 552-2341
Fax: Cmcl (907) 552-5411 DSN (317) 552-5411
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
Release 006
May 31, 2012
Military will continue to accept JPARC scoping comments through July 9
```

JOINT BASE ELMENDORF-RICHARDSON, Alaska - The U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, on behalf of Alaskan Command (ALCOM), will continue to accept comments on proposed changes to the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex through July 9, 2012.

Comments received no later than July 9, 2012, will be considered in the preparation of the final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Comments may be submitted via the website, www.jparceis.com, mail, or fax.

Make your comments count! Explain how proposed actions may affect you. Give examples. Tell what you do support as well as what you don't. Offer solutions-draw on your expertise as an interested stakeholder to suggest innovative ideas. Those substantive comments received by July 9, 2012, will be included in the Final EIS.

ALCOM, as the Department of Defense's regional joint headquarters in Alaska, has coordinated with the Services to develop a joint strategy to identify joint training opportunities in Alaska, maximize the use of training resources, and improve joint training. The Environmental Impact Statement for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS) will evaluate the elements of this strategy which are reasonably foreseeable.

At present, the JPARC consists of all land, air, and sea training areas used by the Army, Navy, and Air Force in Alaska. The military uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was originally developed to support cold war weapons, tactics, and techniques. Its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for forces and exercises located in Alaska. The proposed JPARC enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapon systems to meet combat and national security needs. JPARC enhancements would enable the Services to train realistically and jointly so military personnel could succeed in their mutually supportive combat roles when exposed to situations faced in actual combat.

The EIS will analyze the environmental effects of the proposed changes and their alternatives. Federal, state, and local agencies, Alaska Native, and interested groups and persons are encouraged to provide comments on the proposed action by mail or fax at the address and numbers provided below.

More information can be found at the project website at www.jparceis.com -

ALCOM Public Affairs
9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120
JBER, AK 99506
Phone: 907-552-2341
Fax: 907-552-5411

-30-

M.5.5 Newspaper Display Advertisements



Military will continue to accept JPARC Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) comments through July 9, 2012

Alaskan Command (ALCOM), on behalf of the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, will continue to accept comments on proposed changes to the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex and the Draft EIS through July 9. ALCOM, as the Department of Defense's regional joint headquarters in Alaska, has coordinated with the Services to develop a joint strategy to identify joint training opportunities in Alaska, maximize the use of training resources, and improve joint training. The Environmental Impact Statement for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS) will evaluate the environmental effects of the proposed changes and alternatives.

JPARC enhancements would enable the Services to train realistically and jointly so military personnel could succeed in their mutually supportive combat roles when exposed to situations faced in actual combat. Federal, state, Tribal and local agencies, Alaska Native Corporations, and interested

For more information or to submit written comments, please visit the project website at www.jparceis.com or contact: ALCOM Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506; Phone: 907-552-2341; Fax: 907-552-5411

To be considered in the Final Els, all comments must be received by July 9, 2012!

groups and persons are encouraged to provide comments.

Newspaper Publishing Continuation Newspaper Advertisement	Date of Publication to Advertise Notice of Availability of Draft EIS
Anchorage Daily News	June 8, 2012
Fairbanks Daily News- Miner	June 8, 2012
Frontiersman, Wasilla	June 8, 2012
Chugiak-Eagle River Star	June 14, 2012
Delta Wind, Delta Junction	June 14, 2012
Copper River Record	June 14, 2012

M.5.6 Postcards

Postcards were distributed on June 8 and 9, 2012.



Military will continue to accept Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex (JPARC) Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) comments through July 9, 2012

Alaskan Command (ALCOM), on behalf of the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force, will continue to accept comments on the proposed JPARC enhancements and Draft EIS. Comments received no later than July 9 will be considered in the preparation of the Final EIS. Comments may be submitted via the website, www.jparceis.com, mail, or fax to:

ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506 Phone: 907-552-2341 Fax: 907-552-5411 ALCOM Public Affairs 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120 JBER, AK 99506

Military will continue to accept JPARC EIS comments. Substantive comments received by July 9, 2012, will be included in the Final EIS.



ALCOM, as the Department of Defense's regional joint headquarters in Alaska, has coordinated with the Services to develop a joint strategy to identify joint training opportunities in Alaska, maximize the use of training resources, and improve joint training. The EIS for the Modernization and Enhancement of Ranges, Airspace, and Training Areas in the Joint Pacific Alaska Range Complex in Alaska (JPARC Modernization and Enhancement EIS) will evaluate the elements of this strategy which are reasonably foreseeable

At present, the JPARC consists of all land, air, and see training areas used by the Army, Navy, and Air Force in Alaska. The military uses the JPARC to conduct testing, unit level training, and to support various joint exercises and mission rehearsals. The JPARC was oniginally developed to support cold war weapons, tactics, and techniques its current configuration cannot fully meet the training requirement for forces and exercises located in Alaska. The proposed JPARC enhancements would enable realistic joint training and testing to support emerging technologies, respond to recent battlefield experiences, and train with tactics and new weapon systems to meet combat and national security needs. JPARC enhancements would enable the Services to train realistically and jointly so military personnel could succeed in their mutually supportive combat roles when exposed to situations faced in actual combat.

The EIS will analyze the environmental effects of the proposed changes and their alternatives. Federal, state, Tribal and local agencies, Alaska Native Corporations, and interested groups and persons are encouraged to provide comments on the proposed action by mail or fax at the address and numbers provided below. More information can be found at www.parceis.com. Comments may be submitted via the website, or mail or fax to ALCOM Public Affairs, 9480 Pease Avenue, Suite 120, JBER, AK 99506, Phone 907-552-2341, Fax 907-552-5411

Make your comments count! Explain how proposed actions may affect you. Give examples.
Tell what you do support as well as what you don't. Offer solutions—draw on your expertise as an
interested stakeholder to suggest innovative ideas.

JPARC Draft EIS Review Period Continuation Notification – Postcard Distribution

Representative Alan Austerman Alaska State House, District 36 State Capitol, Room 204 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Bettye Davis Alaska State Senate, District K State Capitol, Room 30 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Johnny Ellis Alaska State Senate, District L State Capitol, Room 119 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Hollis French Alaska State Senate, District M State Capitol, Room 417 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Max Gruenberg Alaska State House, District 20 State Capitol, Room 110 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Director of State/Federal Relations John Katz State of Alaska 444 North Capital NW, Suite 336 Washington, DC 20001-1512

Senator Kevin Meyer Alaska State Senate, District O State Capitol, Room 103 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Kurt Olson Alaska State House, District 33 State Capitol, Room 24 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Gary Stevens Alaska State Senate, District R State Capitol, Room 111 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Chris Tuck Alaska State House, District 29 State Capitol, Room 426 Juneau, AK 99801-1182 Representative Sharon Cissna Alaska State House, District 22 State Capitol, Room 420 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Mike Doogan Alaska State House, District 25 State Capitol, Room 416 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Anna Fairclough Alaska State House, District 17 State Capitol, Room 501 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Les Gara Alaska State House, District 23 State Capitol, Room 500 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Lindsey Holmes Alaska State House, District 26 State Capitol, Room 405 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Albert Kookesh Alaska State Senate, District C State Capitol, Room 11 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Cathy Munoz Alaska State House, District 4 State Capitol, Room 403 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Paul Seaton Alaska State House, District 35 State Capitol, Room 102 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Bill Stoltze Alaska State House, District 16 State Capitol, Room 515 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Thomas Wagoner Alaska State Senate, District Q State Capitol, Room 427 Juneau, AK 99801-1182 Senator John Coghill Alaska State Senate, District F State Capitol, Room 504 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Dennis Egan Alaska State Senate, District B State Capitol, Room 510 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Neal Foster Alaska State House, District 39 State Capitol, Room 434 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Berta Gardner Alaska State House, District 24 State Capitol, Room 424 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Reggie Joule Alaska State House, District 40 State Capitol, Room 410 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Linda Menard Alaska State Senate, District G State Capitol, Room 9 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Donald Olson Alaska State Senate, District T State Capitol, Room 508 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Senator Bert Stedman Alaska State Senate, District A State Capitol, Room 516 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Bill Thomas Alaska State House, District 5 State Capitol, Room 505 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

Representative Peggy Wilson Alaska State House, District 2 State Capitol, Room 408 Juneau, AK 99801-1182

144 Russell Senate Office Building

Washington, DC 20510

Senator Catherine Giessel	Representative Mike Chenault	Representative Bryce Edgmon
Alaska State Senate, District P	Alaska State House, District 34	Alaska State House, District 37
State Capitol, Room 7	State Capitol, Room 208	State Capitol, Room 416
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182
Representative Carl Gatto	Representative David Guttenberg	Representative Mike Hawker
Alaska State House, District 13	Alaska State House, District 8	Alaska State House, District 32
State Capitol, Room 118	State Capitol, Room 418	State Capitol, Room 502
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182
Representative Bob Herron	Senator Lyman Hoffman	Representative Kyle Johansen
Alaska State House, District 38	Alaska State Senate, District S	Alaska State House, District 1
State Capitol, Room 411	State Capitol, Room 518	State Capitol, Room 114
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182
Representative Craig Johnson	Representative Scott Kawasaki	Representative Wes Keller
Alaska State House, District 28	Alaska State House, District 9	Alaska State House, District 14
State Capitol, Room 216	State Capitol, Room 430	State Capitol, Room 432
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182
Representative Beth Kerttula	Representative Bob Lynn	Representative Charisse Millett
Alaska State House, District 3	Alaska State House, District 31	Alaska State House, District 30
State Capitol, Room 404	State Capitol, Room 108	State Capitol, Room 13
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182
Representative Mark Newman	Chief of Staff Michael Nizich	Governor Sean Parnell
Alaska State House, District 15	Office of Governor Sean Parnell	State of Alaska
State Capitol, Room 513	PO Box 110001	PO Box 110001
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99811-0001	Juneau, AK 99811-0001
Representative Pete Peterson	Senator Joe Thomas	Representative Tammie Wilson
Alaska State House, District 19	Alaska State Senate, District D	Alaska State House, District 11
State Capitol, Room 422	State Capitol, Room 514	State Capitol, Room 415
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182
Senator Fred Dyson	Senator Charlie Huggins	Senator Lesil McGuire
Alaska State Senate, District I	Alaska State Senate, District H	Alaska State Senate, District N
State Capitol, Room 121	State Capitol, Room 423	State Capitol, Room 125
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182
Senator Joe Paskvan	Senator Bill Wielechowski	Chief of Staff Michael Anderson
Alaska State Senate, District E	Alaska State Senate, District J	Office of Congressman Don Young
State Capitol, Room 115	State Capitol, Room 101	2111 Rayburn House Office Building
Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Juneau, AK 99801-1182	Washington, DC 20515-0201
Senator Mark Begich United States Senate	State Director Susanne Fleek Office of Senator Mark Begich	

510 L Street, Suite 750 Anchorage, AK 99501

709 Hart Senate Office Building

Washington, DC 20510-0202

Senator Lisa Murkowski United States Senate 709 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510-0202

State Director Kevin Sweeney Office of Senator Lisa Murkowski 510 L Street, Suite 550 Anchorage, AK 99501

District Rep. Althea St Martin Office of Senator Lisa Murkowski 101 12th Avenue, Room 329 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Adjutant General and Commissioner Major General Thomas Katkus Alaska Dept. of Military and Veterans Affairs PO Box 5800 Camp Denali Fort Richardson, AK 99505-5800

Anchorage Air Route Traffic Control Center 700 North Boniface Parkway Anchorage, AK 99506

Mayor Douglas Isaacson City of North Pole 125 Snowman Lane North Pole, AK 99705

Executive Director Ted Leonard Alaska Industrial Development (AIDEA) 813 West Northern Lights Boulevard Anchorage, AK 99503

Chief Judith Bittner Alaska Department of History and Archaeology 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1310 Anchorage, AK 99501

Deputy Commissioner David Bedford Alaska Department of Fish and Game PO Box 115526 Juneau, AK 99811

Administrator Dr. Jane Lubchenko NOAA 1401 Constitution Ave, NW, Rm 5128 Washington, DC 20230 District Director Chad Padgett Office of Congressman Don Young 510 L Street, Suite 580 Anchorage, AK 99501

Congressman Don Young House of Representatives 2111 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515-0201

District Representative Tom Moyer Office of Senator Mark Begich 101 12th Avenue, Suite 206 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Member Loren Lounsbury AK Military Advocacy and Structure Team 1032 West 11th Avenue, Suite 305 Anchorage, AK 99501

Deputy Regional Administrator Gregory Holt FAA, Alaska Region 222 West 7th Avenue, #14 Anchorage, AK 99513

Mayor Mary Leith-Dowling City of Delta Junction PO Box 229 Delta Junction, AK 99737

Deputy Commissioner Christine Klein Division of Statewide Aviation PO Box 196900 Anchorage, AK 99519

Deputy Commissioner Dan Easton Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation PO Box 111800 Juneau, AK 99811

Commissioner Joseph Masters Alaska Department of Public Safety 5700 East Tudor Road Anchorage, AK 99507

Manager John Parrot Ted Stevens Anchorage International Airport PO Box 196960 Anchorage, AK 99519 Chief of Staff David Ramseur Office of Senator Mark Begich 144 Russell Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510

Field Rep. Lanien Livingston Office of Congressman Don Young 101 12th Avenue, Suite 10 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Director Ed Fogels ADNR, Project Mgmt & Permitting 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1400 Anchorage, AK 99501

Member General Joe Ralston AK Military Advocacy and Structure Team Office of the Governor PO Box 110001 Juneau, AK 99811-0001

Regional Administrator Bob Lewis FAA, Alaska Region 222 West 7th Avenue, #14 Anchorage, AK 99513

Mayor Jerry Cleworth City of Fairbanks 800 Cushman Street Fairbanks, AK 99701

Member Richard Wien Governor's Aviation Advisory Council 559 Aquila Drive Fairbanks, AK 99712

Director, Division of Wildlife Conservation Doug Larsen Alaska Department of Fish and Game PO Box 115526 Juneau, AK 99811

Manager Jesse Vanderzanden Fairbanks International Airport Airport Way Fairbanks, AK 99709

State Conservationist Robert N. Jones USDA - NRCS 800 West Evergreen Ave, Suite 100 Palmer, AK 99545-6539

Regional Environmental Officer Pamela A. Bergmann USDOI, Environmental Policy 1689 C Street, Room 119 Anchorage, AK 99501

Regional Director Harry Kieling US Department of the Interior, Office of Aircraft Services 4837 Aircraft Drive Anchorage, AK 99502

Director Sue Masica National Park Service Alaska Regional Office 240 West 5th Avenue, Room 114 Anchorage, AK 99501

Mayor Larry DeVilbiss Matanuska-Susitna Borough 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645

Mayor David Cobb City of Valdez PO Box 307 Valdez, AK 99686

Mayor Dustin Parker City of McGrath PO Box 30 McGrath, AK 99627

Mayor Twila Strom City of Fort Yukon PO Box 269 Fort Yukon, AK 99740

Port Director William Sheffield Port of Anchorage 2000 Anchorage Port Road Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive Director Steve Borrell Alaska Miners Association 3305 Arctic Boulevard Suite 105 Anchorage, AK 99503

Executive Director Lisa Herbert Greater Fairbanks Chamber of Commerce 100 Cushman Street, Suite 102

Fairbanks, AK 99701

Sector Commander Admiral Christopher Colvin U.S. Coast Guard, District 17 510 L Street, Suite 100 Anchorage, AK 99501-1946

Brian Lance National Marine Fisheries Service 222 W. 7th Ave., Rm. 552 Anchorage, AK 99513

Federal Co-Chair Joel Neimeyer Denali Commission 510 L Street, Suite 410 Anchorage, AK 99501

Mayor Delena Johnson City of Palmer 231 West Evergreen Avenue Palmer, AK 99645

Mayor Jason Mayrand City of Nenana PO Box 70 Nenana, AK 99670

Mayor Verne Rupright City of Wasilla 290 East Herning Avenue 866 W. Spruce Ave Wasilla, AK 99654-7091

Mayor Dan Sullivan Municipality of Anchorage 632 West Sixth Avenue Suite 840

Anchorage, AK 99501

Mayor Luke Hopkins Fairbanks North Star Borough Borough Administrative Center PO Box 71267 Fairbanks, AK 99707

President Jason Brune Resource Development Council for Alaska, Inc. 121 West Fireweed, Suite 250 Anchorage, AK 99503

President Rachael Petro Alaska State Chamber of Commerce

630 East Fifth Avenue, Suite 102

Anchorage, AK 99501

Regional Director Geoffrey Haskett US Fish and Wildlife Service 1011 E Tudor Road Anchorage, AK 99503-6103

District Manager Thomas Lonnie Bureau of Land Management Fairbanks Field Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

Regional Director Nicholas Pardi **US Minerals Management Service** Alaska OCS Region 381 Elden Street Herndon, VA 20170

Mayor Russ Sweetsir City of Galena PO Box 149 Galena, AK 99741-0149

Mayor Bo Fay City of Eagle PO Box 1901 Eagle, AK 99738

Mayor David Talerico Denali Borough PO Box 202 Healy, AK 99743

Community Planning and **Development Greg Jones** Municipality of Anchorage 4700 Elmore Road Anchorage, AK 99507

President Betsy Bear North Pole Community Chamber of Commerce PO Box 55071 North Pole, AK 99705

Executive Director Brenda Peterson Delta Chamber of Commerce PO Box 987 Delta Junction, AK 99737

President Sami Glascott Anchorage Chamber of Commerce 1016 West Sixth Avenue, Suite 303 Anchorage, AK 99501

President Pat Gamble University of Alaska PO Box 755000 Fairbanks, AK 99775

President Christopher Aadnesen Alaska Railroad Corporation PO Box 107500

Anchorage, AK 99510-7500

Alaska State Director Randy Hagenstein The Nature Conservancy 715 L Street Anchorage, AK 99501

Manager Jane Dale Palmer Airport 231 West Evergreen Avenue Palmer, AK 99645-6952

President Chugiak-Eagle River Chamber of Commerce 12001 Business Blvd., Suite 108 Eagle River, AK 99577

President and CEO Art Clark Alaska Association of Realtors 4205 Minnesota Anchorage, AK 99503

President and CEO Aves Thompson Alaska Trucking Association 3443 Minnesota Drive Anchorage, AK 99503

President Joe Beedle Commonwealth North 711 M Street, Suite 104 Anchorage, AK 99507

Western District Cmdr. Mike Berry American Legion, Dept. of Alaska PO Box 52591 Shaw AFB, SC 29152-0591

Executive Director Kathie Wasserman Alaska Municipal League 217 Second Street, Suite 200 Juneau, AK 99801 Vice Chancellor Jake Poole University of Alaska Fairbanks PO Box 757530 Fairbanks, AK 99775-7530

Alaska Manager Richard Romer The Boeing Company 3601 C Street, Suite 1320 Anchorage, AK 99503

President and CEO Julie Kitka Alaska Federation of Natives 1577 C Street, Suite 300 Anchorage, AK 99501-5113

Acting Regional Forester Ruth Monahan US Forest Service, Alaska Region PO Box 21628 Juneau, AK 99801-1807

Executive Director John MacKinnon AGC of Alaska 8005 Schoon Street Anchorage, AK 99518-3045

President and CEO Marilyn Leland Alaska Power Association 703 West Tudor Road Suite 200 Anchorage, AK 99503

Commander Harry Pawson American Legion, Department of Alaska 1150 Crowberry Anchorage, AK 99515

Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference 3300 Arctic Boulevard, Suite 203 Anchorage, AK 99503

Executive Director Michael Catsi

Executive President Rick Boyles Teamsters 751 Old Richardson Highway Fairbanks, AK 99701

Executive Director Stephanie Madsen At-Sea Processors Association PO Box 32817 Juneau, AK 99803 Vice President Jeff Cook Flint Hills Resources 1100 H & H Lane North Pole, AK 99705

CEO John Shively The Pebble Partnership 3201 C Street, Suite 604 Anchorage, AK 99503

President and CEO Denise Morris First Alaskans Institute 606 "E" Street, Suite 200 Anchorage, AK 99501

President and CEO Julie Saupe Anchorage Convention and Visitors Bureau 524 West Fourth Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive President Vince Beltrami Alaska AFL-CIO 3333 Denali Street, Suite 125 Anchorage, AK 99503

General Manager Paul Laird Alaska Support Industry Alliance 646 West 4th Avenue Suite 200 Anchorage, AK 99501

President and CEO Kirk Pickerel Associated Builders and Contractors 360 West Benson, Suite 200 Anchorage, AK 99503

President Bob DeLoach Big Lake Chamber of Commerce PO Box 520067 Big Lake, AK 99652

Board of Directors Greater Healy/Denali Chamber of Commerce PO Box 437 Healy, AK 99743

Regional Director Renee Sinclair United States Chamber of Commerce 3400 188th Street, SW, Suite 403 Lynnwood, WA 98037 Executive Director Jillyan Webb Greater Palmer Chamber of

Commerce PO Box 45 Palmer, AK 99645

President Trisha Costello Talkeetna Chamber of Commerce, Talkeetna Road House

PO Box 604

Talkeetna, AK 99676

President Ric Davidge Vietnam Veterans of America, Alaska State Council 3705 Artic Boulevard #548 Anchorage, AK 99503

Professor Gary Selk University of Alaska Anchorage 3211 Providence Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

President and CEO Bill Popp Anchorage Economic Development Corporation 510 L Street, Suite 603

510 L Street, Suite 603 Anchorage, AK 99501 Senior ATC Support Specialist

Steve Baker Alaska Airlines PO Box 68900 Anchorage, AK 98168

Alaska Manager John Zager Chevron

3800 Centerpoint Drive Anchorage, AK 99519

Alaska Manager Bill Brackin ExxonMobile PO Box 196601 Anchorage, AK 99519

Board Chair Shari Buretta Chugach Alaska Corporation 3800 Centerpoint Dr. Suite 601 Anchorage, AK 99503

President Dominica Quitevis Gana-A' Yoo, Limited (Galena) PO Box 38

PO Box 38 Galena, AK 99741 President Chris Abernathy Greater Wasilla Chamber of Commerce

415 East Railroad Avenue Wasilla, AK 99654

Executive Director Tok Chamber of Commerce PO Box 389

Tok, AK 99780

Editor Diane Pederson Pathfinder -- Pioneers of Alaska HC 34 Box 201

HC 34 Box 201 Wasilla, AK 99654

Chancellor Fran Ulmer University of Alaska Anchorage 3211 Providence Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

President and CEO Margie Brown Cook Inlet Region, Inc. PO Box 93330 Anchorage, AK 99509

President and CEO Thomas Barrett Alyeska Pipeline Service Company 900 East Benson BP Building Anchorage, AK 99508

President and CEO Trond-Erik Johansen ConocoPhillips Alaska PO Box 100360 Anchorage, AK 99510

President and CEO Jason Metrokin Bristol Bay Native Corporation 111 West 16th Avenue, Suite 400 Anchorage, AK 99501

President and CEO Norman Phillips, Jr. Doyon Limited 1 Doyon Place, Suite 300 Fairbanks, AK 99701

President and CEO Gale Schubert Bering Straits Native Corporation PO Box 1008

Nome, AK 99762-1008

President

Nenana Valley Chamber of Commerce

PO Box 124 Nenana, AK 99760

President James Collins Retired Military Officers Association/Alaska

7700 Old Branch Avenue, Ste. A202 Clinton, MD 20735

President Dr. Don Bantz

President Dr. Don Bantz Alaska Pacific University 4101 University Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

Professor Emeritus Nirenda Biswas University of Alaska Fairbanks, Department of Seismology 410A Elvy Building Fairbanks, AK 99775-7320

CEO Dale Nash Alaska Aerospace Corporation 4300 B Street, Suite 101 Anchorage, AK 99503

External Affairs Manager Phil Cochrane BP Exploration Alaska PO Box 196612 Anchorage, AK 99519

President Scott Jepsen Denali -- The Alaska Gas Pipeline 188 West Northern Lights Anchorage, AK 99524

President Robin Jonas Chalkyitsik Native Corporation PO Box 53 Chalkyitsik, AK 99788

Station Manager Cory Christian Alaska Airlines 6450 Airport Way, Suite 11 Fairbanks, AK 99709

President and CEO Rex Rock Arctic Slope Regional Corp. 3900 C Street Anchorage, AK 99518 President and CEO Robert Grimm Alaska Power and Telephone PO Box 3222 Port Townsend, WA 98368

President Larry Cooper Ukpeagvik Inupiat Corporation PO Box 890 Barrow, AK 99723

President Gwitchyaa Zhee Corporation (Fort Yukon) PO Box 329 Fort Yukon, AK 99740

Interim CEO and CFO Sandi Culver MTNT Limited (McGrath) 1000 O'Malley Road Suite 107 Anchorage, AK 99515

Executive Director Dee Hanson Alaska Airmen's Association 4200 Floatplane Drive Anchorage, AK 99502

President Wilfred Ryan Arctic Transportation Services 6400 Carl Brady Drive Anchorage, AK 99502-1804

President Dick Reeve Experimental Aircraft Association, Alaska Chapter PO Box 242186 Anchorage, AK 99524

Senior Vice President Richard Harding Pen Air 6100 Boeing Avenue Anchorage, AK 99502

President Adam White Alaska Airmen's Association PO Box 271

President Chris Matthews Wright Air Service PO Box 60142 Fairbanks, AK 99706

Nenana, AK 99760

President and CEO Andrew Guy Calista Corporation 301 Calista Court, Suite A Anchorage, AK 99518-3000

President Adelene Galen Hungwitchin Corporation (Eagle) PO Box 81927 Fairbanks, AK 99708

NANA Development Corporation, Inc. 1001 East Benson Boulevard Anchorage, AK 99508

President Helvi Sandvik

Director Ron Duncan National Business Aviation Assn. GCI Alaska PO Box 99016 Anchorage, AK 99509-9016

Commander Colonel Carl Brown Alaska Wing, Civil Air Patrol PO Box 6014 Elmendorf AFB. AK 99506-6014

Aviation Safety Specialist, ConocoPhillips Alaska Brendan McCormack Aviation Safety Council of Alaska 700 G Street Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive Director Dennis Ward Medallion Foundation PO Box 211062 Anchorage, AK 99521-1062

Field Director John Pratt Seaplane Pilots Association 1557 Sunrise Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

ACMAC member Pete Haggland Alaska Miners Association PO Box 81464 Fairbanks, AK 99708

President Leif Wilson 40 Mile Air PO Box 707 Tok, AK 99780 Vice President Cam Toohey Shell Exploration and Production 3601 C Strret Suite 1314 Anchorage, AK 99503

President Bill Brophy Usibelli Coal Mine, Inc. 100 Cushman Street Suite 210 Fairbanks, AK 99701

President Jennifer John Lime Village Company Box LVD Lime Village, AK 99627

Executive Director C Joy Journeay Alaska Air Carriers Association 2301 Merrill Field Drive, #A-3 Anchorage, AK 99501

Chairman Carl Siebe Alaskan Aviation Safety Foundation 2811 Merrill Field Drive Anchorage, AK 99501-4131

Chief Pilot Alden Mowry Bush Airventures, Inc. 2725 Kobuk Court Anchorage, AK 99508-3277

Chief Pilot Bryan Carricaburu Pen Air 6100 Boeing Avenue Anchorage, AK 99502

Regional Representative Tom George Aircraft Owners and Pilots Assn. PO Box 83750 Fairbanks, AK 99708

Chief Pilot David Fagre Frontier Flying Service, Inc. 5245 Airport Industrial Road Fairbanks, AK 99709

President and CEO Ed Bolen National Business Aviation Assn. 1200 18th Street, NW Suite 400

Washington, DC 20036

Legislative Vice President Jack

Frost

Alaska Bowhunters Association

PO Box 220047

Anchorage, AK 99522-0047

President Paul Maki

Alaska Interior Marksmanship

Committee PO Box 82987 Fairbanks, AK 99708

Executive Director Rodney Arno

Alaska Outdoor Council PO Box 87-1069 Wasilla, AK 99687

Editor Steve Wilhelmi

Alaska Snowrider 6921 Brayton Drive

Suite 207

Anchorage, AK 99507

President

Matanuska Valley Sportsman's

Range Club PO Box 1875 Palmer, AK 99645

Executive Director Stan Hooley

Iditarod Trail Committee PO Box 870800

Wasilla, AK 99687

Acting Executive Director Mary

Hertert

Anchorage Waterways Council

PO Box 241774

Anchorage, AK 99524-1774

Executive Director Pamela K. Miller Alaska Community Action on Toxics 505 West Northern Lights Boulevard

Suite 205

Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive Director Dorothy Childers Alaska Marine Conservation Council

PO Box 101145

Anchorage, AK 99510-1145

Executive Director Arctic Network PO Box 102252

Anchorage, AK 99510-2252

President Terry Holliday Safari Club International, Alaska

Chapter

PO Box 770511 Eagle River, AK 99577

Field Representative Brad Kruger

National Rifle Association

PO Box 1098 Homer, AK 99603

President

Alaska Frontier Trappers Assn.

PO Box 3208

Palmer, AK 99645

Executive Director Max Gruner

Alaska Trails PO Box 100627

Anchorage, AK 99501

Manager

Alaska Backcountry Adventure

Tours PO Box 3820 Palmer, AK 99645

President and CEO Ron Peck Alaska Travel Industry Association

2600 Cordova Street Suite 201

Anchorage, AK 99503

Executive Director Matt Wallace

AKPirg

PO Box 10-1093 Anchorage, AK 99510

Executive Director Caitlin Higgins Alaska Conservation Alliance

PO Box 100660 Anchorage, AK 99510

President Susan Olsen Alaska Quiet Rights Coalition

Interim Executive Director John Schoen

Audubon Society of Alaska 441 West Fifth Avenue, Suite 300

Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive Director Robert Fithian Alaska Professional Hunters Association

HC 60, Box 299C

Copper Center, AK 99573

Executive Director Mark Vinsel United Fisherman of Alaska 211 Fourth Street, Suite 110

Juneau, AK 99801

President Gary Brown Anchorage Snowmobile Club

PO Box 232196

Anchorage, AK 99523-2196

President and CEO Owen Graham Alaska Forest Association

111 Stedman Street Suite 200

Ketchikan, AK 99901

President Scott Halla

Alaska Outdoor Access Alliance

PO Box 4053 Palmer, AK 99645

Executive Director Hanna Waterstrat Alaska Wilderness Recreation and

Tourism Association

2207 Spenard Road, Suite 202

Anchorage, AK 99503

Executive Director Toby Smith

Alaska Center for the Environment

807 G Street Suite 100

Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive Director Nick Hardigg

Alaska Conservation Foundation 441 West Fifth Avenue, Suite 300

Anchorage, AK 99501-2340

Director John Toppenberg Alaska Wildlife Alliance

PO Box 202022 Anchorage, AK 99520

Senior Regional Director Jim Stratton National Parks and Conservation

750 West Second Avenue, Suite 205

Anchorage, AK 99501

Association

Board Chair Pam Brody Sierra Club Alaska 750 West 2nd Avenue Suite 100 Anchorage, AK 99501

Alaska Director Tony Turrini Wildlife Federation of Alaska 750 West Second Avenue Suite 200

Anchorage, AK 99501

Managing Attorney Eric Jorgensen Earthjustice Legal Defense Fund 325 Fourth Street Juneau, AK 99801

President Rhonda Baker-Joseph Fairbanks Native Association 605 Hughes Avenue Suite 100 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Managing Editor Gene Franks The Alaska Legionnaire 1550 Charter Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

Tribal Administrator Rhonda Pitka Beaver Village PO Box 24029 Beaver, AK 99724

Chairman Gary Harrison Chickaloon Native Village PO Box 1105

Chickaloon, AK 99647-1105

President Harry Wassily Village of Clark's Point PO Box 90

Clark's Point, AK 99569-0090

President Bryce Edgmon Choggiung, Limited (Dillingham) PO Box 330 Dillingham, AK 99576

First Chief and Tribal Administrator Joyce Roberts Native Village of Eagle

PO Box 19 Eagle, AK 99738 Acting Regional Director Nicole Whittington-Evans The Wilderness Society 705 Christensen Drive Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive Director Karen Max Kelly

Northern Alaska Environmental Center 830 College Road Fairbanks, AK 99701

President and CEO Gloria O'Neill Cook Inlet Tribal Council Nat'uh Non Profit Services Center 3600 San Jeronimo Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

President Jerry Isaac Tanana Chiefs Conference 122 First Avenue, Suite 600 Fairbanks, AK 99701

President Wassillie Ilutsik Native Village of Aleknagik PO Box 115 Aleknagik, AK 99555

President Gordon Carlson Native Village of Cantwell PO Box 94 Cantwell, AK 99729

President Dorothy Cook Eklutna Native Village 26339 Eklutna Village Road Chugiak, AK 99567-6339

President Darin Gene Native Village of Gakona PO Box 102 Gakona, AK 99586

Tribal Administrator Dorothy Larson Curyung Tribal Council PO Box 216 Dillingham, AK 99576

First Chief and Tribal Administrator JoAnn Polston Healy Lake Traditional Council PO Box 73158 Fairbanks, AK 99501-3510 Executive Director Trish Rolfe Trustees for Alaska 1026 West 4th Avenue Suite 201 Anchorage, AK 99501

Program Director Karla Dutton Defenders of Wildlife, Alaska Office 441 W. 5th Avenue Suite 302 Anchorage, AK 99501-2340

Executive Director Luci Beach Gwich'in Steering Committee

122 First Avenue Box 2

Fairbanks, AK 99701

Director of Public Works Kevin Gardner US Army Alaska 730 Quartermaster Road Fort Richardson, AK 99505

Chief Selena Petruska Beaver Village PO Box 24029 Beaver, AK 99724

First Chief William Salmon, Jr. Chalkyitsik Village PO Box 57 Chalkyitsik, AK 99788

First Chief Larry Nathaniel Circle Native Community PO Box 89 Circle, AK 99733

Executive Director Bruce Cain Native Village of Eyak 110 Nicholoff Way Cordova, AK 99574

President Ray Dennis Village of Dot Lake PO Box 2275 Dot Lake, AK 99737-2275

First Chief Winston James Birch Creek Tribe PO Box KBC Fort Yukon, AK 99740 First Chief Adilai Alexander Gwichyaa Zhee Gwich'in Tribal Govt. (Native Village of Fort Yukon) PO Box 126

Fort Yukon, AK 99740-0126

President Roy and Eileen Ewan

Gulkana Village PO Box 254 Gulkana, AK 99586

Executive Director Jaylene Peterson-Nyren Kenaitze Indian Tribe PO Box 988 Kenai, AK 99611

President Howard Nelson Levelock Village PO Box 70

Levelock, AK 99625

President Michael Tucker Knik Tribal Council PO Box 871565 Wasilla, AK 99687

Chief Wally Kvasnikoff Native Village of Nanwalek PO Box 8028 Nanwalek, AK 99603-8028

President Gerald Albert Northway Village PO Box 516 Northway, AK 99764

President Tommy Willis Red Devil Traditional Council PO Box 61

Red Devil. AK 99656-0061

Chief and Tribal Administrator Randy Mayo Native Village of Stevens PO Box 74016

Stevens Village, AK 99774

President Lori Johnson Native Village of Tatitlek PO Box 171 Tatitlek, AK 99677

First Chief Christopher Sommer Louden Village Council

PO Box 244 Galena, AK 99741-0244

President Michael Andrew, Jr. Igiugig Village Council PO Box 4008

Igiugig, AK 99613-4008

President Ralph Angasan, Sr King Salmon Tribe

PO Box 68

King Salmon, AK 99613-0068

President Joe Bobby Lime Village Council PO Box LVD

Lime Village, AK 99627

First Chief Carolyn Vanderpool

McGrath Native Village PO Box 134

McGrath, AK 99627

First Chief William Lord Nenana Native Association PO Box 369

Nenana, AK 99760-0369

Tribal Administrator Daisy Northway

Northway Village PO Box 516 Northway, AK 99764

President Crystal Collier Seldovia Village Tribe PO Drawer L Seldovia, AK 99663

President Aggie Waskey Village of Stony River PO Box SRV

Stony River, AK 99557

Tribal Administrator Kristie Young

Tetlin IRA Council PO Box 797 Tok, AK 99780

President Larry Sinyon Cheesh-na Tribe PO Box 241 Chistochina, AK 99586

President Tim Anelon Iliamna Village Council PO Box 286

Iliamna, AK 99606-0286

Tribal Administrator Bob Polasky

Sun'ag Tribe of Kodiak 312 West Marine Way Kodiak, AK 99615

President Mike Minista Manokotak Village PO Box 169 Manokotak, AK 99628

Tribal Administrator Matilda Dull

McGrath Native Village

PO Box 134 McGrath, AK 99627

President Moxie Andrew New Stuyahok Village PO Box 49

New Stuyahok, AK 99636

First Chief Patrick Norman Native Village of Port Graham

PO Box 5510

Port Graham, AK 99603-5510

President Pete Mellick Sleetmute Traditional Council PO Box 109

Sleetmute, AK 99668-0034

President Roy Denny Native Village of Tanacross

PO Box 76009

Tanacross, AK 99776-6009

President Donald Adams Tetlin IRA Council

PO Box 797 Tok, AK 99780 President Angela Sandstol Native Village of Tyonek PO Box 82009 Tyonek, AK 99682-0009

President Deb Hickok
Fairbanks Convention and Visitors
Bureau
101 Dunkel Street, Suite 100
Fairbanks. AK 99701

Barbara Andrews-Mee

Attorney-at-Law William Bittner Birch Horton Bittner and Cherot 1127 West 7th Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501

President William Brooks Arctic Bee Construction PO Box 190807 Anchorage, AK 99519

President and Chairman Dan Cuddy First National Bank Alaska PO Box 100720 Anchorage, AK 99510

President Perry Eaton Eaton Consulting 12000 Shenandoah Road Anchorage, AK 99516

President/CEO Daniel E. Gavora Doyon Utilities, LLC PO Box 74040 714 Fourth Avenue, Suite 100 Fairbanks, AK 99707

Owner/Director Bob Hickel Hickel Investment Co. 4131 Endeavour Circle Anchorage, AK 99515

Co-Partner, Manager John Kelsey International Management Group 1200 | Street Suite 613 Anchorage, AK 99501 President Pete Komkoff Native Village of Chenaga PO Box 8079 Chenaga Bay, AK 99574-8079

Executive Secretary Bill Robertson Rotary Club of Fairbanks 813 Noble Street Fairbanks, AK 99701

Executive Vice President Nelson Angapak Alaska Federation of Natives 2204 County Brook Lane Anchorage, AK 99503

Chairman and CEO Carl Brady, Jr. Brady & Co. PO Box 107502 Anchorage, AK 99510

Executive Director Mike Burns Alaska Permanent Fund Corporation 801 West 10th Street, Suite 302 Juneau, AK 99801

President Frank Danner Far North Fisherman, Inc. PO Box 92729 Anchorage, AK 99509

Past Commissioner Mary Jane Fate US Arctic Research Commission PO Box 71111 Fairbanks, AK 99707

Retired President George Gordon Doyon Utilities PO Box 80323 Fairbanks, AK 99708

Owner Tim Hurley Western Alaska Land Title Company PO Box 864 Kodiak, AK 99615

Trust Administrator Jake Lestenkof Aleutian/Pribilof Trust President Victoria Demmert Yakutat Tlingit Tribe PO Box 418 Yakutat, AK 99689

President Sharon Anderson Anderson Business Consulting PO Box 200187 Anchorage, AK 99520

Director John Binkley Alaska Cruise Association 5325 Chena Small Tracts Fairbanks, AK 99709

Consultant Al Bramstedt KTUU-TV 1705 Amherst Court Anchorage, AK 99508

Cardiologist Dr. Leo Bustad Alaska Heart Institute 7080 Crooked Tree Drive Anchorage, AK 99507

President Jim Dodson Dodson Development PO Box 73568 Fairbanks, AK 99707

President Al Fleetwood Fleetwood & Associates Consulting 600 Barrow Street Suite 500 Anchorage, AK 99501

President Ernie Hall Alaska Furniture Manufacturers, Inc. 144 East Potter Drive Anchorage, AK 99518

Retired Superior Court Judge Karl Johnstone

Executive Vice President Steve Lundgren Denali State Bank 4581 Drake Street Fairbanks, AK 99709 President Carl Marrs Marrs & Co. 2239 Sorbus Way Anchorage, AK 99508

President Rick Nerland Nerland Agency 808 E Street Anchorage, AK 99501

President and CEO Anand Vadapalli Alaska Communications Systems 500 Telephone Avenue MS 65 Anchorage, AK 99503

Publisher Marilyn Romano Fairbanks Daily News-Miner PO Box 72704 Fairbanks, AK 99707

Owner Chick Wallace Wallace, Wallace and Wakefield Realtors 80 B Street, Suite 302 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Director of Communications McHugh Pierre AK Dept, of Military/Veterans Affairs PO Box 5800 Camp Denali Fort Richardson, AK 99505

Vice President Corporate Affairs Wendy Lindskoog Alaska Railroad Corporation PO Box 107500 Anchorage, AK 99510

Acting President/CEO William O'Leary Alaska Railroad Corporation PO Box 107500 Anchorage, AK 99510

Chairman Doug Wade Chikaloon Native Village PO Box 1105 Chickaloon, AK 99674

First Chief Nora David Mentasta Traditional Council PO Box 6019 Mentasta, AK 99780 Orthopaedic Surgeon Dr. David McGuire Alaska Orthopaedic Specialists 4100 Lake Otis Parkway, Suite 320 Anchorage, AK 99508

President Tennys Owens Artique Ltd. 314 G Street Anchorage, AK 99501

Owner Bob Penney Penco Properties/Kenai River Sportfishing Association 3620 Penland Parkway Anchorage, AK 99508

President Tom Sweeney Sweeney Insurance, Inc. PO Box 9046 Kodiak, AK 99615

Retired President and CEO David Wight Alyeska Pipeline Service Company 12130 Lilac Drive Anchorage, AK 99516

Chief of Public Affairs Major Guy Hayes Alaska National Guard PO Box 5800 Camp Denali Fort Richardson, AK 99505

President and COO Lieutenant General Tom Case Alaska Aerospace Corporation 4300 B Street, Suite 101 Anchorage, AK 99503

Military Legislative Assistant Lindsay Kavanaugh Office of Senator Mark Begich 144 Russell Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510

President Ronald Mahle Native Village of Chitina PO Box 31 Chitina, AK 99566

President John Goodlataw Native Village of Tazlina PO Box 87 Glennallen, AK 99588 President Rick Morrison Morrison Auto Group 935 Gambell Street Anchorage, AK 99501

Owner Terry Parks Alaska ACES 724 East 15th Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501

Board Chairman Ed Rasmuson Rasmuson Foundation PO Box 196127 Anchorage, AK 99519

Retired Urologist Dr. Robert Taylor

CAB / State Senator (Retired) Gary Wilken Alaska State Legislature

State Public Information Officer Kalei Brooks AK Dept. of Military/Veterans Affairs PO Box 5800 Camp Denali Fort Richardson, AK 99505

Deputy Director Carl Portman Resource Development Council 1221 West Fireweed Avenue Suite 250 Anchorage, AK 99503

Vice President Engineering and Chief Engineer Tom Brook Alaska Railroad Corporation 327 West Ship Creek Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501

President Carl Pete Native Village of Kluti-Kaah PO Box 68 Copper Center, AK 99573

Executive Director Brad Garness Alaska Inter-Tribal Council 445 East Fifth Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501 Operations Advisor Bruce Cain Ahtna Corporation 406 West Fireweed Lande Suite 103 Anchorage, AK 99503

Commissioner Dan Sullivan AK Dept. of Natural Resources Office of the Commissioner 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1400 Anchorage, AK 99501

Director Jon Jarvis National Park Service 1849 C Street NW Washington, DC 20240

Secretary Ken Salazar US Department of the Interior 1849 C Street NW Washington, DC 20240

Director Michael Bromwich Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Regulation and Enforcement Office of Public Affairs 1849 C Street, NW Washington, DC 20240

USFWS - Endangered Species Program 4401 North Fairfax Drive, Room 420 Arlington, VA 22203

Director Franci Havemeister Alaska Department of Natural Resources - Division of Agriculture 1800 Glenn Highway, Suite 12 Palmer, AK 99645

Unorganized Borough Representative Frank Neitz Aviation Advisory Board 240 Blackberry Street, PO Box 45 Bethel, AK 99559

Representing 2nd Judicial District Arctic Transportation Svcs. Lee Ryan Aviation Advisory Board 6740 Sequoia Circle Anchorage, AK 99516

Mayor of the Municipality of Anchorage Rep. Steven Strait Aviation Advisory Board 2500 Douglas Drive Anchorage, AK 99517 Director John Madden Alaska Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Mgmt. PO Box 5750 Fort Richardson, AK 99505-5750

Administrator Randy Babbit Federal Aviation Administration 800 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20591

Director Bob Abbey Bureau of Land Management 1849 C Street NW Room 5665 Washington, DC 20240

Acting Director Rowan Gould US Fish and Wildlife Service -Headquarters 1849 C Street NW Washington, DC 20240

Director Joseph Pizarchik Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement South Interior Building, Room 233 1951 Constitution Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20240

USEPA Ariel Rios Building 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20460

Administrator Lisa Jackson

Non-Airline Tenant Representative Kenneth Lythgoe Aviation Advisory Board 11647 Birch Knoll Loop Anchorage, AK 99515

Public Representataive Tom Nicolos Aviation Advisory Board PO Box 385 Barrow, AK 99723

Alaska Air Carriers Association Representative Michael Salazar Aviation Advisory Board PO Box 6918 Ketchikan, AK 99901

President Robert Everts Everts Air 5525 Airport Industrial Road Fairbanks, AK 99709 Commissioner Leo von Scheben Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities 3132 Channel Drive PO Box 112500 Juneau, AK 99811-2500

Chief Tom Tidwell US Forest Service 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20250-0003

Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Indian Affairs Larry EchoHawk Bureau of Indian Affairs Office of Public Affairs, DOI 1849 C Street, NW Washington, DC 20240

Secretary Gary Locke US Department of Commerce 1401 Constitution Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20230

Chief Dave White USDA - NRCS 1400 Independence Avenue, SW Room 5105-A Washington, DC 20250

Regional Administrator Dennis McLerran USEPA Region 10 1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 900 Seattle, WA 98101

All-Cargo Air Carrier Seat, Lynden Air Cargo, LLC Judy McKenzie Aviation Advisory Board 6441 South Airpark Place 1401 Rakof Avenue Anchorage, AK 99502

AK Int'l Airport System Operating Agreement Signatory Alberto Orot Aviation Advisory Board 6100 Boeing Avenue Anchorage, AK 99502-2147

Regional Air Carrier Representative James Stedman Aviation Advisory Board PO Box 34421 Juneau, AK 99803

President and CEO Marie Greene NANA Regional Corporation PO Box 49 Kotzebue, AK 99752 President and CEO Ken Johns Ahtna Inc. PO Box 649 Glennallen, AK 99588

CEO David Gillespie The Aleut Corporation 4000 Old Seward Highway Suite 300 Anchorage, AK 99503

Assistant Chief Pilot Jim Strickland Frontier Flying Service, Inc. 5245 Airport Industrial Road or PO Box 60105 Fairbanks, AK 99709

Mayor Denise Michels City of Nome PO Box 281 Nome, AK 99762

Alaska Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Representative Robert Lachowski Kodiak Chamber of Commerce 100 East Marine Way, Suite 300 Kodiak, AK 99615

AK Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Rep. Martin Maricle Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources 3700 Airport Way Fairbanks, AK 99709

AMFAST Representative Sheila Finkenbinder Sitka Chamber of Commerce 329 Harbor Drive #212 Sitka, AK 99835

Managing Editor Tyler Rhodes Alaska Journal of Commerce 301 Arctic Slope Avenue, Suite 350 Anchorage, AK 99518

News Director Trill Gates KIMO-TV 2700 East Tudor Road Anchorage, AK 99507

Anchorage, AK 99503

News Director Steve MacDonald KTUU-TV 701 East Tudor Road CEO Ed Herndon Chugach Alaska Corporation 3800 Centerpoint Drive Suite 601 Anchorage, AK 99503

President Warren Ulrich Copper Valley Chamber of Commerce PO Box 469 Glennallen, AK 99588

Alaska Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Rep. Paul Brown North Pole Chamber of Commerce PO Box 55071 North Pole, AK 99705

Alaska Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Representative John Duffy Mat-Su Borough

AK Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Rep. Mary Kay Ryckman Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1400 Anchorage, AK 99501

AK Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Rep. George Vakalis Municipality of Anchorage 632 West 6th Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501

City Editor Bill White Anchorage Daily News 1001 Northway Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

Editor Mary Rall Alaska Star 16941 North Eagle River Loop Eagle River, AK 99577

Program Director Kristen Doogan KTBY-TV 2700 East Tudor Road Anchorage, AK 99507

Program Manager Nancy Johnson KTUU-TV 701 East Tudor Road Anchorage, AK 99503 President and CEO Chris McNeil Sealaska Corporation One Sealaska Plaza Suite 400 Juneau, AK 99801

President Heidi DeCoeur Greater Healy/Denali Chamber of Commerce PO Box 437 Healy, AK 99743

AK Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Rep. Peter Mulcahy Chugiak/Eagle River Chamber of Commerce PO Box 770353 Eagle River, AK 99577

Alaska Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Representative Lyn Carden Wasilla Chamber of Commerce 415 East Railroad Avenue Wasilla, AK 99654

AK Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Rep. Lena Simmons Alaska OMB PO Box 110020 Juneau, AK 99811

AK Military Force Advocacy and Structure Team Rep. Jack Wilber AK State Chamber of Commerce 217 Second Street, Suite 201 Juneau, AK 99801

Editor Brendan Joel Kelley Anchorage Press 540 East 5th Avenue Anchorage, AK 99501

Program Manager Ronnie Dent KAKM-TV 3877 University Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

Anchor Trill Gates KTBY-TV 440 East Benson Boulevard Anchorage, AK 99503

Traffic Manager Monica Bouvier KTVA-TV 3330 Arctic Boulevard, Suite 206 Anchorage, AK 99503 News Director Staci Feger KTVA-TV 1007 West 32nd Street

Anchorage, AK 99503 **PSA** Director

Anchorage Clear Channel Radio

800 East Dimond Boulevard Suite 3-370

Anchorage, AK 99515

PSA Director New Northwest Broadcasters, Anchorage

833 Gambell Street Anchorage, AK 99501

News Producer Joaqlin Estus KNBA-FM

3600 San Jeronimo Drive Suite 480

Anchorage, AK 99508

Program Manager Bede Trantina

KSKA

3877 University Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

Program Director Danny Ryan KMBQ-FM 2200 East Parks Highway

Wasilla, AK 99654

Program Director Deborah Brocke KTNA-FM

PO Box 300

Talkeetna, AK 99676

Program Director Kristen Doogan

KATN-TV

516 Second Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99701

Traffic Coordinator Richard Port

KTVF-TV

3528 International Way Fairbanks, AK 99701

News Director Steve Floyd New Northwest Broadcasters,

Fairbanks 891 First Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99701 Traffic Coordinator Cindy Hector

KYES-TV 3700 Woodland Drive

Anchorage, AK 99517

Program Director Mark Guy

KATB-FM PO Box 210389 Anchorage, AK 99521

News Director Schatzie Schaefers New Northwest Broadcasters.

Anchorage

Suite 800

11259 Tower Road Anchorage, AK 99515

News Editor Rick Martinez

KBYR-AM

1399 West 34th Avenue Suite 202

Anchorage, AK 99503

Managing Editor Heather Resz Mat-Su Valley Frontiersman

PO Box 873509 Wasilla, AK 99687

Editor

Talkeetna Times PO Box 603 Talkeetna, AK 99676

Military Reporter Chris Freiberg

Fairbanks News-Miner PO Box 70710

Fairbanks, AK 99707

PSA Director Jeri Carpenter

KFXF-TV

3650 Braddock Street Fairbanks, AK 99701

PSA Director Claudia Clark KUAC-TV and KUAC-FM

PO Box 755620 Fairbanks, AK 99775

Traffic Manager Adina Westbrook New Northwest Broadcasters,

Fairbanks 891 First Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99701

News Director Scott Rhode Anchorage Clear Channel Radio 800 East Dimond Boulevard

Suite 3-370 Anchorage, AK 99515

News Director Chana Hornbuckle

KATB-FM PO Box 210389 Anchorage, AK 99521

News Director Dennis Bookey Anchorage Media Group 301 Arctic Slope Avenue

Suite 200

Anchorage, AK 99518

Editor Annie Feidt KSKA/APRN

3877 University Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

News Editor Rick Martinez

KMBQ-FM

2200 East Parks Highway

Wasilla, AK 99654

Reporter Diana Haecker

KTNA-FM PO Box 300

Talkeetna, AK 99676

News Director Trill Gates

KATN-TV

516 Second Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99701

News Director Billie Sundgren

KTVF-TV

3528 International Way Fairbanks, AK 99701

News Director

Fairbanks Clear Channel Radio

546 Ninth Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99701

PSA Director KYSC-FM

3650 Braddock Street Fairbanks, AK 99701

Editor Michael Paschall Delta Wind PO Box 986 Delta Junction, AK 99737

Director Michael Cox Fairbanks North Star Borough Parks and Recreation 19th Avenue & Lathrop Street Fairbanks, AK 99701

Representative Mia Costello Alaska State House, District 27 State Capitol, Room 412 Juneau, AK 99811-1182

Representative Alan Dick Alaska State House, District 6 State Capitol, Room 104 Juneau, AK 99811-1182

Field Manager Shelly Jacobson Bureau of Land Management – Central Yukon Field Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks. AK 99709

Archaeologist William Hedman Bureau of Land Management – Central Yukon Field Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

District Manager Bob Schneider Bureau of Land Management – Fairbanks District Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

District Conservationist Joanne Kuykendall NRCS 590 University Avenue

Fairbanks, AK 99709-3661

Field Supervisor Deborah Rocque US Fish and Wildlife Service 101 12th Avenue Room 110

Fairbanks, AK 99701

Eielson AFB, AK 99702

Chief, Asset Management Malcolm Nason Eielson AFB, 353 CES/CEA 2310 Central Avenue Editor Matt Lorenz Copper River Record PO Box 277 Glennallen, AK 99588

Planner Jeff Bouton Fairbanks North Star Borough Historic Preservation Commission PO Box 71267 Fairbanks, AK 99707

Representative Dan Saddler Alaska State House, District 18 State Capitol, Room 409 Juneau, AK 99811-1182

Representative Bob Miller Alaska State House, District 7 State Capitol, Room 112 Juneau, AK 99811-1182

Planning and Environmental Coordinator Gary Foreman BLM – Fairbanks District Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

Fire Management Officer Skip Theisen BLM – Central Yukon Field Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

Alaska Fire Service Tami DeFries Bureau of Land Management PO Box 35005 Fort Wainwright, AK 99703

District Manager Bryce Wrigley Salcha-Delta Soil and Water Conservation District PO Box 547 Delta Junction, AK 99737

Fairbanks Field Office Supervisor Christy Everett USACE - Regulatory 2175 University Avenue, Suite 201E Fairbanks, AK 99709

Community Planner William Rice Eielson AFB, 354 CES/CEAOP 2310 Central Avenue Suite 315 Eielson AFB, AK 99702 Program Manager Michelle Eastty KCAM-FM PO Box 249 Glennallen, AK 99588

Representative Lance Pruitt Alaska State House, District 21 State Capitol, Room 421 Juneau, AK 99811-1182

Representative Eric Feige Alaska State House, District 12 State Capitol, Room 126 PO Box 1208, Chickaloon, AK 99674 Juneau, AK 99811-1182

Representative Steve Thompson Alaska State House, District 10 State Capitol, Room 428 Juneau, AK 99811-1182

Division Chief, Resources and Minerals Tim Hammond BLM – Central Yukon Field Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

Wildlife Biologist Jim Herriges Bureau of Land Management – Eastern Interior Field Office 1150 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

Agriculture Extension Agent Phillip Kaspari Delta Junction District PO Box 757140 Fairbanks, AK 99775-7140

NEPA Specialist Jennifer Curtis US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10 222 W. 7th Ave. #19 Anchorage, AK 99513-7588

Chief, DPW Environmental Dan Miller USAG Fort Greely PO Box 31310 Fort Greely, AK 99731

Chief Asset Optimizer Joe Weathersby Eielson AFB, 354 CES 2310 Central Avenue Eielson AFB, AK 99702 Base Environmental Planner Ruth Forrester Eielson AFB, 354 CES 2310 Central Avenue Eielson AFB, AK 99702

Environmental Program Specialist Deb Caillouet ADEC - Spill Response/Prevention Div. 555 Cordova Street Anchorage, AK 99501

Fisheries Biologist Alaska Department of Fish and Game 1300 College Road Fairbanks, AK 99701-1599

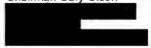
Wildlife Biologist Tom Seaton Alaska Department of Fish and Game 1300 College Road Fairbanks, AK 99701-1599

Museum Director Carol Diebel University of Alaska Museum of the North PO Box 756960

Fairbanks, AK 99775 Director, Parks and Outdoor Recreation James King

ADNR 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1380 Anchorage, AK 99501-3561

Chairman Gary Olson



Executive Director Cook Inlet Archers

Executive Director Anne Ruggles Alaska Bird Observatory

President Miriam Cooper Alaska Recreational Dog Mushers Environmental and Safety Specialist Mike Nuckols Cold Region Testing Center PO Box 665 Delta Junction, AK 99737

Office Assistant Latrisha Jennings Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation 610 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

Regional Supervisor David James Alaska Department of Fish and Game 1300 College Road Fairbanks, AK 99701-1599

Air Quality Specialist Dr. James Conner Fairbanks North Star Borough PO Box 71267 Fairbanks, AK 99707

Commissioner Mary Pete US Arctic Research Commission, Univ. of AK Fairbanks, Kuskokwim PO Box 368 Bethel, AK 99559

President Howard Golden The Wildlife Society, AK Chapter

Executive Director
Chitina Dipnetters Association

Executive Director Alaska Fishing Club

President Shannon Erhart Alaska Dog Mushers Association

President John Rasmussen Alaskan Sled Dog and Racing Association Sr. Archeologist and Environmental Quality Analyst Bob Sattler Tanana Chiefs Conference 122 First Avenue, Suite 600 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Environmental Program Manager Fred Vreeman ADEC 610 University Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99709

Wildlife Biologist Don Young Alaska Department of Fish and Game 1300 College Road Fairbanks, AK 99701-1599

Executive Director
Tanana Yukon Historical Society
PO Box 71336
Fairbanks, AK 99707

Executive Director Bob Shavelson Cook Inletkeeper



Executive Director Foundation for North American Wild Sheep, Alaska Chapter PO Box 240065 Anchorage, AK 99524-0065

Executive Director Alaska Volunteer Hunter Education Instructor's Association

Executive Director Deshka Landing Outdoor Association

President Jamie Marschner Alaska SkiJor and Pulk Association

President Allen Freudenthal Anchorage Skijor Club

President Larisa Myers-McCoin President Erin McLarnon President Lynn Orbison Aurora Dog Mushers Association Willow Dog Mushers Association Two Rivers Dog Mushers Association. Director Col. Keith Mallard President Wayne Devore Director Colonal Gary Folger Alaska Motor Musher's Club Alaska State Troopers Alaska Wildlife Troopers 5700 East Tudor Road 5700 East Tudor Road Anchorage, AK 99507 Anchorage, AK 99507 Chair Vince Webster Board Member Tom Kluberton Vice Chair Karl Johnstone Alaska Board of Fisheries Alaska Board of Fisheries Alaska Board of Fisheries Board Member Mike Smith Board Member Mel Morris Board Member John Jensen Alaska Board of Fisheries Alaska Board of Fisheries Alaska Board of Fisheries Board Member Bill Brown Chair Cliff Judkins Vice Chair Ted Spraker Alaska Board of Fisheries Alaska Board of Game Alaska Board of Game Board Member Stosh Hoffman Jr. Board Member Ben Grussendorf Board Member Teresa Sager Alaska Board of Game Albaugh Alaska Board of Game Alaska Board of Game Board Member Lewis Bradley Board Member Nate Turner Chair, Copper Basin Advisory Committee Don Horrell Alaska Board of Game Alaska Board of Game Alaska Department of Fish and Game Chair, Denali Advisory Committee Chair, Whittier Advisory Committee Chair, Tok Cutoff/Nabesna Advisory Marty Caress Jon Van Hyning Committee Thumper Williamson Alaska Dept, of Fish and Game Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Chair, Matanuska Valley Advisory Chair, Susitna Valley Advisory Chair, Paxson Advisory Committee Committee Stephen Darilek Committee Steve Runyan John Schandelmeier Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Chair, Fairbanks Advisory Chair, Central Advisory Committee Chair, Delta Advisory Committee Committee Virgil Umphenour William L. Glanz Don Quarberg Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

Chair, Upper Tanana/40 Mile Advisory Committee Terry Brigner Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

Chair, Middle Nenana River Advisory Committee Brent Keith Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

Alaska State Chair Ben Soiseth Ducks Unlimited PO Box 876501 Wasilla, AK 99687

President Corrie Elmes Fairbanks Retriever Club PO Box 60463 Fairbanks, AK 99706

President Interior Alaska Trail Riders Association 720 Bennett Road Fairbanks, AK 99712

President Mike Schultz Alaska Farm Bureau PO Box 760 Delta Junction, AK 99737

State Trails Coordinator Bill Luck Alaska Department of Parks and Outdoor Recreation 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1380 Anchorage, AK 99501

Aviation Policy Planner Richard Sewell Alaska DOT&PF, Division of Alaska Statewide Aviation PO Box 196900 Anchorage, AK 99519-6900

Healy Postmaster US Postal Service Mile 237 George Parks Highway Denali Natl Park, AK 99755

Head Librarian Ann Yadon Talkeetna Public Library 23151 South Talkeetna Spur Road Talkeetna, AK 99676 Chair, Eagle Advisory Committee Andy Bassich Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

President Grant Lewis Tanana Valley Sportsmen's Assn. PO Box 70669 Fairbanks, AK 99707

Alaska Regional Director Dave Weber Ducks Unlimited 3040 East 142nd Avenue Anchorage, AK 99516

Executive Director Fairbanks Snow Travelers Association PO Box 80053 Fairbanks, AK 99708

President Roxie Creamer Friends of Creamer's Field PO Box 81065 Fairbanks, AK 99708

Editor Delta News Web PO Box 1024 Delta Junction, AK 99737

Snowmobile Trails Coordinator Andre Kaeppele AK Dept. of Parks and Outdoor Rec, 550 West 7th Avenue, Suite 1380 Anchorage, AK 99501

President Ryan Binkley Riverboat Discovery 1975 Discovery Drive Fairbanks, AK 99709

Delta Junction Postmaster US Postal Service 266 Richardson Highway Delta Junction, AK 99737

Head Librarian Copper Valley Community Library PO Box 173 Glennallen, AK 99588 Chair, Minto/Nenana Advisory Committee Ron Silas Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

Alaska Council Chair Nelli Williams Trout Unlimited PO Box 876675 Wasilla, AK 99687

Executive Director Delta Sportsman's Association PO Box 1309 Delta Junction, AK 99737

President Ken Larimore Ruffed Grouse Society, Interior Alaska Chapter 1016 Eldorado Road Fairbanks, AK 99709

President Randy Zarnke Alaska Trappers Association PO Box 82177 Fairbanks, AK 99708-2177

Planning Officer Monica Alvarez Chugach State Park 550 West 7th Avenue Suite 1050 Anchorage, AK 99501

Executive Director Betty Redfern Interior Alaska Airboat Association 4640 Dale Road Fairbanks, AK 99709

Glennallen Postmaster US Postal Service 9998 Aurora Drive Glennallen, AK 99588-9800

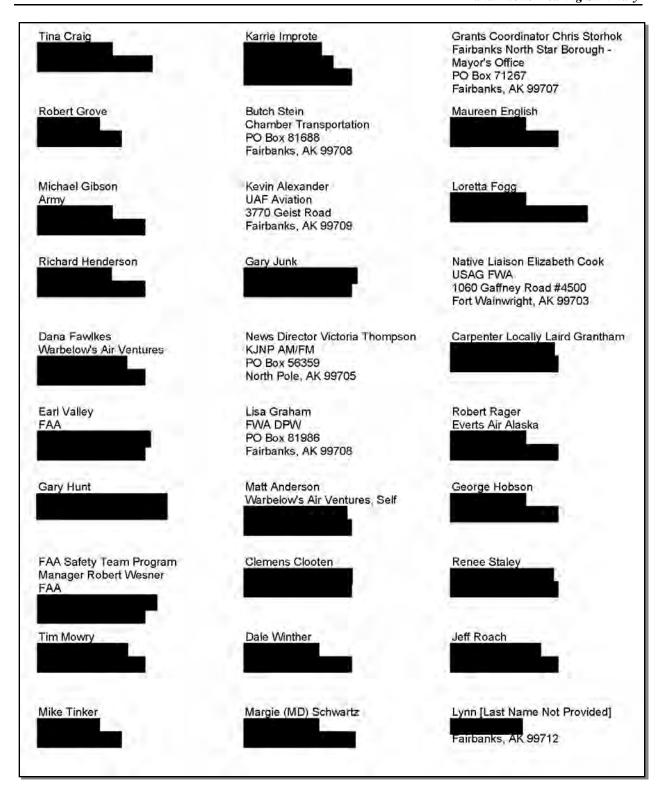
Talkeetna Postmaster US Postal Service 13707 East 1st Street Talkeetna, AK 99676

Head Librarian Joyce McCombs Delta Junction Library 2291 Deborah Street Delta Junction, AK 99737

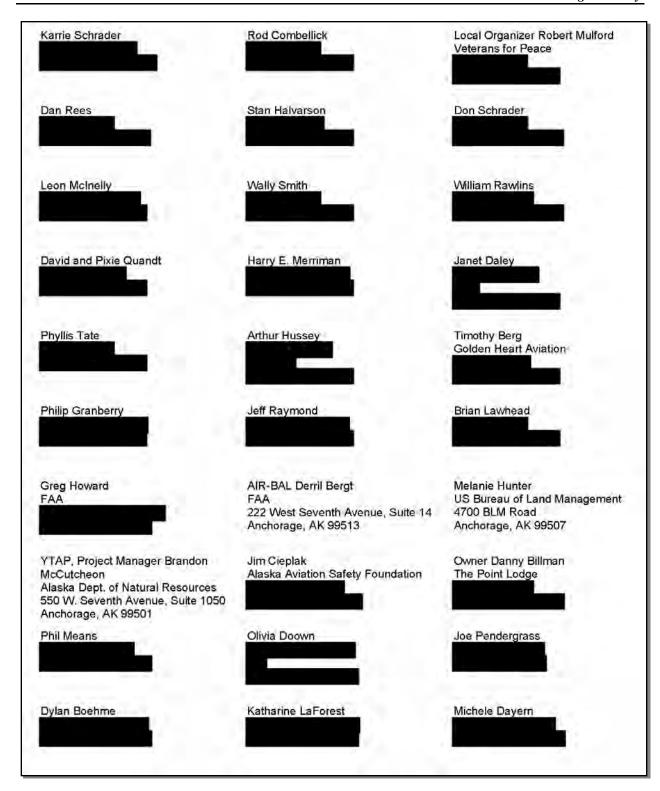
Head Librarian Tri-Valley Community Library PO Box 518 Healy, AK 99743-0518	Facilities Oversight Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation PO Box 111800 Juneau, AK 99811	Barbara Anderson
Drew Simmons Denali Borough	Kris Capps Denali National Park	Mary Olson
Bill Nordmark Motel Nord Haven	Tom DeLong	Jim & Robin Decker
Joseph Chatfield Danali Borough	David Braun	Planning Commissioner Stephen Jones Denali Borough PO Box 10 Denali Park, AK 99755
Candy McCall	Ellen Farbo	Rick Schikora
Cory Borgeson	Ann and Michael Hopper The Lodge at Black Rapids	Melody and Sandy Jamieson
Melody Hopper	Eric Jeffords AST (Alaska State Trooper)	Tim Covell
Presiding Officer, Assembly Seat G Robert Kohlsdorf Denali Borough Assembly	Susan Braun	Member Hannah Ragland Denali Citizens Council
Wayne and Lolita Valeq	Tom Howarth 1	Brian Newton
Air Traffic Controller, FAA Sissy Steins Fairbanks Tower/TRACON	Air Traffic Controller, FAA Don Schrader Fairbanks Tower/TRACON	Planning & Environmental Coordinator Mary Lynch BLM - Fire Service

Alaska Fire Service Wes Stark Division of Land, Water and Mining Air Traffic Controller, FAA Curtis Bureau of Land Management Jeanne Proutx Harper PO Box 35005 Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources Fairbanks Tower/TRACON Fairbanks, AK 99708 3700 Airport Way Fairbanks, AK 99709 Chief, Conservation Planning Regulatory Division Ellen Lyons Fairbanks International Airport Assistance Branch Jewel Bennett DOT&PF Melissa Osborn US Army Corps of Engineers US Fish and Wildlife Service 6450 Airport Way 2175 University Ave 101 12th Avenue, Room 110 Suite 1 Suite 201E Fairbanks, AK 99701 Fairbanks, AK 99706 Fairbanks, AK 99709 Council Representative: School Judy Olsen-Hicks Area Forrester Al Edgren Liason Sherman Stebbins Alaska Department of Natural City of Delta Junction Council Member Resources - Division of Forestry PO Box 1149 Delta Junction, AK 99737 John Smart Arthur and Bonny Wikle Felicia Riedel Field Manager Beth Maclean Robert Wilkinson Lt Col (Ret) John Duhamel Bureau of Land Management, Glennallen Field Office PO Box 147 Glennallen, AK 99588 Janelle Eklund Paul Boos Becky Schwanke Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game PO Box 47 Glennallen, AK 99588 Area Forester Gary Mullen Charleen Veach Merben Cebrian USFWS Alaska Department of Natural Bureau of Land Management Resources - Division of Forestry HC 60 Box 35 PO Box 147 PO Box 185 Suite 100, Fairbanks, AK Glennallen, AK 99588 Glennallen, AK 99588 Copper Center, AK 99573 Owner Zoya Denure Guide Charles McMahan Mary Odden Denali Hwy, Business Owner Matthew Kress James Odden Dennis Eastman Public Affairs Specialist Marnie Eijah Waters Eric Veach Wrangell - Saint Elias National Park Bureau of Land Management Graham BLM-Glennallen Field Office PO Box 147 Glennallen, AK 99588 PO Box 147 Glennallen, AK 99588

Tom Butler	Ronal Landseth	Pete Kramer
Martin Moxley	David Parmenter Copper Valley Air Service PO Box 234 Glennallen, AK 99588	Victoria Rego
Leonard Viersen	Volunteer Staff Ruth McHenry Copper Country Alliance	Brad Henspeter
Michele Trainor Delta Wind Newspaper	Wildlife Biologist Stephen DuBois Alaska Department of Fish and Garne PO Box 605 Delta Junction, AK 99737	Richard Allaire
Mary Corcoran	Patrick Schlichting	Whit Hicks
Mayor Pro tem Peter Hallgren City of Delta Junction PO Box 1625 Delta Junction, AK 99737	Rusty Craig 49th CMD	Tracy Dunham
Tim Webb Delta Fish and Game Advisory Committee	Local Pilot Silas Hill	Air Taxi Operator Gary L. Hall Mt. Hayes Air, Inc. PO Box 1481 Delta Junction, AK 99737
Ross Baker Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game	Vern Aiton Delta Junction Fish and Game Advisory PO Box 902 Delta Junction, AK 99737	Don Bunselmeier
Dean Bean	Tanana Assistant Area Management Biologist Brandy Baker Alaska DFG PO Box 605 Delta Junction, AK 99737	Jack Morris
Flower Cole Delta Junction and Local	James Palmer Fort Greely	Owner Jim Cummings Golden Eagle Outfitters PO Box 692 Delta Junction, AK 99737

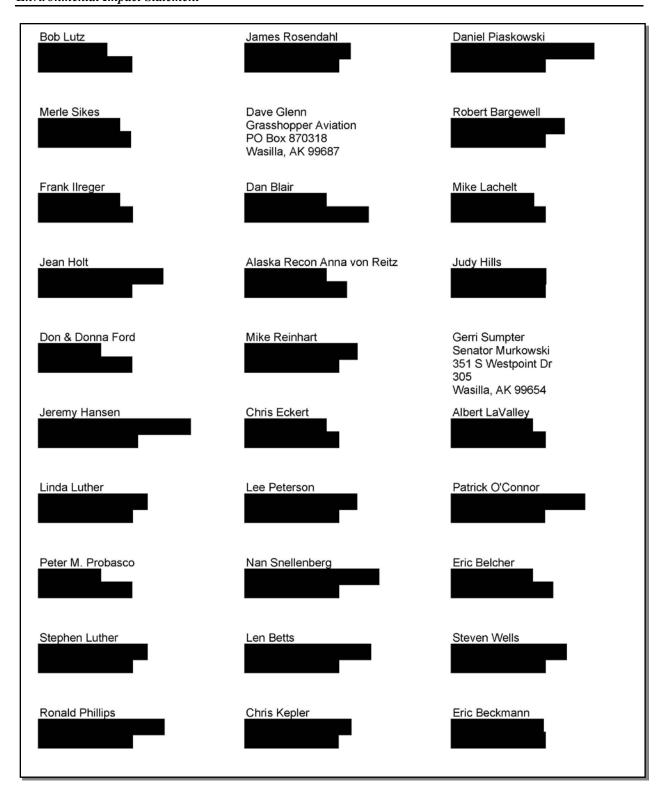


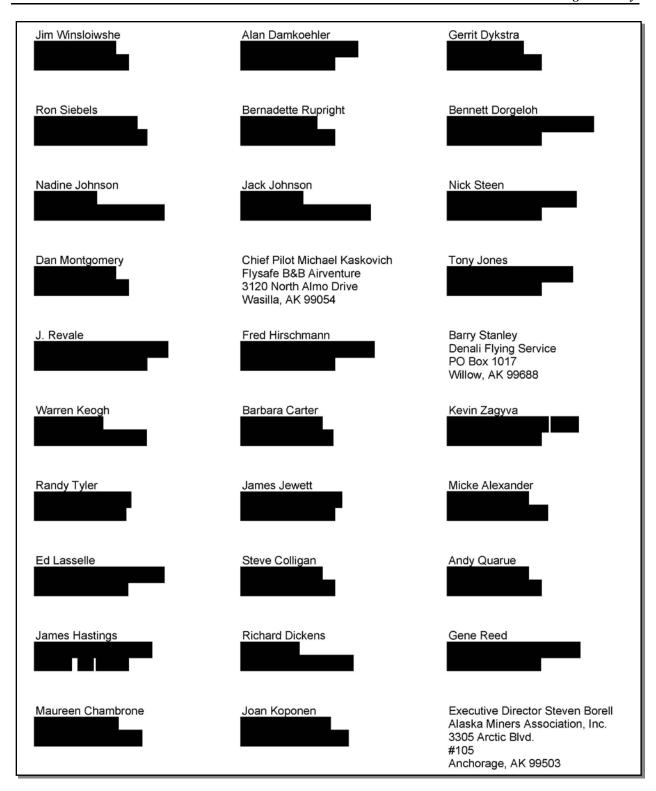
Mark Thomas	George Ruscher	Pilot Ronald Dearborn
Chip Houde	Ken Kokjer	Bob Beach
Joan Kluwe	James Culley	David Anderson
Nickolas Nugent	Shawn Evans	Gary Larson FWA - ENV
Wally Niles	Kristen Arens	Josh Buzby
Field Representative Janelle Perry Office of US Senator Mark Begich 101 12th Ave, Suite 328 Fairbanks, AK 99701	Kalin Kellie	Frank Maxwell
Steven Green	Heather Koponen	Richard Possenti
Richard Hattan	Dana Lynch	Race Director Howard Thies Arctic Man
Martha Rich	Wally Olsen	Barry Swinburnson FAA Fairbanks 3800 University Ave. S. Fairbanks, AK 99709
Alex Koponen	Philip Osborn	Ed Arobio



James Weise	Richard Ruess	Keith Gordon
Deanna Saltmarsh	Jerry Birch	Robert Edison
James Zwiefel	Robert Kelly	Amber Thompson
Nīcole Van Hoey	Joseph Pazsint	Peake Milligam
Peter Mulcahy	Steve Ratliff	Gene Zalustsky
	Don Canning	John Dickens Grant Aviation
Lars Gleitsmann	Pilot / Bristow Alaska Michae	el Wood
Cari Sayre	Brian Okonek	James Okonek Pilot
Dail Reynolds	Wayne Vance	Reba Sielslis
Robert Coleman	Patti Coleman	Marlenia Farago

Andrea Farago	Elizabeth Taber	Vern Wilson
Owner Robert Gerlach Shump Airport PO Box 23 Talkeetna, AK 99676	Carol Young	Dave Johnson
David Krompacky	Paul Rodena	Jok Bondurant
Ron Hills	Daniel Phillips	Barbara Beckmann
Scott Lapiene	[Box holder] PO Box 87-1069	Robert Caywood
Carl Wilbur	Mike Tuttle	Monte Soper
Rick Besse	Ward W. Wells State of Alaska DNR 1655 S Bodenburg Loop Road Palmer, AK 99645	Archie Giddings
Patti Barber	Kenny Giddings	Robert Bryant
Carole Fisher	Dan Fisher	Andrew Kendro
Gary Stevens		Rob Lewis





Resource Manager Dennis Daigger Manager Danny Sparrell Mary Odden The Trust Land Office KCHU - Radio Local College Branch PO Box 467 PWSCC Copper Basin Campus 718 L Street, Suite 202 Valdez, AK 99686 Anchorage, AK 99501 PO Box 730 Glennallen, AK 99588 Deb LaSalle Arctic Program Director AKANG Lt. Col. Mark Hedlund Pamela A. Miller SAIC COS 405 S 8th St., Suite 301 Northern Alaska Environmental Ctr. PO Box 5800 Boise, ID 83720 830 College Road Anchorage, AK 99515 Fairbanks, AK 99701 Lynette Largent Audie Bakewell IV Mary Bridge NaturAlaska LLC HC 02 Box 7292 Gakona, AK 99586 Edward Zegzdryn Tom Kurkowski Charles Boddy **CPB Consulting Services** 10024 N Cochran Rd Spokane, WA 99208 Owner Larry D. Knox Executive Director Stan Leaphart Nancy Allen LebanAir Aviation State of Alaska - CACFA 1600 W. Airway Road 3700 Airport Way Lebanon, OR 97355 Fairbanks, AK 99709 SFC David Tillett Dan Anderson Kirk Wilson **US Army** Business Rep. Jeff Bizzarro Gary Haskins Matthew Cooper Alaska Regional Council of Carpenters 25 Timberland Drive Fairbanks, AK 99701 Staff to Senator Joe Paskvan Bob Hoekzema Kenneth Ivie Jake Hamburg Alaska Miners Association 3305 Arctic Blvd., Suite 105 State Capitol, Room 115 Juneau, AK 99801 Anchorage, AK 99503 John Scudder USAF Ret Gary Rolf **Director Maurice Mills** Salcha's Neighborly Organization 6824 Markgraf Street Salcha, AK 99714 Shawn Roberts Manager, Air Traffic Services Lynn Grams Thomas E. Kramer Aircraft Owners and Pilots Assn. 421 Aviation Way Frederick, MD 21701

Wetlands Scientists Mac Salway HDR Alaska 2525 C Street, Suite 205 Anchorage, AK 99507

Board Member Kathy Ruppert Airway Field, North Pole AK PO Box 71987 Fairbanks, AK 99707

Commissioner Cora Campbell Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game PO Box 115526 Juneau, AK 99811

Denali Borough Clerk Gail Pieknik Denali Borough PO Box 152 Healy, AK 99743

Partner Joan McCoy Nexus Northwest LLC



Planner II Emerson Krueger Mat-Su Borough 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645

Glennallen, AK 99588-0045

CEO Robert Wilkinson Copper Valley Electric Association, Inc. PO Box 45

President & CEO David R. McPherson Pure Nickel, Inc. 95 Wellington Street West, Ste. 900 Toronto, Ontario M5J 2N7

Valerie Baxter



Dianne L. Herman

Deputy Commissioner Craig Fleener Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game PO Box 115526 Juneau, AK 99811

President Joseph Usibilli Jr. Usibelli Coal 100 Cushman Street Suite 100 Fairbanks, AK 99701

Board of Directors, President Joe Stam Lake Louise Community Non-Profit Corp. HC 01 Box 1684B Lake Louise Road Glennallen, AK 99588

Reporter Tim Ellis KUAC Public Radio PO Box 755620 Fairbanks, AK 99775



General Manager Joe Griffith Matanuska Electric Association, Inc. PO Box 2929 Palmer, AK 99645

General Manager Todd Roth Sumitomo Metal Mining Pogo LLC PO Box 145 Delta Junction, AK 99737

William Trawick

Rick Brenden Glacier View Community Council 31076 W. Lee Circle Sutton, AK 99674

Alan Alan LeMaster Copper River Salmon Charters PO Box 222 Gakona, AK 99586



Partner Suzanne Lagoni Nexus Northwest LLC

President John Brandt Swede Lake Property Owners Association 4300 Manytell Ave. Anchorage, AK 99516

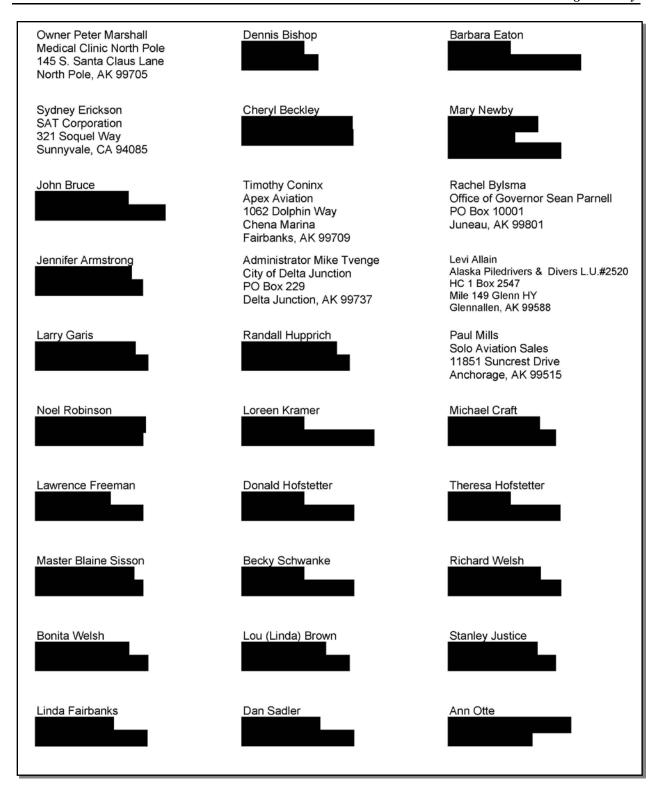
Columnist Dermot Cole Fairbanks News-Miner PO Box 70710 Fairbanks, AK 99707

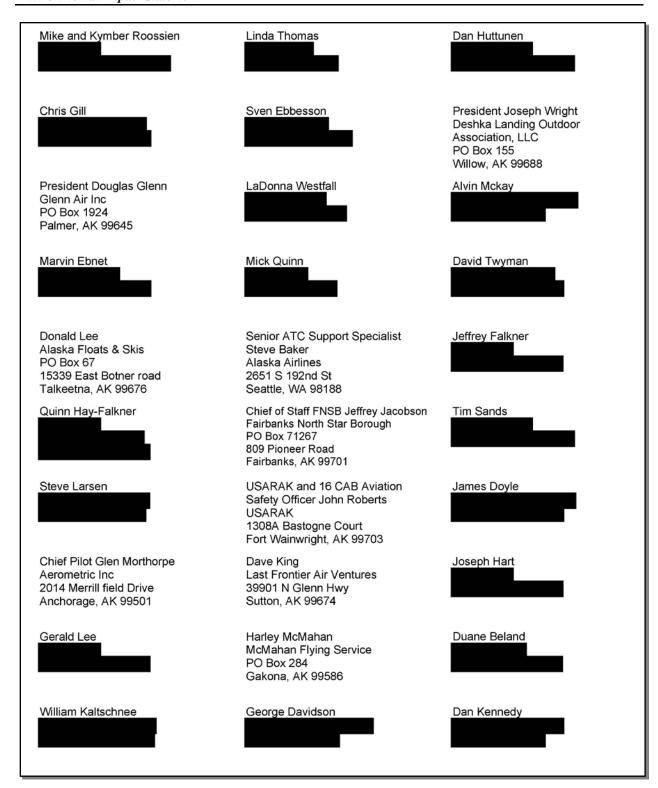
President and CEO Brian Newton Golden Valley Electric Assoc., Inc. PO Box 71249 Fairbanks, AK 99707-1249

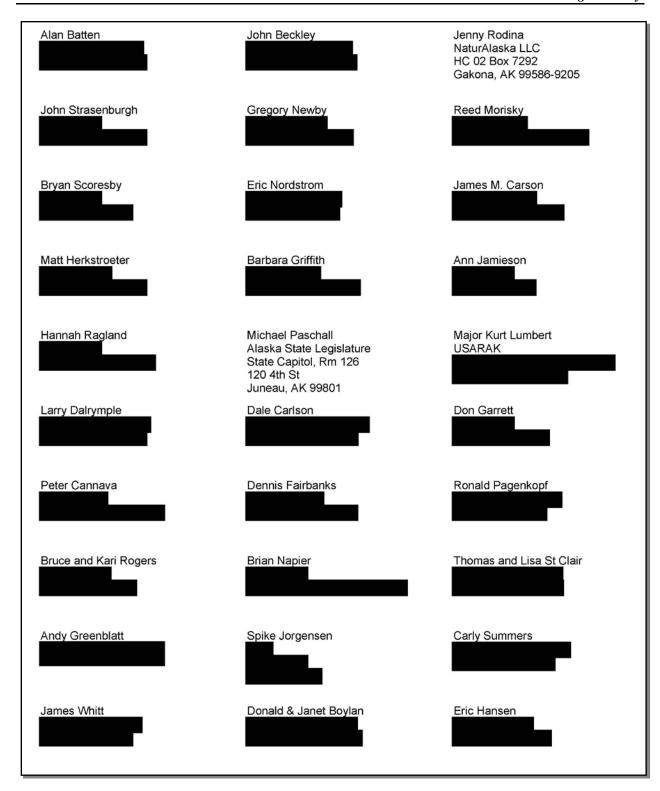
ARCS Airspace and Procedures David Chilson, FAA Anchorage TRACON Anchorage Int'l Airport 5200 W. International Airport Road Anchorage, AK 99502

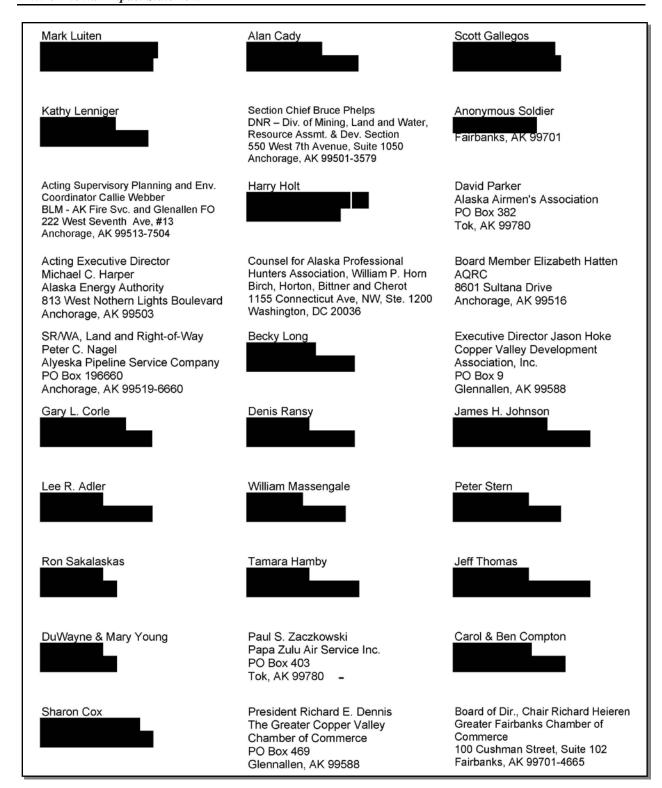
Paul Smith

Karen Clautice	Pilot James Gibertoni	George Thompson
Larry Chuderewicz	Tyler Williams	Diane Huebner
Charles Steiner	Micheal Meekin Meekin Air Service 16228 W Glenn Hwy Sutton, AK 99745	Ross Wetherbee
Nick Cassara	Dennis Roe	Daniel Krushensky
Allen Cacy	Orville Gilman III	Christopher Remick
John Abrams	William Larry	Luke Frison
Kurt Schmidt	Daniel Oliva	Dale and Margie Nord
Gary Mullen	Bruce and Drucilla Dickerson	Anchorage Turbine Mgr. Wallace Niles Everts Air Cargo
Matthew Snyder Alaska Hunting Adventures HC 72 Box 805 Tok, AK 99780	M. Gojmerac	Michael & Robin Maher
John Eaton Tom Lake B & B PO Box 323 Copper Center, AK 99573	William and Sheila Reiswig	Ryne Radigan









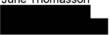
Board of Dir., President Joe Stam Lake Louise Community Non-Profit Corp.

PO Box 870641 Wasilla, AK 99687

Director. Air Traffic Services and Infrastrucutre Robert G. Lamond **NBAA**

1200 Eighteenth St. NW, Suite 400 Washington, DC 20036

June Thomasson



President Russell Wimmer Nelchina-Mendeltna Community Corporation HC 01 Box 2430 Glennallen, AK 99588

Office of the Mayor Fairbanks North Star Borough 809 Pioneer Road PO Box 71267 Fairbanks, AK 99707-1267

Director Pete Dronkers Clean Water and Mining Program 830 College Road Fairbanks, AK 99701-1535

Daniel Osborne



Board Member Erica Watson Denali Citizens Council



Executive Director Greg Jones Alaska Mental Health Trust Land Office 718 L Street, Suite 202 Anchorage, AK 99501

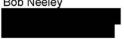
Richard Walker

Chair Bill Folsom Mat Valley Fish & Game Advisory Committee (MVFGAC) PO Box 4861 Palmer, AK 99645

Warren E. Olsen



Bob Neeley



Deputy Commissioner Craig Fleener Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game 333 Raspberry Road Anchorage, AK 99518-1599

Frank Keim



Matt Obermiller



AACA President Gerald H. Rock Alaska Air Carriers Association 2301 Merrill Field Drive Suite A-3 Anchorage, AK 99501

Chuck McMahon



Randi Hirschmann

Pat & Tricia Mulligan

Vice, Chair John H "Bud" Walters Alaskan Aviation Safety Foundation; C/O Aviation Tech Division-UAA 2811 Merril Field Drive Anchorage, AK 99501-4131

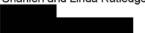
Projects Coordinator Marleanna Hall Resource Development Council 121 West Fireweed Lane, Suite 250 Anchorage, AK 99503-2035

James King



Chair Joeneal Hicks Copper River Region Migratory Bird Management Council PO Box H Copper Center, AK 99573

Charlien and Linda Rutledge

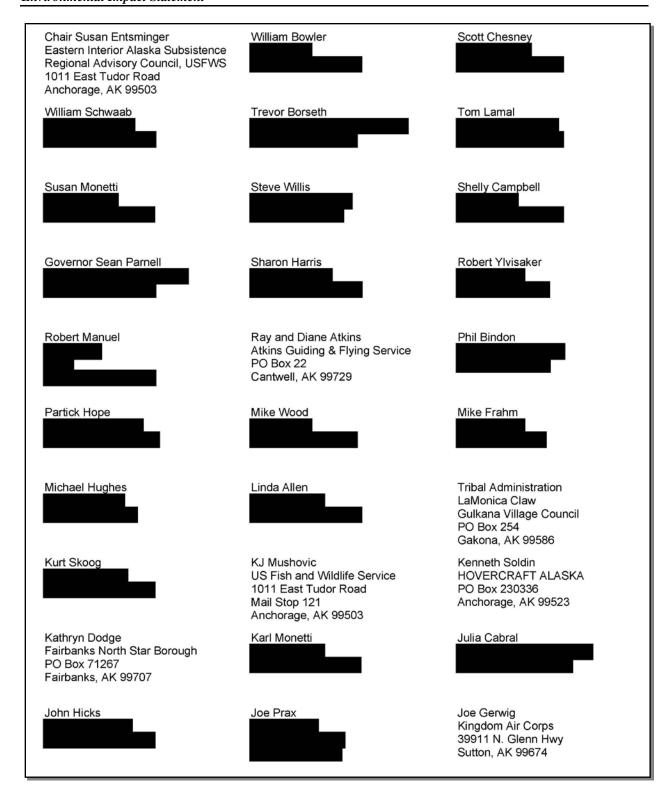


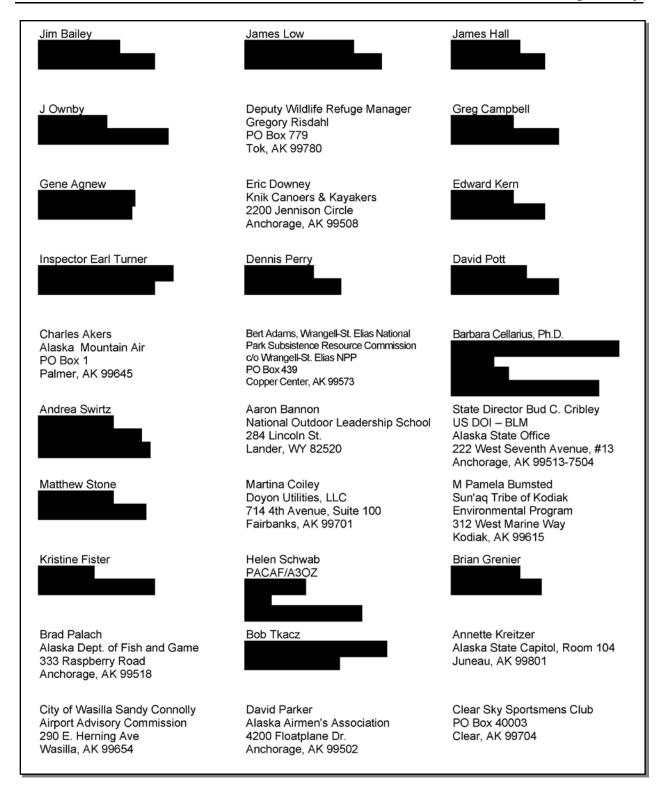
Program Manager Joan Frankevich National Parks Conservation Assoc. Alaska Regional Office 750 West 2nd Avenue, Suite 205 Anchorage, AK 99501

Vice President of Land & Resources Kathryn Martin Ahtna, Incorporated PO Box 649 Glennallen, AK 99588

Commissioner Marc Luiken Alaska DOT & PF PO Box 196900 Anchorage, AK 99519

Bruce Jaffa





President Cory Christian Fairbanks International Airport Operators Council 6450 Airport Way

Fairbanks, AK 99709-4671 Jane Dale

Alaska Airlines Association PO Box 344 Willow, AK 99688

President Veronica Nicholas Native Village of Cantwell PO Box 94 Cantwell, AK 99729

President Darin Gene Native Village of Gakona Drawer 8

Copper Center, AK 99573

President Lee Stephan

Eklutna Native Village 26339 Eklutna Village Road Chugiak, AK 99567-6339

Council President Gordon Pullar Lesnoi Village PO Box 9009

President Robert Henrichs Native Village of Eyak PO Box 1388 Cordova, AK 99574

Kodiak, AK 99615

President Frank Stanifer Native Village of Tyonek PO Box 82009 Tyonek, AK 99682

President Conrad Peterson Village of Old Harbor PO Box 62 Old Harbor, AK 99643

Lieutenant Governor Mead Treadwell State of Alaska PO Box 110001

Alaska State Capitol Building Juneau, AK 99811-0001 President Arthur Warbelow, Jr. Warbelow's Air Ventures PO Box 61232 or 3758 South University Ave

Emeritus Professor Jim Brown Alaska Pacific University 4101 University Drive Anchorage, AK 99508

Fairbanks, AK 97706

Chairman, Sun'aq (Shoonaq) Brenda Schwantes Tribe of Kodiak 312 West Marine Way Kodiak, AK 99615

Senior Vice President James Mery Doyon Corporation, Limited 1 Doyon Place, Suite 300 Fairbanks, AK 99701-2941

First Chief Phyllis Amodo Kaguyak Village PO Box 5078 Akhiok, AK 99615

President Speridon Mitch Simeonoff Native Village of Akhiok PO Box 5030 Akhiok, AK 99615

President Alex Ambrosia Native Village of Ouzinkie PO Box 130 Ouzinkie, AK 99644

President Belinda Thomas Northway Village PO Box 516 Northway, AK 99764

Hungwitchin Corporation PO Box 84594 Fairbanks, AK 99708

Executive Director Stan Leaphart Citizen's Advisory Commission on Federal Areas 3700 Airport Way Fairbanks, AK 99709 Michael Koskovich Chief Pilot Flysafe B&B Airventure 3120 North Alma Drive Wasilla, AK 99654

President Eric Chase Alaska Integrated Services 619 11th Ave. Suite 101 Fairbanks, AK 99701

President William Miller Village of Dot Lake PO Box 2279 Dot Lake, AK 99737

First Chief Solomon John Circle Native Community PO Box 89 Circle, AK 99733

President Debra Call Knik Village PO Box 871565 Wasilla, AK 99687

President Larry Evanoff Native Village of Chenega PO Box 8079 Chenega Bay, AK 99574

President Arnold Kewan Native Village of Port Lions PO Box 69 Port Lions, AK 99550

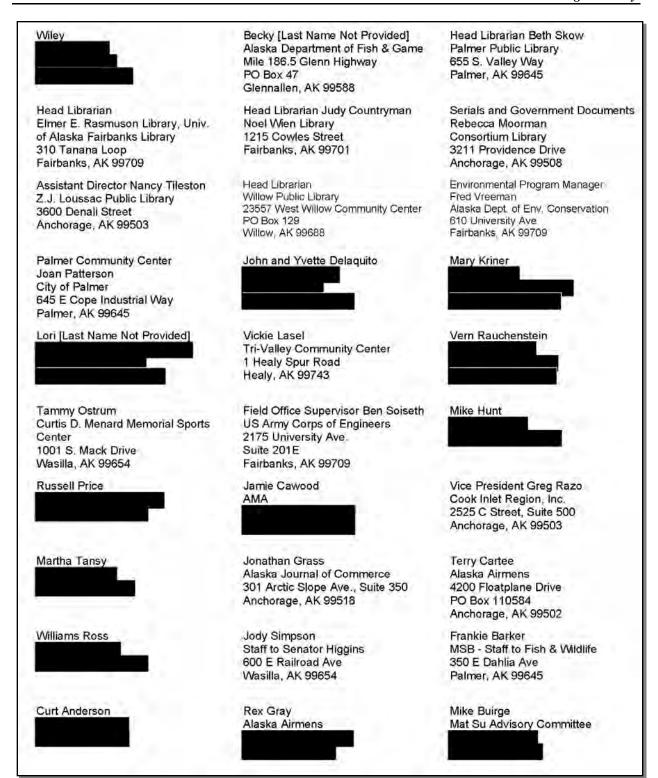
Chairman Ruth Dawson Village of Afognak 115 Mill Bay Road, Suite 201

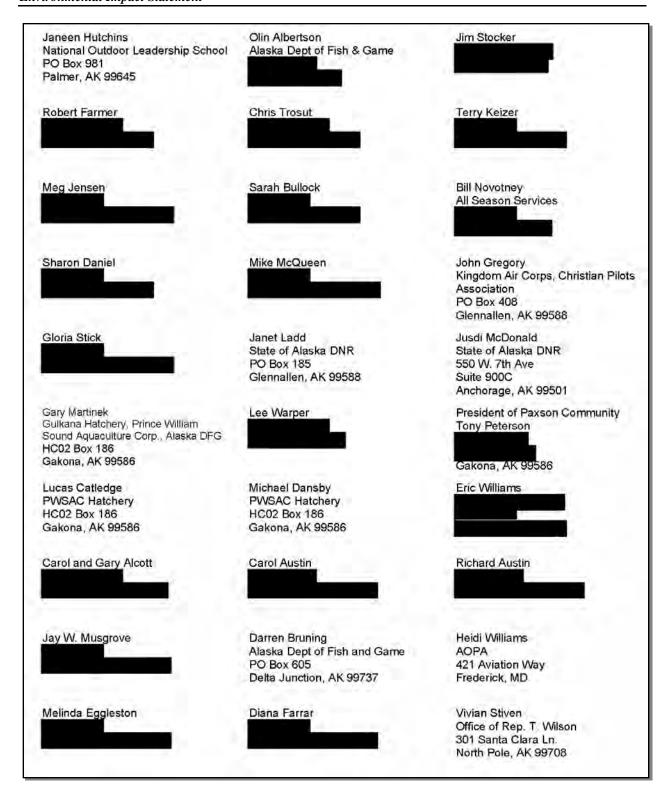
Healy Lake Traditional Council

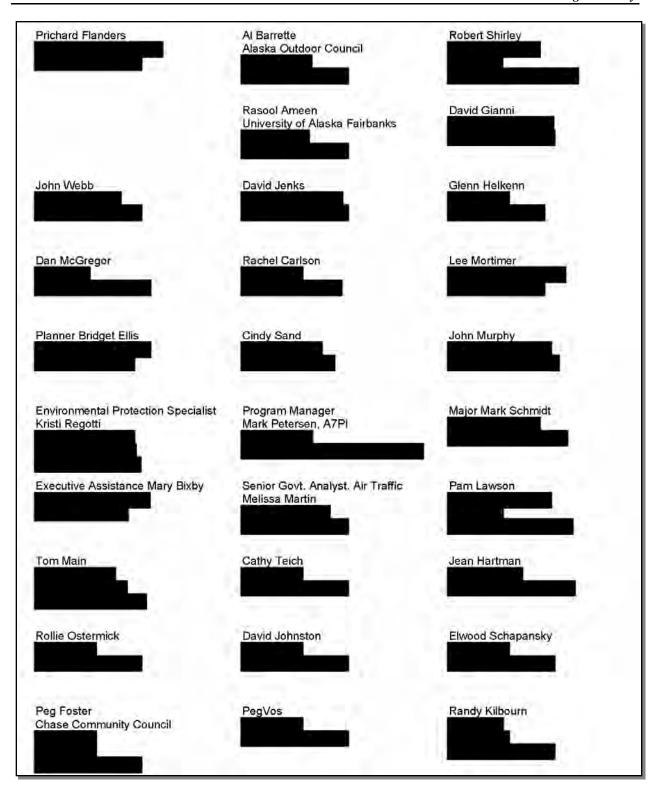
Kodiak, AK 99615

326 1st Avenue Fairbanks, AK 99701

Head Librarian Ivory VanVant Wasilla Public Library 391 North Main Street Wasilla, AK 99654

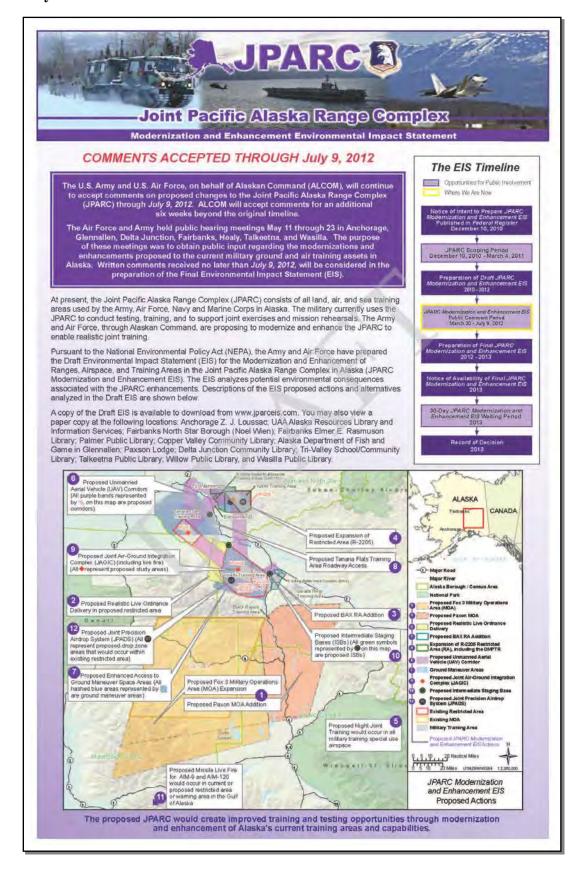






Laura Wright	Daria Swearingen	Laurie Thorpe
Elizabeth Holt	Linda Page	Bill Frey
Bruce Paulsen	Beth Fread	Legislative Liason-Member Vern Aitor Delta Sportsman's Assn & ADF&G Advisory Committee PO Box 902 Delta Junction, AK 99737
Mark A. & Jane L. Bartlett	Dwayne Bertholl	676
Tom Braund	Franklin Chythlook ExEquip Service	Harry Gay
Heather Heusser	Deborah Kalakis The Lake Louise Phoenix, LLC 2710 Scarborough Drive Anchorage, AK 99504	Corwin and Beverly Matthews
Lisa Moorehead	Corky & Bev Matthews	Beth Freud
Bob Dittrick	Guy Turner	

M.5.7 Flyer



This page intentionally left blank.